

The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX



THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
FROM 1630 TO 1800
BY
JOHN H. COOPER
VOLUME I
1855

The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for 1997

Our 48th year

PUBLISHER AND EDITOR.....Ervin J. Bell, AIA, Architect
ASSISTANT EDITOR.....Mary Ellen Bell
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT.....William Matheson
CIRCULATION MANAGER.....Mary Ellen Bell
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT.....Kathryn Bell MacPhail

AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the **general building type** and crossfiled under "**ARCHITECT or DESIGNER**" and under **location, state or foreign country**. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "**by**" is that of the author of the article. The name in *italics* is that of the *architect or designer*. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT

Example Entry:

MUSEUM

Art Museum (Title or Description); California, Los Angeles (**Location**); *Richard Meier* (**Architect or Designer's Name**); ph. pl. (**Type of Illustrations: photos, plan**); p.78-87 (**Page Numbers**); Dec 97 (**Date of the Magazine**), A (**Abbreviation of the Magazine**)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- A - **ARCHITECTURE**; Deborah K. Dietsch, editor, Stephen B. Donohue, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- AR - **ARCHITECTURAL RECORD**; Robert A. Ivy, editor, Elaine Shusterman, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- ARev- **ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW**; Peter Davey, editor, Rowan Crowley, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- B - **BUILDER**; Boyce Thompson, editor, Warren P. Nesbitt, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- BD&C- **BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**; Christopher Olson, editor, Bill Kinross, publisher,
monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- CB - **CUSTOM BUILDER**; Matthew T. Power, editor, B. Leslie Hart, publisher, bimonthly
January/February 1997 to November/December 1997, inclusive.
- ID - **INTERIOR DESIGN**; Mayer Rus, editor, Mark Strauss, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- INT - **INTERIORS**; MJ Madigan, editor, John M. Rouse, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- JAE - **JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION**; Diane Ghirardo, editor, Association of Collegiate
Schools of Architecture, publisher, quarterly
February 1997 to September 1997, inclusive.
- LA - **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**; Anne Elizabeth Powell, editor, American Society of Landscape
Architects, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
- TCS - **THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER**; Ann E. Scott, editor, Michael A. Cassidy, publisher, monthly
January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.

Subscription 303-449-7031

Fax 303-449-3748

Editorial 303-449-3748

© Copyright 1998 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

A	- ARCHITECTURE	INT	- INTERIORS
Apr	- April	int	- interiors
AR	- ARCHITECTURAL RECORD	iso.	- isometric
ARev	- ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW	JAE	- JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Aug	- August	Jan	- January
axon	- axonometric	LA	- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
B	- BUILDER	m	- photo of model
BD&C	- BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Mar	- March
biblio.	- bibliography	Nov	- November
bdg	- building	Oct	- October
CB	- CUSTOM BUILDER	p.	- page, pages
cea	- continuing education article	pers.	- perspective
cont'd	- continued	ph.	- photo, photos
cost anal	- cost analysis	pl.	- plan, plans
Dec	- December	ref.	- references
det	- detail, details	sec.	- section, sections
dia	- diagram, diagrams	sel. det.	- selected detail
elev.	- elevation, elevations	Sept	- September
ext	- exterior	Suppl	- Supplemental Issue
Feb	- February	TCS	- THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
ID	- INTERIOR DESIGN	univ	- university
ill.	- illustration, illustrations		

A



ACOUSTICS

Megaplex Movie Theaters; Survey of Projects. Includes Ventilation Based on Ticket Sales, Acoustic Separation Floor Slab; by John Gregerson, ph. sec.; p. 36-40, Apr 97; BD&C

AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

AIRPORT

Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding; England, London; W. S. Atkins; m. sec. iso.; p. 87, Mar 97; ARev

Air Terminal; England, London, Heathrow, Terminal 5; Richard Rogers; m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 72-77, May 97; ARev

AIRPORT (Cont'd)

Dulles International Airport; Addition; Virginia, Chantilly; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Original Design by Eero Saarinen; by Allen Freeman, axon. ph. pl.; p. 62-67, Mar 97; AR

International Terminal; Lighting; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Architectura; Lighting Design by Auerbach & Glasgow; by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p. 163-165, Nov 97; AR

Passenger Terminal; District of Columbia, Washington; National Airport Addition. Includes Work of 30 Artists; Cesar Pelli et al.; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 88-95, Oct 97; AR

Regional Airport; Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; Kisho Kurokawa and Design Consortium; m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 78-81, 39; May 97; ARev

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Office Building, Middle Rise; First Commercial Bank Building; Remodeling; BD&C Award; Giattina, Fisher & Aycock; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-42, Oct 97; BD&C

Greensboro; Chapel; Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials; Ruard Veitman, Thomas Tretheway and Steven Durden; ph.; p. 20-21; July 97; ARev

Hale County; Houses for the Poor; Auburn University's Rural Studio; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p. 90-93, Aug 97; A

ALABAMA (Cont'd)

Mountain Brook and Crestline; Two Village Plans. Based on 1926 Plan, *Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague*; Original Design by *Warren H. Manning*; by Philip A. Morris, ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-41, Feb 97, LA

ALASKA

Anchorage; Hospital, Health Center, Native American; *NBBJ*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. sec.; p. 70-75; Sept 97; INT

Anchorage; Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area, Using McHarg's Overlay Map Method; *Ian McHarg*; by Michael Leccese; pl. map; p. 34-39; Sept 97, LA



APARTMENT BUILDING

Conversion of Office Buildings to Apartments; Survey of Projects; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; p. 46-50; May 97, BD&C

HIGH RISE

Canada, ---; Awards for Envelope Design, Ventilation and Energy Efficiency; by Dale D. Kerr; ph. det.; p. 32-34, Jan 97, BD&C

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Remodeled Office Building; *Paul Merrick*; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; May 97, BD&C

INTERIORS

California, San Francisco; Designer's Apartment; *Andrew Fisher and John G. Hallock*; by Judith Nasatir, ph.; p. 100-105, July 97, ID

District of Columbia, Washington; Designer's Apartment; *Nestor Santa-Cruz*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 110-113; Oct 97, ID

England, London; Apartment, Converted Warehouse; *Brookes, Stacey, Randall & Fursdon*; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-85; Mar 97, ARev

England, London; Private Art Gallery and Apartment, Converted Warehouse; *John Pawson*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Mar 97, ARev

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Designer's Apartment; *American Dural*; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; Feb 97, ID

New Jersey, Morristown; Apartment, Condominium; *David Ling*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar 97; INT

New York, New York; Apartment; *Elizabeth O'Donnell and Michael Canter*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 150-155; Sept 97, ID

New York, New York; Apartment; *Kolatan & MacDonald*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. dia.; p. 114-119; Sept 97, A

New York, New York; Apartment; *Resolution 4 Architecture*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Sept 97, ID

New York, New York; Architect's Apartment, Uses Discarded Material; *LOTEK*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Sept 97, ID

New York, New York; Architect's Apartment; *Hassan Abousseda*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 188-193; Sept 97, ID

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

New York, New York; Architect's Loft Apartment, Project Diary; *Dean & Wolf*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det. iso. ill.; p. 106-113; Sept 97, AR

New York, New York; Artist's Apartment and Studio; *Belmont Freeman*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Dec 97, ID

New York, New York; Central Park Apartment; *Parsons & Fernandez-Casteleiro*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 224-229; May 97, ID

New York, New York; Designer's Apartment; *Bill Blass and Mac II*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 144-151; Apr 97, ID

New York, New York; Designer's Apartment; *Iu & Lewis*; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Jan 97, INT

New York, New York; Fashion Designer's Apartment; *Mizrahi, Ross Anderson and MJ Sagan*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 158-163; Apr 97, ID

New York, New York; Lobby Renovation; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Tom Lee*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Dec 97, INT

New York, New York; Lobby; *Architecture Research Office*; by Abby Bussel; ph. axon.; p. 212-215; May 97, ID

New York, New York; Loft Apartment; *Fellows & Martinez*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 130-133; Oct 97, ID

New York, New York; Minimalist Apartment; *Frank Lupo and Daniel Rowen*; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; Feb 97, A

New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment, Architect's; *Shelton & Mindel and Reed & Morrison*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 96-103; Apr 97, A

New York, New York; Photographer's Apartment; *Kevin Walz*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; Dec 97, ID

New York, New York; Two One-Bedroom Apartments; *Kolatan & MacDonald*; pl. dia.; p. 102-103; Jan 97, A

LOW RISE

California, Fairfax; Vest Pocket Community; *Solomon Architecture*; ph. pl.; p. 85; Aug 97, A

California, Los Angeles; Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments; *Hak Sik Son*; ph. pl. axon.; p. 88-89; Aug 97, A

California, San Diego; Four Units, Housing 12 to 14 in each Unit; *Merrimac Building*; PA Awards; *Smith & Others*; axon. ill. sec. elev.; p. 86-87; Jan 97, A

California, San Francisco; Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan; *Mark Horton and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Mons*; ph. axon.; p. 83-84; Aug 97, A

Japan, Tokyo; Sculpture-Lake; *Masaharu Takasaki*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 72-74; June 97, ARev

Washington, Puyallup; Seniors Silvercrest Residence; *BUILDER Award*; *Pyatok Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 144; Oct 97, B

Wyoming, Jackson; Rafting Facility Includes Apartments; *William P. Bruder*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec. pl.; p. 39; Feb 97, A

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

MIDDLE RISE

Austria, Vienna; Conversion of Cylindrical Natural Gas Holding Tank into Public Housing, *Eric Owen Moss*, ph. pl. m. ill. iso.; p. 47-49; Feb 97; AReV

California, Los Angeles; Affordable Housing, Adaptive Reuse of Historic Apartment Building, *Cavaedium*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 116-117; July 97; AR

France, Marseilles; Cite Radieuse, 1952. Now a Great Success, Residents' Study, *Le Corbusier*, by Lesley Hussell; ph. pl. ill.; p. 76-82; June 97; AReV

Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Office Building, *Brian Healy*, ph. pl.; p. 48, May 97; BD&C

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Two Small Modern Apartment Buildings on Traditional Block, *Claus & Kaan*, ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-53; Feb 97; AReV

Thailand, Bangkok; Hotel Service Apartment Building, *KCA*, Interior Design by *Iu & Lewis*, ill. pers. pl.; p. 111; Jan 97; INT

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT /TOWNHOUSE, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY /RESIDENTIAL also

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)

ASLA Awards; m pers. ill. ph. pl.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA

California, ---; Review of Public and Private Housing Projects, by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. axon.; p. 82-89; Aug 97; A

DEVELOPMENT

Illinois, Chicago; The Pointe, *Roy H. Kruse*, ph. pl.; p. 134-135; Mar 97; B

Illinois, Chicago; Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green?; Public Housing Complex Controversy, City-Sponsored Charette to Rebuild, by Blair Kamin, pers. ph. ill.; p. 62-69; Sept 97; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Allequippa Terrace, Rebuilt Public Housing, *Goody & Clancy, Profido & Weiskopf and Graves Associates*, pl. pers.; p. 104; Aug 97; A

HIGH RISE

Illinois, Chicago; Can Public Housing Be Reinvented? The Cabrini-Green Saga, by Blair Kamin, ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Feb 97; AR

LOW RISE

England, London, King's Cross; *Avanti Architects*, ph. pl. sec. elev. iso.; p. 51-53; June 97; AReV

England, Newcastle; Byker Housing, 1970s, Social Housing Not Working; ph.; p. 23; July 97; AReV

Germany, Frankfurt; *Frank O. Gehry*, by Claudia Klugel, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65, 31; June 97; AReV

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Auburn Court, Affordable Housing, *Goody & Clancy*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 112-113; July 97; AR

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Northside Terrace, Affordable Housing, *James McCullar*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. elev.; p. 114-115; July 97; AR

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP) (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

North Carolina, Chapel Hill; Southern Village, BUILDER Award, *Cline & Davis*, ph. pl.; p. 124; Oct 97; B

Weber Block; Renovation and New Construction, Michigan, Detroit, Rowhouses, Apartments, Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space, *Archive D S*; pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 140-141, 132+; Jan 97; AR

MIDDLE RISE

California, San Francisco; Market Heights, Affordable Housing, *Herman, Stoller & Coliver*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 107-111; July 97; AR

California, San Jose; Plaza Mana, Affordable Housing, *David Baker*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 118-119; July 97; AR

Finland, Ruoholahti; Modern Prefabrication Techniques, *Helin & Sitonen*, by Peter Davey, ph. pl.; p. 46-50; June 97; AReV

Japan, Makuhari, Chiba; Housing Complex, Project Diary and Design Development, *Steven Holl, Kajima Design and K. Sone*, by Karen Stein; ph. pl. dia. ill. m. axon. sec.; p. 65-77; Jan 97; AR

TOWNHOUSE

District of Columbia, Washington; Ellen Wilson Housing, Rebuilt Public Housing, *Weinstein Associates*, elev. pl.; p. 103; Aug 97; A

Georgia, Atlanta; Centennial Place, Rebuilt Public Housing, *Carlsten, Pucciano & English*, ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Aug 97; A

Illinois, Chicago; Henry Horner Homes, Public Housing, *Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz*, ph. pl.; p. 97; Aug 97; A

Maryland, Baltimore; Lafayette Courts, Rebuilt Traditional Row Houses, Public Housing, *CHK Architects*, pers. pl.; p. 105; Aug 97; A

Missouri, St. Louis; Carr Square Village, Redevelopment of Public Housing, *Trvers Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Aug 97; A

See APARTMENT BUILDING also

AQUARIUM

Aquarium and Exhibition Garden; France, Besancon, Remodeled 17th Century Fortress, *Bernard Quirot and Olivier Vichard*, ph. pl. det.; p. 38-39; Feb 97; AReV

ARBORETUM

Women's Garden at Dallas Arboretum; Texas, Dallas, *Morgan Wheelock*; pl.; p. 60; Oct 97; LA
See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION also

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER

1100 ARCHITECT

Metro Pictures, Art Gallery; New York, New York, by David Rimanelli, ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Sept 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

A/R ARCHITECTS

Interiors; Financial Management Offices, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 168-171, Sept 97, ID

AI ASSOCIATES

Restaurant; Mirezi, New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph., p. 192-193, Oct 97, ID

AREA

Interiors; 3 Arts Entertainment Offices, INTERIORS Award, Beverly Hills, California, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 50-53, Jan 97, INT

ABEND & SINGLETON

Center for Historical Research; State Archives of Historic Documents, Topeka, Kansas, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec., p. 120-125, May 97, A

ABERCROMBIE, STANLEY and PAUL VIEYRA

Architects' House; Sonoma, California, by Mayer Rus, ph. pl., p. 102-109, Oct 97, ID

ABOUSEDA, HASSAN

Interiors; Architect's Apartment, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 188-193, Sept 97, ID

ABYSSINIAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Headstart Center Tot Lots; New York, New York, by Marilyn Dickey, ph. pl., p. 48-53, Feb 97, LA

ADAMS BROTHERS

Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; Original Design, London, England, *John McAslan*, ph. pl. sec. iso., p. 78-79, Feb 97, ARev

ADAMSTEIN & DEMETRIOU

Raku Restaurant, IIDA Award; Bethesda, Maryland, ph., p. 94-95, Nov 97, ID

ADLER & SULLIVAN

Auditorium Building Tower, 1886, Study of Working Drawings; Chicago, Illinois, pl. sec. ref., p. 49-60, Sept 97, JAE

AECK, RICHARD

Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens, Original Design, Mountain Pines, Georgia, *The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 116-121, Jan 97, ID

AERO STUDIOS

Restaurant; Patroon's, New York, New York, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph. pl., p. 136-141, Feb 97, ID

AERO

Clothing Store; Emporio Armani, Lighting, New York, New York, Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*, by Charles Linn, ph. elev. sec., p. 158-159, Nov 97, AR

AFUTURE COMPANY and GUISI MASTRO

Savannah Restaurant; James Beard Design Award, Miami, Florida, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 96-99, June 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

AIN, GREGORY

Residence; Remodeled 1947 House, Original Design, Mar Vista, California, *Daly & Genik*, by Neil Jackson, ph. pl. sec. elev. det. axon., p. 72-75, Nov 97, ARev

ALCHEMY DESIGN

Architects' House, Renovated; Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 238-243, May 97, ID

ALEXANDER, KEN

Residence; Custom Home Award, Scottsdale, Arizona, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph. pl., p. 36-41, Mar/Apr 97, CB

ALLEGRETTI ARCHITECTS

Residential Development; Beachwalk, BUILDER Award, Michigan City, Indiana, ph. pl., p. 120-121, Oct 97, B

ALLEN & KILCOYNE

Interiors; E! Entertainment, Television Network Offices, Lighting, New York, New York, Lighting Design by *R. L. Design*, by Charles D. Linn, ph. det., p. 146-149, Feb 97, AR

ALTOON & PORTER and FREEMAN DESIGN

Law Library; Southwestern University, Remodeled Bullocks Wilshire Buildings, 1929, Los Angeles, California, Original Design by *John and Donald Parkinson*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 51-55, July 97, INT

AMERICAN DURAL

Interiors; Designers Apartment, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Andrea Loukin, ph. pl., p. 112-117, Feb 97, ID

AMERICAN WEST HOMES

Residential Development; Residence, Silverado Trails, Las Vegas, Nevada, ph. pl., p. 180, May 97, B

ANDERSON & MILLER

Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Entry Structure on Land, Interior Design, Riverside, Missouri, *WRS Architects*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 76-79, Nov 97, INT

ANDERSON, ROSS and MJ SAGAN

Interiors; Fashion Designer's Apartment, Mizrahi, New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p. 158-163, Apr 97, ID

ANDERSON, SAMUEL

Art School; Center for Conservation and Technical Studies, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Nancy Levinson, ph. pl. sec., p. 102-105, Sept 97, AR

ANDO, TADAO

Modern Art Museum Design Competition; Winning and Other Entries, Ft. Worth, Texas, by Joseph Giovannini, pers. m. pl., p. 44-45, June 97, A

Museum of Wood; Huogo, Mikata-gun, Japan, ph. pl. sec. elev., p. 26-30, Jan 97, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ANDO, TADAO (Cont'd)

RIBA Gold Prize Winner; ph., p.13-14; May 97; ARev

ANDOLORO, MICHAEL

Pop Store, Redesign; New York, New York; ph., p.196, Apr 97; ID

ANDROUTSELLIS, ANDREAS

Office Furniture Showroom, Rucker Fuller; Working Office; San Jose, California; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.30-31; July 97; INT

ANMAHIAN & WINTON

House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches; Remodeled, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Charles D. Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121; Jan 97; AR

ANSELM, ALESSANDRO

Bus and Tram Station; Sotteville-les Rouen, France; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60, 5; Sept 97; ARev

ARAD, RON

Adidas Sports Restaurant; Toulon, France; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.86-87; June 97; ARev

ARCHITECTS DESIGN GROUP

Florida Solar Energy Center; Cocoa, Florida; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. cost anal.; p.44-46; Nov 97; BD&C

ARCHITECTURA

International Terminal; Lighting; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; Lighting Design by Auerbach & Glasow; by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p.163-165; Nov 97; AR

ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE

Apartment Building; Interiors, Lobby; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. axon.; p.212-215; May 97; ID

Art Gallery with Sculpture Garden; New York, New York; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso.; p.86-87; Nov 97; ARev

Powder Room, Residence; New York, New York; ph.; p.68; Oct 97; ID

ARCHITECTURE STUDIO

Law Courts Building; Caen, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.55-57; Sept 97; ARev

ARCHIVE D.S.

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Weber Block; Renovation and New Construction; Rowhouses, Apartments, Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space; Detroit, Michigan; pers. ph. pl. m.; p.140-141, 132+; Jan 97; AR

AREA

Interiors; Talent Agency Offices, IIDA Award; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Nov 97; ID

ARENDE, RANDALL

Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.68-73, 90; Sept 97; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ARGOS GROUP

Office Building; Low Rise; American Concrete Institute's Headquarters, Includes Entry Canopy; Farmington Hills, Michigan; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. det.; p.42-44; Sept 97; BD&C

ARIA GROUP

Restaurant; Spago, Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by Adam D. Tihany; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.226-229; May 97; INT

ARMOUR, ALLEN E.

Residential Development; Residence; Laurel Springs, Suwanee, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Nov 97; B

ARMSTRONG ASSOCIATES

Japanese Cultural Center; Critique; Paris, France; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.59; Oct 97; A

ARROWSTREET

Shopping Center; Providence Place Mall, Critique of Urban Design; Providence, Rhode Island; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.53; Aug 97; A

ASFOUR & UZY

Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Kirshenbaum & Bond, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.160-167; Sept 97; ID

ATELIER AKAHORI

International Language School with Community Services; Lille, France; by Emma Wiles; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.44-46, 4; Sept 97; ARev

ATELIER DESIGN

Residence; Custom Home Award; Bellbrook, Ohio; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Mar/Apr 97; CB

ATKINS, W. S.

Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding; London, England; m. sec. iso.; p.87; Mar 97; ARev

ATWOOD, CHARLES B.

Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing; Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; McClier; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p.56-60; Mar 97; BD&C

AUBURN UNIVERSITY'S RURAL STUDIO

Houses for the Poor; Hale County, Alabama; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Aug 97; A

AUERBACH & GLASOW

International Terminal; Lighting; Lighting Design; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; Architecture; by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p.163-165; Nov 97; AR

AVANTI ARCHITECTS

Apartment Development; Low Rise; London; King's Cross, England; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso.; p.51-53; June 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

AVERY ASSOCIATES

Office Building; Middle Rise, Remodeling of 1960s Building, London, Victoria, England, by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.60-63, July 97, ARev

ACCESS GROUP

Trade Show Portable Gallery, Shaw Contract Group; by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl.; p.30-31, Mar 97, INT

B3 ARCHITECTS

Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future, Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical, Coppell, Texas, by Rick Schwolsky, ph. det. iso. sec.; p.150-170, Sept 97, B

BBA

Residential Development; Residence, Troon North; BUILDER Award, Scottsdale, Arizona, ph. pl.; p.106-107, Oct 97, B

BNIM ARCHITECTS

Zoo; Entrance Pavilion and Visitors Center, Kansas City, Missouri, by Raul Barreneche, ph. pl.; p.150-153, May 97, A

BNK ARCHITECTS and STEIN PARTNERSHIP

Center for Environmental Research and Conservation; Columbia University, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.264-267, May 97, ID

BWBR ARCHITECTS

Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center; Moose Lake, Minnesota, by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. cost anal.; p.36-38, Feb 97, BD&C

BACH & MORA

Railway Station, Transit; Barcelona, Spain, by Charles Rattray and Graeme Hutton, ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62, May 97, ARev

BACKEN, ARRIGONI & ROSS and

BABEY MOULTON

Retirement Community, Sun City; Residential and Community Functions, Kanagawa, Japan, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.146-151, Aug 97, ID

BACKEN, ARRIGONI & ROSS

Residential Development; Low Income Rentals, Eden Palms; BUILDER Award, San Jose, California, ph. pl.; p.142, Oct 97, B

Residential Development; Townhouse, Villa Torino; BUILDER Award, San Jose, California, ph. pl.; p.118-119, Oct 97, B

Restaurant; Scala's Bistro, INTERIORS Award, San Francisco, California, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.54-57, Jan 97, INT

BADE & STAGEBERG

Private Library; PA Award, Lake Pepin, Wisconsin, m. pl. sec.; p.76, Jan 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BAKER, DAVID

Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Plaza Maria, Affordable Housing, San Jose, California, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p.118-119, July 97, AR

BALDEWEG, JUAN NAVARRO

Cultural Center; Villanueva De La Canada, Spain, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.114-117, Oct 97, A

Municipal Courthouse; Mahon, Spain, ph. pl.; p.112-113, Oct 97, A

Music School Extension; Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, sec. ph. pl.; p.112, Oct 97, A

Survey of Architect's Work; by Peter Buchanan, axon. ph. pl. sec.; p.110-117, Oct 97, A

BARATLOO & BALCH

Clothing Showroom, JOOP! Jeans; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.74-77, Jan 97, INT

BARCLAY HOME DESIGNS

Residential Development; Residence, Canyon Creek, House Award, Portland, Oregon, ph. pl.; p.218, Jan 97, B

BARRON, ERROL and MICHAEL TOUPS

Shelter, Salvation Army Center of Hope; New Orleans, Louisiana, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p.68-69, Dec 97, AR

BARRY, BARBARA

Residence; Oceanside Site, Pacific Palisades, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.122-125, Jan 97, ID

BARTHOLOMEW, JAMES

G Bar; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph.; p.146-147, Oct 97, ID

BARTON ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence, Heritage Bay, Barnegat, New Jersey, ph. pl.; p.112, Sept 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Pheasant Run, Canton, Michigan, ph. pl.; p.114, July 97, B

BASSENIAN & LAGONI

Residential Development; Residence, Classics of Town Square, Mountain View, California, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p.123, 132-133, Mar 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Santa Fe Summit, San Diego, California, ph. pl.; p.236-237, Jan 97, B

Residential Development; Townhouse, SeaCountry, Las Flores, Las Flores, California, ph. pl.; p.202-203, May 97, B

BAUM & THORNLEY

Product Design Studio, IDEO; San Francisco, California, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.190-195, May 97, INT

BAUMSCHLAGER, CARLO and

DIETMAR EBERLE

Furniture Showroom Building; Hergatz, Germany, ph. pl.; p.87, Oct 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BAUMSCHLAGER, CARLO and
DIETMAR EBERLE (Cont'd)**

Residence; Lochau, Austria; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.88-89; Oct 97; A

Residence; Vaduz, Liechtenstein; ph. pl.; p.86; Oct 97; A

The Practice and Work of Austrian Architects; by Joseph Giovannini; det. ph. pl.; p.84-89; Oct 97; A

BEARDSLEY, JOHN

Site Specific Environmental Art Works; Charleston, South Carolina; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.72-79, 88-89; Aug 97; LA

BECKSON DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Financial Company's Offices, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.260-263; May 97; ID

BEHNISCH & BEHNISCH

School; Elementary; St. Benno Gymnasium; Dresden, Germany; by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-45; Oct 97; ARev

BEHNISCH & PARTNER

Office Building; Middle Rise; Religious Charity Offices; Stuttgart, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; Apr 97; ARev

BELLOT, DOM PAUL

Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Century; History of Design and Construction and Its Architect; Isle of Wight, Ryde, England; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-70; Aug 97; ARev

BELSEY & MAHLA

Kitchen Renovation; New York, New York; ph.; p.33; July 97; ID

BENGSTON, BILLY AL

Furniture Showroom, Westfall Interiors; Fountain Valley, California; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27; Jan 97; INT

BENNETT, MARK

House Plans from Classic TV Sitcoms; Exhibited at Corcoran Gallery of Art; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p.112-113; Aug 97; A

BENTHEIM DESIGN

Clothing Store, The Shirtsmith; London, England; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph.; p.164-165; Apr 97; ID

**BERE ASSOCIATES and
CANTOS ARCHITECTS**

Two Restaurants Use Innovative Glass Facades; London, England; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.20-21; Feb 97; ARev

BERE ASSOCIATES

Glass Masts Are Supporting Components of Structural Glass System; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.20-21; Feb 97; ARev

BERGER PARTNERSHIP

Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site; Landscape Design; Ludlow Bay, Washington; GGLO Architects; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.52-57; May 97; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BERGER, PATRICK

Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios; Paris, France; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. iso. det.; p.138-142; Apr 97; A

BERKE, DEBORAH

Parks Administration Offices; Interiors; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.156-159; Sept 97; ID

BERKUS, BARRY

Residential Development; Home of the Future; Room Interiors; Coppell, Texas; by Boyce Thompson; ph. pl. map; p.46-74; Dec 97; B

Residential Development; Residence; New Connections; Home of the Future; Other Futurist's Homes; pers. elev. ph. pl.; p.124-132; June 97; B

BETZ, FRANK

Residential Development; Residence; Fieldstone; Franklin, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p.156; Jan 97; B

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE and TOM LEE

Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby Renovation; New York, New York; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.60-63; Dec 97; INT

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE

Botanic Garden; Reconstructed Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; New York, Bronx, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.42-43; Sept 97; ID

Conservatory, Enid A. Haupt; Restoration; Construction Problems and Process; New York, New York; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p.36-42; May 97; BD&C

New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; Renovation and Reconstruction; New York, Bronx, New York; Original Design by Lord & Burnham; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev.; p.60-69, 85-90; May 97; LA

BIERMAN, BRUCE

Surgeon's Office; New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Feb 97; ID

BILL WILEY HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Stonehurst; Olathe, Kansas; ph. pl.; p.178; May 97; B

BISKNER, ALLYSON and AL FLINCK

Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects; Santa Barbara, California; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.44-49; Aug 97; LA

BIXBY, FLORENCE

Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers; Original Design; Long Beach, Near, California; Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.80-87, 98-101; June 97; LA

BLASS, BILL and MAC II

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.144-151; Apr 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BLAUER ARCHITECTS

Restaurant; Cyberia Internet Cafe, Bangkok, Thailand; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; June 97, ARev

BLISS & FAVILLE

Geary Theater, Restoration and Remodeling; Original Design; San Francisco, California; *Gensler Associates*; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; Feb 97, AR

BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER

Bathroom; Longboat, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 84, Mar 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Avalon, Wheeling, Illinois; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p. 110; July 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Eagle's Point; Orlando, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 52, Oct 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Westchase; Tampa, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 114; Mar 97, B

Residential Development; Townhouse; Ogden Pointe; Aurora, Illinois; ph.; p. 198-199; May 97, B

BLUE SKY ARCHITECTURE

Residence; Wood Animate Forms; Island Site; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Jan 97, ARev

BOBENHAUSEN, WILLIAM et al.

Passive Solar Strategies and ENERGY-10 Software; Research Award; chart; p. 107; Jan 97, A

BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON

Residence; Log House in Forest; Adirondacks, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p. 58-59; Jan 97, ARev

BOLLES-WILSON

Lighting Showroom and Offices; Zumtobel Staff; Lemgo, Germany; ph. pl. pers.; p. 81-85; Apr 97, ARev

Local Government Office Block; Munster, Germany; by Fritz Frei; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 50-55; Apr 97, ARev

BOLTON, NILES

Dormitory, Georgia State University; Four and Six Bedroom Apartments; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 24-27; Aug 97, BD&C

BOSCHI, ANTONELLO

Restaurant; Restaurant and Night Club on Wooden Pier; Follonica, Italy; ph. pl. axon.; p. 88-89; Oct 97, ARev

BOSKOVICH, JOHN

Residence; Owner-Artist Designed Interiors; Los Angeles, California; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p. 114-119; Oct 97, ID

BOUCHER, MOUCHKA & LARSON

CD Factory; SONY; Lighting; Springfield, Oregon; Lighting Design by PAE; by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller; ph. dia. table, cea; p. 123-128; Aug 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BOUCHER, MOUCHKA & LARSON (Cont'd)

Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant; Includes Adiabatic Humidification System; Springfield, Oregon; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 46-48; Sept 97, BD&C

BOWDEN BUILDING

Residential Development; Residence; Woodland Park Lake; Lakeland, Tennessee; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p. 174; May 97, B

BOYD, HUGH A. and GRA ARCHITECTS

Diagnostic and Referral Center for Small Animals; Cardiopet; Little Falls, New Jersey; by Karin Tetlow; ph. ill.; p. 88-91; Nov 97, INT

BRADFIELD, GEOFFREY N.

Residence; Interior Design; Greenwich, Connecticut; *Albert Chan*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Feb 97, INT

BRADFORDT COMPANY

Residential Development; Residence; Devonshire; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 146; Feb 97, B

BRAND & ALLEN

Hunting Clothes Store, Holland & Holland; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 215-216; Sept 97, ID

BRAVURA

Louisville Ballet Center; Rehearsal Hall, Louisville, Kentucky; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119; May 97, A

BRAYTON & HUGHES and KORTH, SUNSERI & HAGEY

Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated; Northern, California; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 178-180; Oct 97, ID

BRAYTON & HUGHES

Architect's Residence; San Francisco, California; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; July 97, ID

Interiors; Asset Management Company's Offices; Altameta, California; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 212-215; May 97, INT

Interiors; JAMS/Endispute Offices; San Francisco, California; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 97, INT

BRENNAN, BEER & GORMAN

Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Uncasville, Connecticut; Interior Design by *Rockwell Group*; by Mark Alden Branch; ph. pl.; p. 104-109; Mar 97, AR

Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Uncasville, Connecticut; Interior Design by *Rockwell Group*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Apr 97, INT

BRENNAN, BEER, GORMAN & MONK

Simulation Theater; Transporter; New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; June 97, INT

Spa Resort, Hilton; Short Hills, New Jersey; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 196; Oct 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRESLIN, LYNN

Skyscraper Museum, Downtown New York Exhibition; New York, New York, m. ill. ph., p.26, July 97, ID

BRINSTOOL & LYNCH

Art Gallery; Perimeter, Chicago, Illinois, by Kate Hensler, ph., p.60-63, Feb 97, INT
Residence; Southfield, Michigan, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. sec., p.64-67, Dec 97, INT

BRONEE & FERRAZZ

Clothing Showroom, Emmanuel; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph., p.198, Apr 97, ID

BROOKES, STACEY & RANDALL

Residence; Glass Pavilion by the River, Thames, England, ph. sec., p.24-25, Nov 97, ARev

BROOKES, STACEY, RANDALL & FURSDON

Interiors; Apartment, Converted Warehouse, London, England, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.82-85, Mar 97, ARev

BROWN, ARTHUR

Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated; Original Design, Northern, California, *Brayton & Hughes and Korth, Sunsen & Hagey*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.178-180, Oct 97, ID

BROWN, ERIC

Residence; Naples, Florida, by Daria Gionta, ph. pl., p.22-26, May/June 97, CB

BROWN, RANDY

Architect's Home and Studio; Omaha, Nebraska, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.96-101, Sept 97, AR

Architect's House and Studio, Remodeled School; Omaha, Nebraska, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.83-85, Nov 97, ARev

Boys Club, Sports and Learning Center; Remodeled Armory, Sioux City, Iowa, by Linda Hallam, ph. pl. axon., p.60-61, Dec 97, AR

Interiors; Corporate Offices, Greater Omaha Packing, Omaha, Nebraska, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.96-99, June 97, INT

Interiors; Offices of Meat Packing Company, Omaha, Nebraska, ph. ill., p.148-149, May 97, A

BROWNING, DAY, MULLINS & DIERDORF

Theater of Children's Museum; CineDome, Indianapolis, Indiana, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec., p.72-75, Dec 97, AR

BRUDER, WILLIAM P.

Architect's Work in Wyoming, Firm Profile; ---, Wyoming, by Raul E. Barreneche, ph. sec., p.100-107, Sept 97, A

County Library; Jackson, Wyoming, ph. sec., p.106+, Sept 97, A

Jewish Worship and Learning Center; Scottsdale, Arizona, by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec., p.54-57, Nov 97, ARev

Low Rise; Advertising Agency Headquarters, Jackson, Wyoming, ph. sec., p.104-105+, Sept 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRUDER, WILLIAM P. (Cont'd)

Rafting Company Headquarters; Jackson, Wyoming, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. sec., p.100-103+, Sept 97, A

Rafting Facility Includes Apartments; Jackson, Wyoming, by Ned Cramer, m. sec. pl., p.39, Feb 97, A

BRUKOFF DESIGN ASSOCIATES and STEINBERG GROUP

Residence; Atherton, California, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p.114-117, Nov 97, ID

BRUNO, S. RICHARDS

Residential Development; Suburban Renewal, Clayton Place, Clayton, Missouri, ph. pl., p.136, Mar 97, B

BRYAN, CLINT

Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products, Beckley, West Virginia, Interior Design by *Chute & Gerdeman*, by MJ Madigan, ph., p.72-77, Aug 97, INT

BURGESS, GREGORY

Public Library; Exploration of Use of Wood, Eltham, Australia, by Dan Underwood, det. ph. pl. sec., p.53-55, Oct 97, ARev

BURKE, SMITH & FONG

Residential Development; Redesign of Plan for Entry Impact and Open Access, pl., p.142, Mar 97, B

BURKHALTER & SUMI

Hotel; Addition, Oval Plan, Wooden Screening, Zurichberg, Switzerland, ph. pl. sec., p.42-45, Jan 97, ARev

Small Commercial School; Laufenberg, Switzerland, ph. pl. sec., p.46-47, Jan 97, ARev

BURNETTE, WENDELL

Architect's House and Studio; Phoenix, Arizona, by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec. ill., p.63-65, Nov 97, ARev

BURNS, MARTHA

Interiors; Entrepreneur's Offices, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.206-209, Sept 97, ID

BURTON, PAMELA

University of California at San Diego; Controversy over Landscape Elements, Spheres and Columns, San Diego, California, by Vernon Mays, ph., p.92-99, Oct 97, LA

BUSBY & ASSOCIATES

Office Building; Low Rise; Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists; Lighting; British Columbia, Burnaby, Canada; Lighting Design by *Reid & Crowther*, by Charles Linn, ph. sec. dia., p.111-113, Aug 97, AR

BUTLER, ROGERS & BASKETT

Interiors; Law Offices Reception and Closing Area, New York, New York, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl., p.76-79, Apr 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BYE, ARTHUR E. and JANIS HALL

Residence; Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect, Southwestern Corner, Connecticut; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl., p.26-31, Aug 97, LA

CBT ARCHITECTS and ROB BRAMHALL

Residence; Custom Home Award; Hyannisport, Massachusetts; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl., p.70-74, Mar/Apr 97, CB

CD PARTNERSHIP

Restaurant; Bluebird Gastrodome, Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club; London, Kings Road, England; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p.76-79, July 97, ARev

CHK ARCHITECTS

Townhouse; Lafayette Courts; Rebuilt Traditional Row Houses, Public Housing, Baltimore, Maryland; pers. pl.; p.105; Aug 97, A

CALTHORPE, PETER and GARY L. STRANG

Native Trees and Plants on University Avenue; Berkeley, California; by Michael Leccese; ill. ph. pl. axon.; p.54-59; Feb 97, LA

CALVO, MIGUEL

Restaurant; Continental Martini Bar and Chocolate Bar, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.126-129, Oct 97, ID

CAMBURAS & THEODORE

Master Bath for Townhouse; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p.131; Mar 97, AR

CAMPBELL & CAMPBELL

Western Washington University; Controversy over Sculpture; Bellingham, Washington; ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97, LA

CAPRON, McINTYRE, SILVA & BEITEL

Kitchen; St. Davids, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p.78-79; Mar 97, B

CARBONE & SMOLAN

Aalto Exhibition at Finnish Embassy; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p.74; May 97, ID

CARLSON, PETER

Weekend-Summer House; Interior Design; Long Island, Sagaponack, New York; *Peggy Deamer and Scott Phillips*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.230-237; May 97, ID

CARLSTEN, PUCCIANO & ENGLISH

Townhouse; Centennial Place; Rebuilt Public Housing; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.100-101; Aug 97, A

CARMEN, NORDSTEN & IGONDA

Office Furniture Showroom, DesignTex; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p.33; June 97; ID

CARR, LYNCH & SANDELL

North Point Park at Charles River Basin; Boston, Massachusetts; by Michael Maynard; pers. ph. pl.; p.40-45; June 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CASTIGLIONI, ACHILLE

Survey of Designer's Work; Interview with Designer; by Francesca Picchi; ph.; p.90-95; Sept 97, AR

CAVAEDIUM

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Affordable Housing, Adaptive Reuse of Historic Apartment Building; Los Angeles, California; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.116-117; July 97, AR

CENTERBROOK ARCHITECTS

Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh's Edge; Essex, Connecticut; Landscape Design by *Oehme & Van Sweden*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.64-73; cover, 90; Mar 97, LA

CENTEX HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Northwest Landing, DuPont, Washington; ph. pl.; p.204-205; May 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Silver Firs, Everett, Washington; ph. pl.; p.108; Sept 97, B

CHAIX & MOREL

Archaeological Museum; Saint-Romain-En-Gal, France; by Raul A Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.102-105; Oct 97, A

Archaeology Museum; Roman Settlement Site; Vienne, France; ph. pl. sec.; p.61-65; 5; Sept 97, ARev

CHAN & KRIEGER and HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES

City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique; Boston, Massachusetts; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97, LA

CHAN, ALBERT

Residence; Greenwich, Connecticut; Interior Design by *Geoffrey N. Bradfield*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Feb 97, INT

CHANDLER, JACK

Landscape Plan of Hill Top Country House; Napa Valley, California; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.78-85, 96-99; July 97, LA

CHARLES, ETHEL

Three Laborer's Cottages, 1893; ph. pl. elev. pers.; p.11; July 97; ARev

CHARON & RAMPILLON

Nursery School; L'Isle d'Abeau, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.70-72; Sept 97, ARev

CHI, TONY

Restaurant; LaPiccola Italia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; by Monica Goren; ph. pl.; p.138-141; Aug 97, ID

CHILDS, DON

Golf Course in Renewal Area; Critique of Project's Intent; St. Louis, Missouri; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.63; Apr 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CHIPPERFIELD, DAVID

River and Rowing Museum; Uses of Oak, Henley, England, ph. pl. sec. elev., p.31-35, Jan 97, ARev

CHUTE & GERDEMAN

Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products; Interior Design, Beckley, West Virginia, *Clint Bryan*, by MJ Madigan, ph., p.72-77, Aug 97, INT

CIVITAS

Common's Park; Reclaimed Railroad Yards and Platte River, Denver, Colorado, m. pl., p.28, Apr 97, LA

CLARK & MENEFFEE

Three Houses; ---, North Carolina, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. pl. sec., p.66-68, Nov 97, ARev

CLAUS & KAAN

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Two Small Modern Apartment Buildings on Traditional Block, Amsterdam, Netherlands, ph. pl. elev., p.50-53, Feb 97, ARev

CLINE & DAVIS

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Southern Village, BUILDER Award, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, ph. pl., p.124, Oct 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Ballast Point, BUILDER Award, Manteo, North Carolina, ph. pl., p.108-109, Oct 97, B

CLODAGH

Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.S18-S20, Dec 97, ID

Residence Kitchen; San Francisco, California, ph., p.86-87, Mar 97, ID

CLOTHIER & SULLIVAN and STEVENS ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence, New American Show Home '97, The Woodlands, Texas; Interior Design by *Michael Foster*, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p.182-204, Jan 97, B

CLOVER GROUP

Interiors; Healthcare Company Offices, Lighting Study, Albany, New York; Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*, by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller, ph. cea, p.154-157, Feb 97, AR

CODESIGN

Linear Park; Willow Creekway, Davis, California, pl., p.76-77, Apr 97, LA

COHEN, URIEL et al.

Alzheimer Patient Hospital Study; Research Award, ph. pl.; p.108, Jan 97, A

COLBERT, ERIC

Medical and Administrative Complex (SOME); Washington, District of Columbia, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl.; p.94-97, Mar 97, A

COMMER, WILLIAM and STEVEN GARAND

Warner Brothers Studio Store; New York, New York; Interior Design by *Jon Greenberg*, by Kristen Richards, ph.; p.52-55, Apr 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CONDER, SIMON

Residence; Fire Station Conversion, London, England, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. axon. pers. axon.; p.85-87, Oct 97, ARev

CONRAN, TERENCE

Interview with Terence Conran; His Stores and Design Promote Good Design, ph.; p.51-55, Oct 97, A

COOPER & ROBERTSON and ROBERT A. M. STERN

Review and Critique of Disney's New Town; Celebration, Florida, by John Beardsley, ph., p.76-83, 92-93, Feb 97, LA

CORREA, CHARLES

State Assembly Building; Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, India, by Penelope Digby-Jones, ph. pl. ill.; p.50-55, Aug 97, AR

CORREA, VALLE & VALLE

Neighborhood Plan, Incae; Islands and Canals, Guayaquil, Ecuador, pers. ill.; p.138-139, 132+, Jan 97, AR

COZZI, PHILIP

Mannequins and Store Fixtures Showroom; Pucci, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph.; p.152-157, Apr 97, ID

CULLBERG, HAAKAN

Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank; Gothenburg, Sweden, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. det., p.66-68, May 97, ARev

CULLINAN, EDWARD

Student Housing, Cheltenham and Gloucester College; Cheltenham, England; by Jonathan Hale, ph. pl.; p.54-57, June 97, ARev

CULLMAN & KRAVIS

Club Macanudo for Cigar Smokers; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph., p.38-40, June 97, ID

CULLUM & NIGHTINGALE

High Commission Building; British, Energy Efficient; Nairobi, Kenya, ph. pl. sec. dia.; p.64-67, July 97, ARev

CUNNINGHAM ARCHITECTS

Rainforest Cafe, Environmentally Conscious; Stores and Restaurants, Critique; by John Beardsley, ph.; p.152,151, Mar 97, LA

CUTLER, JAMES

Guest House in the Woods; Seattle, Washington, ph. pl.; p.89-92, Nov 97, ARev

D'AURIA, JAMES

Clothing Showroom, Sigrid Olsen; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.188-191, Apr 97, ID

D. L. DESIGN

Residential Development; Residence, Autumn Oaks, O'Fallon, Missouri; by Sharon O'Malley and Kent Dougherty, ph. pl.; p.86, Nov 97, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DHS DESIGNS

Show House Bathroom; Potomac, Maryland, ph. pl., p. 88-89, Mar 97, ID

DMJM ROTTET

Interiors; Executive Headquarters Offices, Pontiac Land Private, Singapore, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 142-145, Aug 97, ID

Interiors; Investment Company Offices, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 206-211, May 97, ID

Interiors; Oil Company's Headquarters, UNOCAL, El Segundo, California, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 208-211, May 97, INT

DAHLIN GROUP

Bathroom; Novato, California, ph. pl., p. 82-83, Mar 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Scott Creek, Fremont, California, ph. pl., p. 176, May 97, B

DALY & GENIK

Film Production Studio, Windmill Lane Productions; Santa Monica, California, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 82-87, June 97, INT

Residence; Remodeled 1947 House, Mar Vista, California; Original Design by Gregory Ain, by Neil Jackson, ph. pl. sec. elev. det. axon., p. 72-75, Nov 97, A Rev

DANADJIEVA, ANGELA

Sewage Treatment Plant; Environmental Mitigation, Seattle, Washington, by Douglas Gantenbein, ph. sec., p. 86-89, Aug 97, AR

DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, ph. pl., p. 150, Jan 97, B

DAVIS, BRODY & BOND

Medical Bio-technology Center; University of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, by John Gregerson, ph. sec., p. 50-54, Mar 97, BD&C

DAVIS, FRANK

Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling; Original Design, Baltimore, Maryland, Kelly, Clayton & Mojzisek and Anthony N. Johns, by Charles K. Hoyt, ph. pl., p. 112-115, Feb 97, AR

DAWSON, HANNOUCHE & PATE and L. C. MAJOR

Residential Development; Residence, Cristal, Gold Nugget Award, Irvine, California, ph. pl., p. 70, Sept 97, B

DE FRANCIS, SUELLEN and GENTA TORISU

Residence; Iwaki, Japan, ph. pl., p. 36-40, 34, Nov/Dec 97, CB

DE GARAVILLA, ALAN

Great Hill; Senior Housing Development, Topsfield, Massachusetts, by Robert Sharoff, pl. ph., p. 156-164, July 97, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DE JONG, GEBR

Art Museum; Frans Hals Museum, Lighting, Haarlem, Netherlands; Lighting Design by *Hollands Licht*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p. 114-115, Aug 97, AR

DE MENIL, FRANCOIS

Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes; Houston, Texas, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. pers. det., p. 67-75, Apr 97, A

Leather Goods Stores, Bottega Veneta; Fukuoka, Osaka, Japan, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon., p. 124-127, Aug 97, ID

DE PORTZAMPARC, CHRISTIAN

Curtain Wall; LVMH Tower, New York, New York, sec. m. det., p. 128, Jan 97, A

DEAMER, PEGGY and SCOTT PHILLIPS

Weekend-Summer House; Long Island, Sagaponack, New York; Interior Design by *Peter Carlson*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p. 230-237, May 97, ID

DEAN & WOLF

Interiors; Architect's Loft Apartment, Project Diary, New York, New York, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det. iso. ill., p. 106-113, Sept 97, AR

DECARIS, BRUNO

Additions to Ruins of Medieval Castle; William the Conqueror's Birthplace, Falaise, France, ph. pl. sec., p. 24-25, Oct 97, A Rev

DEKKER & PERICH

School; Elementary, Double Eagle, Albuquerque, New Mexico, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 60-63, July 97, INT

DENTON, CORKER & MARSHALL

Exhibition Center; Melbourne, Australia, ph. pl. sec., p. 57-59, Mar 97, A Rev

Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories, Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants, Melbourne, Australia, by Michael Spens, ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 60-62, Mar 97, A Rev

DESGRIPPES & GOBE and GENSLER ASSOCIATES

Women's Clothing Store, Ann Taylor Madison; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p. 62-65, Jan 97, INT

DESIGN PARTNERS

Residential Development; Residence, Pacific Heritage, House Award, Mililani, Hawaii, ph. pl., p. 226, Jan 97, B

DESIGN TRADITIONS

Residential Development; Residence, Lake Oconee, BUILDER Award, Greensboro, Georgia, ph. pl., p. 104-105, Oct 97, B

DESIGN WORKSHOP and HAGMAN & YAW

Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development, Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, Aspen, Near, Colorado, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl., p. 32-37, Aug 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DESMOULIN, BERNARD

Cemetery Meditation Center; Frejus, France, ph. pl.; p.52-54, Jan 97, ARev

DEVA LANDSCAPING

Gardens in Healthcare Facilities; Research Award, ph. pl.; p.111, Jan 97, A

DEVEREAUX ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence; Charlestown Hunt; Charlestown Township, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p.238-239, 234, Jan 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Legend Hollow, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York; ph. pl.; p.58-61, Nov 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Riverwoods; Mt. Kisco, New York; ph. pl.; p.136-137; July 97, B

DEVEREAUX, BILL

Residential Development; Residence; Belmont Forest; Washington, Near, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p.190, May 97, B

DI GIOVANNA, CHARLES A.

Residential Development; Residence; Country Woods, Lake Grove, New York; ph. pl.; p.110; June 97, B

DIJAZ-AZCUY, ORLANDO

Interiors; Financial Company's Executive Offices; Morgan Capital Management, San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.134-139, June 97, ID

DIDIER LEFORT/LV2A

Restoration of Fortress; Baltit Fort, 700 Years Old; Karimabad, Pakistan, by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p.88-93, Mar 97, A

DIETRICH, RICHARD J.

Wooden Bridge Over Canal; Includes Structural Details, Essing, Germany, ph. sec. det.; p.18-19, Jan 97, ARev

DIGITAL E/ELLERBE-BECKET

Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner; Professional Football Facility, ill.; p.56-57; June 97, AR

DIXON, L. MURRAY

Hotel; The Tides, Renovated, Original Design; Miami, South Beach, Florida, *Stuart and Ilija Mossrop*, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.182-183; Oct 97, ID

DOMENIG & EISENKOCH

Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University; Department Library; Graz, Austria, by Anthony Paine; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.68-71; Mar 97, ARev

DON DESIGN

New Train, Exterior and Interior; Japanese Kyushu Railway; by Veronica Pease; ill. sec.; p.26-27; May 97, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DONADELLI, ITALO

Residence; Verona, Italy, ph. pl.; p.44-48, 35, Nov/Dec 97, CB

DORF ASSOCIATES

The Flying Fish Cafe, at Disney's Boardwalk; Interiors, Orlando, Florida, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.84-87; Nov 97, INT

DORSEY, JULIE et al.

Computer Graphics Study of Weathering of Metal; Research Award, ph.; p.106; Jan 97, A

DOVER & KOHL

Inner-City Mixed-Use Area; Hometown Plan; South Miami, Florida, ph. ill.; p.136-137, 132+, Jan 97, AR

DOWNING, THORPE & JAMES

Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign, pl.; p.214, May 97, B

DRAKE DESIGN ASSOCIATES & GEOFFREY WHITE

Interiors; Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild, Interior Design, New York, New York; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.132-135, Feb 97, ID

DRAKE, ROBIN

Chair Showroom, Stylex; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p.58; Aug 97, ID

DREY, PETER

Downtown Riverfront Master Plan; Flint River Park, Downtown Study, Albany, Georgia, by Michael LeCesse, ill. pers. elev. pl.; p.74-81; Oct 97, LA

DUANY, ANDRES and**ELIZABETH PLATER-ZYBERK**

New Neo-Traditional Community Plan; Ontario, Markham, Canada, by Albert Warson; pl.; p.49, Jan 97, AR

Residential Development; Rosemary Beach, Florida, pers. pl.; p.44, May 97, B

DUFFY ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p.44; Jan 97, B

DUQUETTE, ANTHONY MICHAEL

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.S10-S13, Dec 97, ID

EDAW

Landscape Plan of Sallie Mae Office Buildings; Poetic Approach; Landscape Design, Reston, Virginia; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.58-65, 84-85; Aug 97, LA

EDAW, HUMAN NATURE and**FEARING & BAUER-NILSON**

International Friendship Park Along Ohio River; Cincinnati, Ohio, pers. pl.; p.26; Sept 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

EMMES, CHARLES and RAY

Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Work; Weil am Rhein, Germany, by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.43, Nov 97, A

EBLE, JOACHIM

Mixed Development: Housing, Kindergarten, Offices and Shops; Prisma, Walled Green City, Nuremberg, Germany, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.25, 50-53; July 97; ARev

EHRENKRANTZ & ECKSTUT

Hollywood Boulevard Retail-Entertainment Center Project; Los Angeles, California; ill.; p.10, June 97, BD&C

Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, Los Angeles, California; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership and Fong Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-118, 142-144, Oct 97; LA

EHRlich, STEVEN

BUS Wellness Center; Former Bus Terminal; Santa Monica, California; by Michael Webb; m. ph.; p.56-59, Feb 97; INT

ELLIOTT ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Architect's Offices; Remodeled Triangular Building; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.90-97, Jan 97; ID

Interiors; Chamber of Commerce Building; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.98-101, Jan 97; ID

Office Building; Low Rise, K. J. McNitt Building Company's Headquarters; Tilt-Up Slab Construction; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by D. Day; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-59, Oct 97; ARev

ENDO, SHUHEI

Bicycle Sheds; Sakai, Japan, by Veronica Pease; ph. ill.; p.26-27, Apr 97; ARev

ENGELMANN

Kitchen; Ketchum, Idaho; ph. pl.; p.48-49, July/Aug 97; CB

ESPOSITO & CHEEK

Residential Development; Residence; Jullington Creek Plantation, Jacksonville, Florida, by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.148, Jan 97; B

ESTES, JAMES

Residence; BUILDER Award; Coast Area, Rhode Island; ph. pl.; p.132, Oct 97; B

ESTRIDGE GROUP

Residential Development; Residence; Weston Village, Carmel, Indiana; ph. pl.; p.148, Feb 97; B

ETIENNE, JACQUES

Fishermen's Boarding School; Fecamp, France, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-54; Sept 97; ARev

EVANS GROUP

Redesigning a Floor Plan; Winston-Salem, North Carolina; pl.; p.256, Jan 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FTL/HAPPOLD

Review of Firm's Tensile Structures; ph.; p.62; Sept 97; ID

FALOCI, PIERRE-LOWIS

Archaeology Museum; Museum of Celtic Civilization, Mont Beuvray, France, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.66-69, 33; Sept 97; ARev

FANSHEL, MICHAEL

Residential Development; Townhouse; Applegate, Suitland, Maryland; ph. pl.; p.116, July 97; B

FARR ASSOCIATES

Neighborhood Redevelopment; Parkside; Chicago, Illinois; pl. pers.; p.144-145; Jan 97, AR

FEDER, ABE

Obituary, Lighting Designer; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.103; Aug 97, AR

FEHN, SVERRER

Pritzker Prize Winner, Interview; ph.; p.49; May 97; AR

Pritzker Prize Winner; His Work; ph.; p.25, June 97; ID

Pritzker Prize Winner; ph.; p.13; May 97; ARev

Pritzker Prize Winner; ph.; p.49; May 97; A

FELDERMAN & KEATINGE

Interiors; Designers' Offices; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.202-205, May 97; ID

MTV Networks Offices; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.94-101; Dec 97; ID

FELLOWS & MARTINEZ

Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.130-133; Oct 97; ID

FERGUSON & ETINGER

Residence; Remodeled; Los Angeles, California; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. elev. axon; p.122-123; Nov 97, AR

FERNAU & HARTMAN

Small Multi-Use Building; Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking; Berkeley, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83; Jan 97; AR

FERRIS, ROGER

Paci Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; Southport, Connecticut; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.92-95; June 97; ID

FISHER & FRIEDMAN

Residence; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl.; p.62-63; Feb 97; B

FISHER & GORDON

Residence; Washington, District of Columbia; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.28-32; May/June 97; CB

FISHER, ANDREW and JOHN G. HALLOCK

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; San Francisco, California; by Judith Nasatir; ph.; p.100-105; July 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FISKER, KAY

The New Empiricism-Bay Region Axis; Kay Fisker Debates on Theory; by Stanford Anderson; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 197-207; Feb 97; JAE

FITZGIBBONS, J. FRANK

Residence; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Mar 97; ID

FOCUS LIGHTING

Clothing Store; Emporio Armani; Lighting; Lighting Design; New York, New York, Aero; by Charles Linn; ph. elev. sec.; p. 158-159; Nov 97; AR

FOIL & WYATT

Athletics Administration Building; Mississippi State University; Curtain Wall; Starkville, Mississippi; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. det.; p. 124-125; Jan 97; A

FORD, FAREWELL, MILLS & GATSCH and JOHNSON & JONES

State Housing and Mortgage Facility; Trenton, New Jersey; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Mar 97; INT

FORTIS HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Waterford Meadows; High Point, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 90; Nov 97; B

FOSTER PARTNERS

German Design Center, Industrial Design; Remodeled Boiler House; Essen, Germany; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-76; Aug 97; ARev

Office Building; High Rise; Commerzbank; Sky Gardens; Natural Ventilation; Environmental Innovations; Frankfurt, Germany; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon det. dia.; p. 26-39; July 97; ARev

FOSTER, MICHAEL

Residential Development; Residence; New American Show Home '97; Interior Design; The Woodlands, Texas; *Clothier & Sullivan and Stevens Associates*; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p. 182-204; Jan 97; B

FOSTER, SIR NORMAN

Subway Stations; Bilbao, Spain; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p. 54-59; May 97; ARev

FREEDMAN, GEORGE

Residence; Sydney, Australia; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; July 97; INT

FREEMAN, BELMONT

Interiors; Artist's Apartment and Studio; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 114-119; Dec 97; ID

FUJIKAWA & JOHNSON

Critique of Board of Trade Addition; Chicago, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph.; p. 107; May 97; A

FUJIMORI, TERUNOBU

Residence; Critique; Tokyo, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; Jan 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FUKSAS, MASSIMILIANO

Faculty Extension, Limoges University; Includes Curvilinear Lecture Theaters; Limoges, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-71; Oct 97; ARev

FURMAN, DAVID

Residential Development; Residence; CedarCroft, Mooresville, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; May 97; B

FUTURE SYSTEMS

Floating Pontoon Bridge; Docklands; London, England; by David Dillon; ph. sec. axon.; p. 90-91; Aug 97; AR

GGLO ARCHITECTS

Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site; Ludlow Bay, Washington; Landscape Design by *Berger Partnership*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; May 97; LA

GABELLINI ASSOCIATES and

DENNIS R. SMITH

Women's Clothing Store, Ultimo; San Francisco, California; by Karen Stein; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept 97; AR

GABELLINI ASSOCIATES

Women's Clothing Store, Jil Sander; Munich, Germany; Lighting Design by *Johnson & Schwinghammer*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p. 123-129; Apr 97; ID

GANTT & HUBERMAN

Bus Station, Central Facility; Charlotte, North Carolina; by Kenneth Friedlein; ph. pl.; p. 92-94; Aug 97; AR

GARDENS UNIQUE

Residence; Naturalized Play Area; Arlington, Virginia; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 64-73; Oct 97; LA

GARNETT, LARRY W. and JOHN WITT

Residence; Custom Home Award; Saratoga, New York; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Mar/Apr 97; CB

GAROFALO ARCHITECTS, GREG LYNN FORM and MICHAEL McINTURF

Korean Presbyterian Church; PA Award; New York, New York; m. pl.; p. 80-81; Jan 97; A

GARY & RAGSDALE

Residential Development; Redesign of Floor Plan for More Storage; pl.; p. 140; June 97; B

GASKIN & BEZANSKI

NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique; Las Vegas Architecture; Las Vegas, Nevada; Interior Design by *Yates & Silverman*; by Alan Hess; ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 97; AR

GASS, TOM

CPM Lighting Product Training Center; IIDA Award; San Leandro, California; ph.; p. 110-111; Nov 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GASTINGER, WALKER & HARDEN

Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building, Kansas City, Missouri, Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. det., p. 176-181, May 97, A

Office Building; Middle Rise, UtiliCorp United World Headquarters, Renovation, BD&C Award, Kansas City, Missouri, by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36, Oct 97, BD&C

GAVOILLE, KRISTIAN

Clothing Store; Marithee and Francois Girbaud's Store, Paris, France, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 82-84, July 97, ARev

GEHRY, FRANK O. and VLADIMIR MILUNIC

Office Building; Middle Rise, National Netherlands Building, Fred and Ginger, Prague, Czech Republic, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 52-63, Feb 97, A

Office Building; Middle Rise, Nationale-Nederlanden Building, Prague, Czech Republic, by Helga Miklosko, ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-44, Apr 97, ARev

GEHRY, FRANK O.

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Frankfurt, Germany, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-65, 31, June 97, ARev

Art Museum, Guggenheim; Bilbao, Spain, by Catherine Slessor, sec. ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-45, Dec 97, ARev

Art Museum, Guggenheim; Critique; Bilbao, Spain, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-77, Dec 97, A

Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design Development, Project Diary, Bilbao, Spain, by Karen D. Stein, m. ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 74-87, Oct 97, AR

Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design and Construction Using Computer Technology; Bilbao, Spain, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. m. axon.; p. 43-45, Dec 97, ARev

Art Museum, Guggenheim; The Seduction of Bilbao, Critique, Bilbao, Spain, by Joseba Zulaika, ph.; p. 60-63, Dec 97, A

Disney Hall's Uncertain Fate; Raising Building Funds; Los Angeles, California, by Bradford McKee, m. ph.; p. 39-43, 11, Apr 97, A

Museum Design, Art vs. Architecture; by Allan Schwartzman, ph.; p. 55-59, Dec 97, A

Museum of Modern Art; Seoul, South Korea, by Ned Cramer, m. sec. ill.; p. 69, Sept 97, A

Warner Brothers Superstore; Times Square Building Draped With Wire Mesh, New York, New York, m.; p. 49, May 97, A

GELLENBECK, R. DOUGLAS

Hair Salon; New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph.; p. 132-135, Jan 97, ID

GENSLER ASSOCIATES and
ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS

Geary Theater, Restoration; INTERIORS Award, San Francisco, California, by Kristen Richards, ph. sec.; p. 70-73, Jan 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GENSLER ASSOCIATES and
LOONEY, RICKS & KISS

Interiors; AutoZone's Headquarters, Memphis, Tennessee, ph.; p. S120-S122, Nov 97, ID

GENSLER ASSOCIATES

Casino; Harrington, Delaware, ph.; p. S132, Nov 97, ID

Computer Science Fair; Association for Computer Manufacturing's Exhibit, San Jose, California, ph.; p. S92, Nov 97, ID

Federal Reserve Boardroom; Restoration, Washington, District of Columbia, ph.; p. S54-S55, Nov 97, ID

Food Store, HomeChef; Palo Alto, California, ph.; p. S72-S73, Nov 97, ID

Furniture Showroom Levine Calvano; New York, New York; by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl.; p. 40-41, Aug 97, INT

Furniture Showroom, Carnegie; Chicago, Illinois, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl.; p. 36-37, Apr 97, INT

Geary Theater, Restoration and Remodeling; San Francisco, California, Original Design by *Bliss & Faville*, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-119, Feb 97, AR

Interiors; Advertising Agency's Offices, Troy, Michigan, ph.; p. S96-S98, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; First Hawaiian Bank Headquarters, Honolulu, Hawaii, ph.; p. S64-S68, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; HBO's Offices, New York, New York, ph.; p. S48-S50, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Insurance Company's Offices, Tokyo, Japan, ph.; p. S106-S107, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Investment Management Firm Offices, San Francisco, California, ph.; p. S84-S88, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Law Offices, New York, New York, ph.; p. S103-S104, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; National Association of Broadcasters' Offices, Washington, District of Columbia, ph.; p. S77-S78, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Netscape's Offices, Mountain View and Sunnyvale, California, ph.; p. S112-S116, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Offices of A. T. Kearney, Costa Mesa, California, ph.; p. S126-S128, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Oil Company Headquarters, Chevron, San Francisco, California, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl.; p. 138-143, Mar 97, ID

Office Building; Interiors; Remodeled Art Deco Building, Paris, France, ph.; p. S60-S61, Nov 97, ID

Special Supplement on Architect's Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm, Their Work; pers. m. ph.; p. S1-S141, Nov 97, ID

GIATTINA, FISHER & AYCOCK

Office Building; Middle Rise, First Commercial Bank Building, Remodeling, BD&C Award, Birmingham, Alabama, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-42, Oct 97, BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GIBBS PLANNING GROUP

Downtown Renewal Should Learn from Shopping Center Malls; New Urbanist Concepts, Two Example Plans; Design Guidelines, by Alicia Rodriguez, pers ph pl., p 38-43, Jan 97, LA

GILBERT, C.P.H.

Fashion Showrooms and Offices, Moda and Company; Historic Mansion, 1899, Remodeled, Original Design, New York, New York, *Stephen Sils and James Huniford*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p 130-139, Apr 97, ID

GISELBRECHT, ERNST

Office Building; Low Rise, Newspaper Media Center, Bregenz, Austria, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph pl sec., p 73-77, Apr 97, AReV

GISOLFI, PETER

Hotel; Remodeled Castle, 1897, Tarrytown, New York, Original Design by *Henry Kilburn*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl., p 64-69, July 97, INT

GLASS ASSOCIATES and KIM TUROS

Rebuilt House, Destroyed in Oakland Hills Fire; Oakland, California, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p 104-109, June 97, ID

GLUCKMAN, RICHARD

Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's; New York, New York, Original Design by *Hunt & Hunt*, by David Rimanelli, ph., p 42-44, Apr 97, ID

Guggenheim Museum Branch; Part of Bank Building, Berlin, Germany, elev. pl., p 29, July 97, A

Mary Boone Art Gallery; New York, New York, by David Rimanelli, ph., p 176-177, Sept 97, ID

Paula Cooper Art Gallery; New York, New York, by David Rimanelli, ph. pl., p 172-175, Sept 97, ID

Residence; PA Award; Orient, New York; m. pl. sec., p 90-91, Jan 97, A

GOLDMAN, FIRTH & BOCCATO

Residence; Coastal Site, Malibu, California, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p 88-91, Sept 97, INT

GOLDSWORTHY, ANDY

Landscape Artist, His Works; Executes Outdoor Organic and Poetic Works in Geometries, by Laughlin Fawcett, ph., p 46-51, 72, Dec 97, LA

GOODY & CLANCY

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Auburn Court, Affordable Housing, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p 112-113, July 97, AR

GOODY & CLANCY, PROFIDO & WEISKOPF and GRAVES ASSOCIATES

Apartment Development; Allequippa Terrace, Rebuilt Public Housing, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, pl. pers., p 104, Aug 97, A

GOULD, EVANS & GOODMAN

County Central Library; Remodeled Retail Store, Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring, Overland Park, Kansas, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal., p 36-39, June 97, BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GOULD, EVANS & GOODMAN (Cont'd)

County Library; Overland Park, Kansas, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. elev., p 76-78, Dec 97, AR

GRAFTEAUX & KLEIN

Nursery School; Roubaix, France, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec., p 47-49, Sept 97, AReV

GRAVES, MICHAEL

Interview with Architect; His Work, ph. m. ill., p 63-67, Nov 97, A

GREENBERG, JON

Warner Brothers Studio Store; Interior Design, New York, New York, *William Commer and Steven Garand*, by Kristen Richards, ph., p 52-55, Apr 97, INT

GRESE, BOB and DARREL G. MORRISON

Residence; Landscape Architects' Native Plant Garden Is Burned Periodically, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by Michael Leccese, ph., p 46-51, Sept 97, LA

GRUNSFELD ASSOCIATES

Residence; Highland Park, Illinois; Interior Design by *Olafsen & Schreiber*, by Andrea Loukin, ph. pl., p 110-115, June 97, ID

GWATHMEY & SIEGEL

Art Museum, University of Washington; Critique, Seattle, Washington, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl. sec., p 120-127, Sept 97, A

HKS ARCHITECTS

High Rise; American Stores Building, Critique, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Reed Kroloff, ph., p 65, July 97, A

HLW INTERNATIONAL

Fitness Club, Equinox; New York, New York, by Mayer Rus, ph. pl., p 126-131, Jan 97, ID

La Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York, by Kann Tetlow, ph. pl., p 58-61, Jan 97, INT

HLW

Interiors; Architects' Offices, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. det., p 130-133, July 97, ID

HOK SPORT

Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; Charlotte, North Carolina, Landscape Design by *Peter Lindsay Schaudt*, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. sec., p 32-36, Mar 97, LA

HAK SIK SON

Low Rise; Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments, Los Angeles, California, ph. pl. axon., p 88-89, Aug 97, A

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE

FDR Memorial, Construction Process; Washington, District of Columbia, by J. William Thompson, ph., p 40-45, Sept 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE (Cont'd)

- FDR Memorial, The Power of Place;** History of Design and Construction; Washington, District of Columbia; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. ref.; p.61-71, 90-94; July 97; LA
- FDR Memorial;** Editor's Views, Editorial; Washington, District of Columbia; by Robert A. Ivy; ph.; p.11; July 97; AR
- Roosevelt Memorial;** Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pers.; p.53; May 97; A

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON

- Women of the West Museum;** Boulder, Colorado; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p.89; May 97; A

HAMMOUETENE, FRANCK

- Music Museum, Interiors;** Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p.88-90; May 97; ARev

HANCOCK & HANCOCK

- Obstetrics and Women's Health Clinic;** Boston, Massachusetts; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Feb 97; ID

HANTMAN, ALAN

- Interview with New Architect of the Capitol;** His Responsibilities; ph.; p.57-59; July 97; A

**HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER and
URS GREINER**

- City Library, Expansion and Renovation;** Cleveland, Ohio; by Steven Litt; ph. pl.; p.108-113; Sept 97; A

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER

- New Amsterdam Theater, Restoration;** New York, New York; by John Margolies; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-119; June 97; AR

HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES

- Crissy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration;** on Presidio Site, San Francisco, California; by J. William Thompson; pers. pl.; p.36-41; July 97; LA

HARRISON & ABRAMOVITZ et al.

- Lincoln Center, History of Project and Its Controversies;** Cultural Center Growth After World War II; New York, New York; by Wesley Janz; m. pl. ill. ph. ref.; p.230-243; May 97; JAE

HASEGAWA, ITSUKO

- Picture Book Museum;** Oshima-Machi, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73; Dec 97; ARev

HAYES & LARGE

- Outpatient Care Hospital Addition;** Altoona Hospital, Altoona, Pennsylvania; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.178-181; May 97; AR

HEALY, BRIAN

- Apartment Building;** Middle Rise; Remodeled Office Building, Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.48; May 97; BD&C
- Prototype Housing;** PA Award, Atlantic City, New Jersey; axon. sec. pl. ph. elev.; p.100-101; Jan 97; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HEALY, BRIAN (Cont'd)

- Prototype Housing;** PA Award, East Cambridge, Massachusetts; axon. sec. pl.; p.100-101; Jan 97; A

HEDGEWOOD PROPERTIES

- Residential Development;** Residence, Chattahoochee River Club; Cumming, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.110; Sept 97; B

HEERY INTERNATIONAL

- Office Building;** Low Rise, Pharmaceutical Offices, Glaxo Wellcome, Remodeled School Building, BD&C Award; Research Triangle Park, North Carolina; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p.46-50; Oct 97; BD&C

HEJDUK, JOHN

- Retrospect of Architect's Work;** Critique, Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.33; Dec 97; A

**HELFAND ARCHITECTS and
EHRENKRANTZ & ECKSTUT**

- Classroom and Office Building, Swarthmore College;** Kohlberg Hall, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania; by Thomas Hine; ph. pl.; p.70-77; Feb 97; AR

HELFAND, MARGARET

- Interiors;** Time Out Magazine Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.90-91; Apr 97; ARev

HELIN & SIITONEN

- Apartment Development;** Middle Rise, Modern Prefabrication Techniques; Ruoholahti, Finland; by Peter Davey; ph. pl.; p.46-50; June 97; ARev

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM

- Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility;** Nerima Kings Garden; Tokyo, Nerima-ku, Japan; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 97; INT

HEMINGWAY ASSOCIATES

- Prototype House;** PA Award, Yafoor, Syria; m. pl. sec.; p.94-95; Jan 97; A

HEMPEL, ANOUSKA

- Fashion Store, Louis Vuitton;** Paris, France; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.140-143; Apr 97; ID

HENKET, HUBERT-JAN

- Art and Science Museum;** Additions to 19th Century Teylers Museum, Founded in 1778, Haarlem, Netherlands; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.33-37; Feb 97; ARev

HENNINGSON, DURHAM & RICHARDSON

- Hospital Santa Engracia;** Nuevo Leon, Monterrey, Mexico; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.100-105; June 97; INT
- Western Heritage Museum;** Omaha, Nebraska; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.52-55; Feb 97; INT
- Western Heritage Museum;** Remodeled Union Station, Omaha, Nebraska; by Hugh Cook; ph. elev.; p.44-46; Apr 97; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK

Distribution and Processing Center with Offices; Prazair, Ankeny, Iowa, by Edward Keegan, ph. axon. sec.; p. 126-131; May 97; A

HERMAN FRANKEL ORGANIZATION

Kitchen; West Bloomfield, Michigan, ph. pl.; p. 80; Mar 97; B

HERMAN, STOLLER & COLIVER

Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Market Heights, Affordable Housing, San Francisco, California, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 107-111; July 97; AR

HERZOG & DEMEURON

Caricature and Cartoon Museum; Basle, Switzerland, by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 97; ARev

HERZOG, THOMAS

Trade Fair Hall; Includes Structural Details of Roof, Hanover, Germany, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p. 42-46; Mar 97; ARev

HEWITT & ISLEY

Bell Street Pier; Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses, Seattle, Washington, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 97; LA

HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM

Kitchen; Carlsbad, California, ph. pl.; p. 81; Mar 97; B

Pair of Residential Stairs; Las Vegas, Nevada, ph. pl.; p. 97; Nov 97; B

Residential Development; Residence, Autumn Chase, —, California, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 30; Sept 97; B

Residential Development; Residence, Brighton Village, BUILDER Award, Valencia, California, ph. pl.; p. 114; Oct 97; B

Residential Development; Residence, The Ranch, BUILDER Award, Carlsbad, California, ph. pl.; p. 112-113, 198; Oct 97; B

HIDEY, ROBERT

Residential Development; Residence, Old Coach Collection, BUILDER Award, Poway, California, ph. pl.; p. 98-99, 202; Oct 97; B

HILLIER GROUP

Medical Chemistry Building, DuPont Merck; Wilmington, Delaware, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; p. 32-34; Dec 97; BD&C

Power Plant; John F. Kennedy International Airport, Cogeneration Plant, Jamaica, New York, by Virginia Kent Dorris, ph. pl. det.; p. 82-85; Aug 97; AR

Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; Racine, Wisconsin, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright, by B. J. Novitski, ph. dia. sec. det. cea.; p. 80-83; Mar 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HIRSCH & BEDNER

Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; Interior Design, Rio Grande, Puerto Rico, Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 68-75; Nov 97; INT

HIRSCH, ROGER, SUSAN FROSTEN and DREW SOUZA

Residence; Remodeled, Fire Island, New York, by Wendy Moonan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Nov 97; AR

HOBGOOD, KENNETH E.

Residence; Remodeling and Addition, Charlotte, North Carolina, by Ken Friedlein, ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127; Nov 97; AR

HOFFMAN, DAN

Footbridge, Cranbrook Academy; Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, ph. sec.; p. 76-78; Nov 97; ARev

Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy; Structures Reflect Design Philosophy, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p. 76-81, 37; Nov 97; ARev

HOLL, STEVEN and OLSON & SUNDBERG

Chapel of St. Ignatius, Seattle University; Seattle, Washington, by Sheri Olson, ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p. 40-53; July 97; AR

HOLL, STEVEN

Chapel; Seattle University, Seattle, Washington, by Mark Hinshaw, ph.; p. 51; May 97; A

Jesuit Chapel; Seattle, Washington, by Annette Cuyer, ph. pl. sec.; p. 25-33; Aug 97; ARev

Knut Hamsun Museum; PA Award, Hamarøy, Norway, ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 72-73; Jan 97; A

Museum of the City; PA Award, Cassino, Italy, m. pl.; p. 88-89; Jan 97; A

HOLL, STEVEN, KAJIMA DESIGN and K. SONE

Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Housing Complex, Project Diary and Design Development, Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. dia. ill. m. axon. sec.; p. 65-77; Jan 97; AR

HOLLANDS LICHT

Art Museum; Frans Hals Museum, Lighting, Lighting Design, Haarlem, Netherlands; *Gebr De Jong*, by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 114-115; Aug 97; AR

HOLM, LORENS and RAY SIMON

Night Club; Club Cabool, St. Louis, Missouri, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Dec 97; ID

HOLMEBAKK, CARL-VIGGO

Residential Garden Shed and Workshop; Oslo, Norway, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 46-47, 37; Oct 97; ARev

HOLZ, FERDINAND WILHELM

Art Museum; Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1847 Railroad Station, Addition, Original Design, Berlin, Germany; *Josef Paul Kleihues*, ph. pl. axon.; p. 28-32; Feb 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HOME PLANNERS

Residential Development; Residence; Show Home, Houston, Texas, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. map, p. 132-133, Jan 97, B

HOMSEY ARCHITECTS

MBNA's Office Building, Critique; Wilmington, Delaware, by Michael Maynard, ph. p. 71, Nov 97, A

HONIG, RISA and BRYCE SANDERS

Interiors; Industrial Designer's Offices, Smart Design; New York, New York, by Judith Nasatr, ph. pl.; p. 124-129, July 97, ID

HORNOSTEL, HENRY

University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning, Original Design, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; *UDA/MDA Architects*; by Mildred F. Schmerz, ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det., p. 54-65, Aug 97, AR

HORTON, MARK and SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKLESTEIN & MORIS

Low Rise; Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan, San Francisco, California, ph. axon.; p. 83-84, Aug 97, A

HOSEA, DAVID and GARY MEISNER

Millennium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High; Newport, Kentucky, pers. pl.; p. 24, Aug 97, LA

HOTSON & BAKKER

Core Buildings, University of Northern British Columbia; Linked by Cloister, Severe Winter Climate, British Columbia, Prince George, Canada, by May Southgate, ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59, July 97, ARev

HOWARD, PAUL J. and FLORENCE YOCH

Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers, Long Beach, Near, California; Original Design by *Florence Bixby*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 80-87, 98-101, June 97, LA

HUDSON & FEATHERSTONE

Residence; Devon, England, ph. pl.; p. 56-60, 35, Nov/Dec 97, CB

HUGHES, RICHARD and DIDIER LEFORT

Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village, Karimabad, Pakistan, ph. pl. sec. elev., p. 67-73, Feb 97, ARev

HUMMEL, PETER et al.

Sustainability Center Complex; Educational and Training Facility, Tacoma, Washington, by Eddie Nickens, pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-55, Aug 97, LA

HUMPHREYS PARTNERS

Redesign of Floor Plan; pl.; p. 120, Sept 97, B

HUNT & HUNT

Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's; Original Design, New York, New York; *Richard Gluckman*, by David Rimanelli, ph.; p. 42-44, Apr 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HURD, KENNETH E.

Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation; Interior Design; New York, New York; *William B Tabler*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 80-83, Nov 97, INT

HUT & SACHS STUDIO

Clothing Showroom; BB Dakota; New York, New York, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 64-67, Aug 97, INT

HYVAMAKI, KARHUNEN & PARKKINEN

Restaurant; By City's Central Park; Helsinki, Finland, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 92-93, May 97, ARev

IPRO DRESDEN

Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady; Dresden, Germany, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 154-158, June 97, A

IBOS & VITART

Art Museum; Palais des Beaux-Arts Extended, Restoration; Lille, France, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39, Sept 97, ARev

IGDIRLIGIL, AHMET

Residence; Traditional Local Materials Used, Gokcebelen, Turkey, ph. pl.; p. 74-77, Oct 97, ARev

IGLOO ARCHITECTS and

EMMANUEL DE CALLATAY

Private Rare Books Library; Second Floor Addition, Brussels, Belgium, by Tracy Metz, ph. pl. det. iso., p. 54-59, July 97, AR

IMPERIAL RESIDENTIAL DESIGN

Residential Development; Residence, The Wellesley, Orlando, Florida, ph. pl.; p. 38, July 97, B

INGENHOVEN, OVERDIEK & KAHLEN

Office Building; High Rise, RWE AG Hochhaus, Circular Form, Essen, Germany, by Mary Pepchinski, ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-151, June 97, AR

Office Building; High Rise, RWE Headquarters, Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control, Essen, Germany, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 40-45, July 97, ARev

ISRAEL, FRANKLIN D.

Residence; Malibu, California, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 230-235, May 97, INT

ITO, KUNIAKI

Railway Station and Community Center; Hanawa, Japan, by Veronica Pease, ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p. 69-71, May 97, ARev

ITO, TOYO

Theater Complex; Lyric Hall, Nagaoka, Japan, by Dana Buntrock, ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-109, Apr 97, A

IU & LEWIS

Designer's Offices; New York, New York, ph. pl.; p. 94-95, Jan 97, INT

Designers of the Year Award, 1997; Their Firm, Background and Work, by MJ Madigan, pers. ph. pl.; p. 93-111, Jan 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

IU & LEWIS (Cont'd)

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; New York, New York, ph. pl., p.108-109; Jan 97; INT

Middle Rise; Hotel Service Apartment Building; Interior Design; Bangkok, Thailand; KCA; ill. pers. pl.; p.111; Jan 97; INT

Restaurant; Business Club; Bangkok Club; Interior Design; Bangkok, Thailand; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p.100-103; Jan 97; INT

IU, CAROLYN

Her Work; Designer of the Year, ph. pl., p.93-111; Jan 97; INT

IVERSON ASSOCIATES, BRAUN & DOWNING and MICHAEL KNORR

Residential Development; Residence; Greenfield; Aurora, Colorado, by Kathy Greet; ph. pl., p.106; June 97; B

JAMES & SNOW

Manufacturing, Training and Development Center; Menomonie, Wisconsin; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.60-62; Nov 97; ARev

Plastic Components Factory; River Falls, Wisconsin; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p.58-59; Nov 97; ARev

JAMES, LARRY

Residential Development; Residence; Hebel House; Houston, Texas, ph. pl., p.134; Jan 97; B

JAMES, VINCENT

Copper Clad House in the Woods; North Woods Area, Wisconsin, by Eric Kudalis; ph. pl. elev.; p.64-71; Feb 97; A

JENSEN & SKODVIN

Truck Garage at Railway Interchange; Rolvsøy, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p.39-41; Jan 97; ARev

JERDE PARTNERSHIP

Shopping Center; Canal City Hakata; Multi-Use, Hotel, Performing Arts Center, Office Building, Theater; Fukuoka, Japan; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-115; Mar 97; AR

JERSEY DEVIL and TAXIS ARCHITECTS

Montessori School, Ages 2-9, Uses Natural Ventilation and Shading to Cool; Tavernier, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-121; Oct 97; AR

JIRICNA, EVA

Interiors; Consulting Offices; Prague, Czech Republic; ph. pl.; p.61; Feb 97; A

JOHNSON & SCHWINGHAMMER

Strategies for Retail Lighting; Lighting Designer's Projects; by Jean Gorman; ph.; p.88-90; Apr 97; ID

Women's Clothing Store, Jil Sander; Lighting Design; Munich, Germany; Gabellini Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.123-129; Apr 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JOHNSON, E. VERNER

Museum of Science; Great Lakes Science Center, Critique; Cleveland, Ohio; by Stephen Litt; ph.; p.55; Jan 97; A

JONES & JONES and LORNA JORDAN

Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant; Renton, Washington; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.70-77; 130, Jan 97; LA

JONES PARTNERS

High Sierras Cabins; PA Award; Hope Valley, California; pl. pers. axon.; p.74-75; Jan 97; A

JONES, GRANT and ILZE JONES

Landscape Architects; Their Career, Philosophy and Work; Their Art; by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph. ill.; p.120-129, 145-152; Oct 97; LA

JONES, SUSAN

Marian Chapel in St. James Cathedral; Seattle; Washington; by Annette Lecuyer; ph.; p.98; Nov 97; ARev

JOY, RICK

Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita, Rammed Earth Walls; Tucson, Arizona; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-75; Apr 97; AR

JUAN, MIGUEL, DOLS & PERELLO

Twelve Year Spanish School, Playground Structure; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p.22-23; Dec 97; ARev

JUNQUERA, JERONIMO and ESTANISLAO PEREZ-PITA

National Library Redevelopment of 1892 Building; Madrid, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p.75-77; Feb 97; ARev

KCA

Middle Rise; Hotel Service Apartment Building; Bangkok, Thailand; Interior Design by *Iu & Lewis*; ill. pers. pl.; p.111; Jan 97; INT

KRGY GROUP

Residential Development; Residence; Ocean Ridge, Newport Coast, California; ph. pl.; p.62-63; Nov 97; B

Residential Development; Williams Center; BUILDER Award; Tucson, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.100; Oct 97; B

Residential Development; Williams Center; Gold Nugget Award; Tucson, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.76; Sept 97; B

KADA, KLAUS

Old People's Home; For Elderly and Infirm; Leibnitz, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; June 97; ARev

KAHN, ALBERT

Auto Assembly Plant, BMW; Includes Cogeneration Plant; Spartanburg, South Carolina; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p.30-33; Feb 97; BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KAHN, LOUIS I.

School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award, Exeter, New Hampshire, by James Russell, ph.; p.94-96, May 97, AR

KANE, BRIAN

Furniture Showroom, Tuohy; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p.81, May 97, ID

KANNER & ROBERTS

Museum Shop; Skirball Museum and Cultural Center, Los Angeles, California, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.56-59, Apr 97, INT

KASSEN, KAREN

Kitchen; Southaven, Mississippi, ph. pl.; p.50-51, July/Aug 97, CB

KAUFFMANN & THEILIG

Office Building; Middle Rise, Software Company Headquarters, Gniebel, Germany, by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.65-67, 37, Apr 97, ARev

KAUFMAN & BROAD

Residential Development; Residence, Garden Oak Estates, Lewisville, Texas, ph. pl.; p.112, Mar 97, B

KAUFMAN & MEEKS

Residential Development; Residence, Lexington, Northwood, California, by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.32, Aug 97, B

KAUFFMANN, LEOPOLD

Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; Montafon, Vorarlberg, Austria, by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p.49-53, May 97, ARev

KAY, KEN

Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm; McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design, Milpitas, California, by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl.; p.38-43, Mar 97, LA

Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p.34-39, May 97, LA

KAZZAZ, BILL

Residential Development; Residence, Duplex, Kingston Place, Houston, Texas, ph.; p.138, Mar 97, B

KELHAM, GEORGE

Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles, Addition and Renovation, Original Design; Los Angeles, California; Moore, Ruble & Yudell, by Raul A. Barreneche; iso. ph. pl. sec. det.; p.102-107, 116-119, Mar 97, A

KELLY, CLAYTON & MOJZISEK and ANTHONY N. JOHNS

Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling; Baltimore, Maryland, Original Design by Frank Davis, by Charles K. Hoyt; ph. pl.; p.112-115, Feb 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KENNEDY & VIOLICH and LAWRENCE, DYKES, GOODENBERGER & CLANCY

School; Elementary, Country Day School, Renovation and Expansion, Canton, Ohio, by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-75, Mar 97, A

KEPPO, JAAKKO and STUDENT GROUP

Sauna Cabin; New Wood Techniques, Mikkeli, Finland, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.26-27, June 97, ARev

KILBURN, HENRY

Hotel; Remodeled Castle, 1897, Original Design, Tarrytown, New York; Peter Gisolfi, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.64-69, July 97, INT

KITCHENS OF AUSTIN

Kitchen; El Paso, Texas, by Paul Abramowitz; ph. pl.; p.46-47, July/Aug 97, CB

KJAERHOLM, HANNE

Art Museum and Exhibitions; Odense, Denmark; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-68, Oct 97, ARev

KLEIHUES, JOSEF PAUL

Art Museum; Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1847 Railroad Station, Addition; Berlin, Germany; Original Design by Ferdinand Wilhelm Holz; ph. pl. axon.; p.28-32, Feb 97, ARev

KLIMENT, R. M. and FRANCES HALSBAND

AIA Honor Firm Award, Firm's Recent Work; by James Russell; ph. axon. ill.; p.90-93, May 97, AR
Independence Savings Bank Building; New York, Brooklyn, New York, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.268-271, May 97, ID

KLOSTER, LOUIS

Religious Building; Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; Jaer, Sola, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-55, Feb 97, ARev

KNOLL DESIGN TEAM

Furniture Showroom, Knoll; Houston, Texas, ph.; p.47, May 97, ID

KNUDSON & GLOSS

Residence; Custom Home Award, Greenwood Village, Colorado; by Wanda Jankowski; ph. pl.; p.46-51, Mar/Apr 97, CB

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX and BOORA ARCHITECTS

Federal Courthouse; Portland, Oregon; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-129, Nov 97, A

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX and J. WOODSON RAINEY, JR.

Showrooms, Offices; Steelcase Worklife Building; New York, New York; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. iso.; p.38-45, Feb 97, INT

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX and LUERSEN, LOWREY & TSUSHIMA

Office Building; High Rise; First Hawaiian Bank Center, Honolulu, Hawaii; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.108-113, Nov 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX

Furniture Showroom; Steelcase Worklife, Lighting, New York, New York; Lighting Design by *Kugler & Tillotson*, by Charles D. Linn, ph.; p. 150-153, Feb 97; AR

Office Building; Middle Rise, IBM Corporate Headquarters, Armonk, New York; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p. 114-121, Nov 97; A

Office Building; Middle Rise, World Bank Headquarters, Washington, District of Columbia; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107, Nov 97; A

Pavilion for Display of Two Sculptures by Rodin; Samsung Center, PA Award, Seoul, Korea; m. pl. pers.; p. 82-83; Jan 97; A

Profile of Architectural Firm; Review of Staff and Work, Portfolio of Work; by Bradford McKee et al.; m. ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p. 93-135; Nov 97; A

KOLATAN & MacDONALD

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. dia.; p. 114-119, Sept 97; A

Interiors; Two One-Bedroom Apartments; New York, New York, pl. dia.; p. 102-103, Jan 97; A

KONING & EIZENBERG

Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation, Coco Pazzo Restaurant, Los Angeles, California; Interior Design by *Philippe Starck*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 104-111; Mar 97; ID

Single Room Occupancy Hotel; Boyd Hotel, Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 86-87, Aug 97; A

KOOLHAAS, REM

Architect's Writing on Cities; Poetic Perception and Gnostic Fantasy; by William S. Saunders, m. ph. ill. sec. ref.; p. 61-71, Sept 97; JAE

KRUECK & SEXTON

Residence; Chicago, Illinois; by Cheryl Kent, ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-103, Apr 97; AR

KRUSE, ROY H.

Apartment Development; The Pointe, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 134-135, Mar 97; B

KUGLER & TILLOTSON

Furniture Showroom; Steelcase Worklife, Lighting, Lighting Design; New York, New York; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*, by Charles D. Linn, ph.; p. 150-153; Feb 97; AR

KUMA, KENGO

Residence; Hillside Site Overlooks Ocean, Surrounded by Water Deck; Atami City, Japan; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123, Aug 97; ID

KURAMATA, SHIRO

Furniture Designs by Japanese Designer; Flights of Fantasy; by Michael Webb, ph.; p. 142; Oct 97; INT

KUROKAWA, KISHO and DESIGN CONSORTIUM

Regional Airport; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 78-81, 39; May 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KURTZ, PAMELA and PHILLIP

Bathroom; Bedford Hills, New York; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; July/Aug 97; CB

KUWABARA, PAYNE, McKENNA & BLUMBERG

Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices; Ammirati Puris Lintas, New York, New York; by M. Lindsey Bierman; ph. pl. axon.; p. 108-115, Jan 97; ID

KWAN & HENMI

Residential Development; Residence; Midsummer Lane, BUILDER Award, Castro Valley, California; ph. pl.; p. 110-111, Oct 97; B

LOG ID

Office Building; Middle Rise; Health and Welfare Service Building; Ambient Energy System, Dresden, Germany; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 46-49, July 97; ARev

LOT/EK

Interiors; Architect's Apartment, Uses Discarded Material; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p. 194-199; Sept 97; ID

LPA ARCHITECTS and BURTON ASSOCIATES

City Library's Landscape Plan; Landscape Design; Chula Vista, California; *Ricardo Legorreta and LPA Architects*; by Dirk Sutro, ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 92; June 97; LA

LPO

Museum of Modern Art, Astrup-Fearnley; Oslo, Norway; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Dec 97; ARev

LAFOUR, L. and R. WIJK

Embassy, Dutch; Paramaribo, Suriname; by Julian Wickham, ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-64, Apr 97; ARev

LAMBERT, PHYLLIS

Interview with Architect and Patron; Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed; ph.; p. 97-99, May 97; A

LANDER, MICHAEL

Residential Development; Townhouse; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 131, Mar 97; B

LANGDON & WILSON

Original Getty Museum; Renovation and Extension; Original Design; Malibu, California; *Machado & Silvetti and Langdon & Wilson*; by Reed Kroloff, elev. ph. pl. m. sec. det. pers.; p. 84-91; Apr 97; A

LAPENA & TORRES

Swimming Pool Building; Barcelona, Spain; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-62; Oct 97; ARev

LAPIDUS, MORRIS

Interview with Architect; His Influence and His Career; ph.; p. 41-43; Feb 97; A

LARSON COMPANY

Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; Omaha, Nebraska; ph.; p. 78-87, 92-99, Apr 97; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LASDUN, DENYS and PETER SOFTLEY

Medical Center; Addition, Royal College of Physicians, London, England, ph. pl. sec., p.77-79, Dec 97, AReV

LAST DESIGN COMPANY

Night Club; Billboard Live, West Hollywood, California, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.88-91, June 97, INT

LAVENDER DESIGN GROUP

Residential Development; Residence, Corsica, Miami, Florida, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p.142, Feb 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, The Retreat, Austin, Texas, ph. pl.; p.88, Nov 97, B

LAWSON, GLENN

Three Bathrooms in One Apartment; New York, New York, ph. p.30-31, July 97, ID

LE CORBUSIER

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Cite Radieuse, 1952. Now a Great Success; Residents' Study, Marseilles, France, by Lesley Hussell, ph. pl. ill.; p.76-82, June 97, AReV

Architect's Eyeglasses; by Sarah Amelar, ph.; p.122, Dec 97, A

Revisit to City, Its Current State of Existence; Chandigarh, India, by Joseph Giovannini, ph.; p.41-45, July 97, A

LEE, BURKHART & LIU and HOK

Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine, Santa Ana, California, by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.78-81, Aug 97, INT

LEE, GARY

Furniture Showrooms; Lowenstein/Gregson, IIDA Award, Chicago, Illinois, by Andrea Loukin, ph.; p.100-101, Nov 97, ID

Interiors; Amerin Guaranty Corporation Offices; INTERIORS Award, Chicago, Illinois, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.46-49, Jan 97, INT

Interiors; Law Offices, IIDA Award, Fort Wayne, Indiana, by Andrea Loukin, ph.; p.102-103, Nov 97, ID

LEFF, NAOMI

Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani; San Francisco, California, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.182-187, Apr 97, ID

LEGORRETA, RICARDO and LPA ARCHITECTS

City Library's Landscape Plan; Chula Vista, California; Landscape Design by *LPA Architects and Burton Associates*; by Dirk Sutro; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 92, June 97, LA

LEHMAN-SMITH & WISEMAN

Interiors; Executive Offices; Houston Industries, Houston, Texas, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph. pl.; p.102-107, Jan 97, ID

Interiors; Law Offices; Washington, District of Columbia, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.202-207, May 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LENNERTZ & COYLE

Town Center, Redevelopment; Mercer Island, Washington, pers. pl.; p.142-143, 132+, Jan 97, AR

LETHABY, WILLIAM

Little Chapel; Orkney Island, Hoy, England, ph.; p.90, Feb 97, AReV

LEWIS HOMES

Residential Development; Residence, Napoli, Las Vegas, Nevada, ph. pl.; p.47, Mar 97, B

LEWIS, DIANE

Interiors; Architect's Office; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.182-187, Sept 97, ID

LEWIS, NEVILLE

His Work; Designer of the Year, pers. ph. pl.; p.93-111, Jan 97, INT

LIFSCHUTZ & DAVIDSON

Mixed Use Building; Residential and Offices; Restaurants; Oxo Tower Remodeled; London, England, Original Design by *A. W. Moore*; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-61, Feb 97, AReV

LIGHT SOURCE DESIGN GROUP

Residence; Lighting Design, Interiors; Lighting Design, Indian Wells, California, *Helen C. Reuter*; by Gareth N. Fenley, ph.; p.157-160, Apr 97, AR

LIM, KUN, JIMMY LOH, SIMON BLORE and ORIGINAL SCOPE SDN BHD

Linear City, 7.4 Mile Complex; Multi-Use Complex; Giga World; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, pers. sec.; p.30, Feb 97, AR

LIN, MAYA YING

Vietnam Veterans Memorial, A Space of Loss; History and Analysis of the Effect of the Memorial; Its Use by Visitors; Washington, District of Columbia, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, ph. ref.; p.156-171; Feb 97, JAE

LINDEROTH ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence; Finley Farms; Gilbert, Arizona, ph. pl.; p.116, Mar 97, B

LING, DAVID

Interiors; Apartment, Condominium; Morristown, New Jersey, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.76-79, Mar 97, INT

LIPPINCOTT & MARGULIES

Umbrella Sculpture for Traveler's Group Plaza; New York, New York, ph.; p.24-25, Apr 97, LA

LITTLE ASSOCIATES

Super Market Grocery, Harris Teeter; Atlanta, Georgia, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41, Nov 97, BD&C

LIU, RONG W.

Residential Development; Residence, Voorhees, New Jersey, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p.32, Nov 97, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LLOYD, NORMAN and GABOR KALMAN

Kitchen, Residence; Seattle, Washington; ph.; p.65, Oct 97, ID

LOEWENTHAL, PAUL and GAYLE GARBER

Residential Development; Residence, Melbourne Place, Indianapolis, Indiana, ph. pl., p.125, Mar 97, B

LOHAN ASSOCIATES

Molecular Biology Research Laboratory; University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design, Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.42-46, June 97, BD&C

LOOM

Knox Garden, Community Park; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Deborah Karasov; ph. pl.; p.144-147, May 97, A

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS

Redesign, Adding a Garage; pl., p.170, Feb 97, B
Residential Development; Residence, The Cloisters, BUILDER Award, Memphis, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p.102-103, Oct 97, B

LORD & BURNHAM

New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; Renovation and Reconstruction; Original Design; New York, Bronx, New York, Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev.; p.60-69, 85-90; May 97, LA

LUCHETTI, ROBERT and WILBURN BONNELL

Showroom; Lightolier Tech Center, Fall River, Massachusetts; ph.; p.166, Aug 97, ID

LUCHETTI, ROBERT

Lighting Showroom, Lightolier; Fall River, Massachusetts; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.24-25, Feb 97, INT

LUND & SLAATTO

Nature Study Center; Ovre Eidfjord, Norway; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.67-69, Dec 97, ARev

LUPO, FRANK and DANIEL ROWEN

Interiors; Minimalist Apartment, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.76-81, Feb 97, A

LUTZ, SENG & BOUDREAU

Residence; Custom Home Award; Fresno, California; by Christina Nelson; ph. pl.; p.78-83, Mar/Apr 97, CB

MBT ARCHITECTURE

Research Laboratory and Development Plant; Genencor International, Palo Alto, California; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.36-39, Aug 97, BD&C

ME DI UM and**JENTZ, POPP, ROLOGG & WIESNER**

Container Distribution Center; Hamburg, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. axon; p.63-65, May 97, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MacCORMAC, JAMIESON & PRICHARD

Student Housing, Cambridge University; Cambridge, England; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-71, June 97, ARev

MACALLISTER GROUP

Residential Development; Residence; Blue Bell, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p.108, June 97, B

MACHADO & SILVETTI and LANGDON & WILSON

Original Getty Museum; Renovation and Extension, Malibu, California; Original Design by Langdon & Wilson; by Reed Kroloff; elev. ph. pl. m. sec. det. pers.; p.84-91, Apr 97, A

MACHADO & SILVETTI and**OLIN PARTNERSHIP**

Riverfront Park; Wagner Park, New York, New York; by Clifford Pearson; axon. ph. pl.; p.64-69, Feb 97, AR

MACHADO & SILVETTI

Interview with Architects; pers. ph. m.; p.80-83, Apr 97, A

MAHLER, GUNSTER & FUCHS

Four Buildings for Elderly Housing; Neuenberg, Germany; by Fritz Friedel; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41, June 97, ARev

MAJOR, L. C.

Residential Development; Residence; Ocean Hills, Oceanside, California; ph. pl.; p.128-129, July 97, B

MAKEPEACE, JOHN

Furniture Craftsman and Visionary; ph.; p.72-73, Aug 97, ID

MANCINI & DUFFY

Interiors; Investment Banking Headquarters, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.196-201, May 97, INT

MANNING, WARREN H.

Two Village Plans; Based on 1926 Plan; Original Design; Mountain Brook and Crestline, Alabama; Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague; by Philip A. Morns; ph. pl. ill.; p.34-41, Feb 97, LA

MARINO, PETER

Armani's Store Building; Critique; New York, New York; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.45, Feb 97, A
Women's Fashion Store; DKNY, London, Bond Street, England; ph. pl.; p.75, 80-81; July 97, ARev

MARVIN, ROBERT

Landscape Architect's Career and Survey of His Work; Southern Savor, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Office; ---, South Carolina; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.74-79, 93-97, June 97, LA

MASTON, CARL

Residence; Remodeled; Original Design, Los Angeles, California; Rockefeller & Hrcak; by Judith Nasatir; axon. ph. pl.; p.112-117, Mar 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MAXIMUM POTENTIAL BUILDING SYSTEMS

Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace; Austin, Texas; by Michael Haslam; ph. pl. dia.; p.54-56; July 97; ARV

MAYERS & SCHIFF

Interiors; Advertising Agency's Office, DDB Needham, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Aug 97; INT

McALLISTER & FOLTZ

Residential Development; Residence; House Designed from a Woman's Perspective; Richmond, Virginia; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.240-244; Jan 97; B

McASLAN, JOHN

Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; London, England; Original Design by *Adams Brothers*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.78-79; Feb 97; ARV

McCLIER

Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing; Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by *Charles B. Atwood*; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p.56-60; Mar 97; BD&C

McCULLAR, JAMES

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Northside Terrace, Affordable Housing, New York, Brooklyn, New York; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p.114-115; July 97; AR

McDONOUGH, WILLIAM

Institute of Sustainable Design, University of Virginia; Explores Change Strategies Based on Ecological, Economic and Just Principles; by John Beardsley; p.146, 147; July 97; LA

McFARLAND, BRIAN, MICHAEL LE CLERE and BOORA ARCHITECTS

Athletic Footwear Store, NikeTown; Nike Flagship Store, New York, New York; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-103; Mar 97; AR

McHARG, IAN

Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area; Using McHarg's Overlay Map Method, Anchorage, Alaska; by Michael Leccese; pl. map; p.34-39; Sept 97; LA

McKIM, MEAD & WHITE

Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building; Original Design; Kansas City, Missouri; *Gastinger, Walker & Harden*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. det.; p.176-181; May 97; A

McLAUGHLIN ASSOCIATES

Golf Club House; The Valley Club, Sun Valley, Idaho; Interior Design by *RCI*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Mar 97; INT

McMAKIN, ROY

Survey of Furniture Designer's Work; Interview with Designer; by Karen Stein; ill. ph.; p.118-123; Sept 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MEIER, RICHARD

AIA Gold Medalist; ph.; p.28; Jan 97; A

Art Museum Complex; The Getty Center, History of Design, Technology, Analysis, Discussions, Critique; Los Angeles, California; by Robert Campbell et al.; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. m. axon. pers.; p.72-107; 197; Nov 97; AR

Art Museum and Center, Getty; Los Angeles, California; Landscape Design by *Olin & McGlade*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p.52-61, 72-77; Dec 97; LA

Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique; Los Angeles, California; by Aaron Betsky; axon. ph. pl.; p.78-87; Dec 97; A

Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex; Los Angeles, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.72-77; Dec 97; INT

Art Museum, Getty Center; Critique; Los Angeles, California; by David Hickey; ph. pl.; p.88-93; Dec 97; A

Art Museum, Getty Center; Editorial; Los Angeles, California; by Robert A. Ivy, Jr.; ph.; p.9; Nov 97; AR

Curtain Wall's Crispness Belies Complex Integrated Systems; Getty Center; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.103; Nov 97; AR

Getty Center Research Institute; Los Angeles, California; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Nov 97; AR

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p.S6-S8; Dec 97; ID

Museum of Contemporary Art; Critique; Barcelona, Spain; by Ivor Richards; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.33-41; Mar 97; ARV

Residence; Interview With Owner; Howard Rachofsky; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl. sec.; p.72-79; July 97; A

Stone Fabrication Innovation for Getty Center; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. det.; p.102; Nov 97; AR

MEITUS, DAVIS

Furniture Showroom, Studium V; New York, New York; ph.; p.26; Feb 97; ID

MELLET ARCHITECTS

Physical Therapy Building; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Wall Section Details, Master Plan; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.60-67; July 97; AR

MERRICK, PAUL

Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Office Building; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl.; p.46-47; May 97; BD&C

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE and TATE & SNYDER

Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61; Mar 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE

Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services; SEI, Includes Data/Power Box; Oaks, Pennsylvania; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. elev. det.; p.98-105; June 97; A

MILLER & HULL and SERA ARCHITECTS

Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Portland, Oregon; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. sec. pl.; p.102-107; July 97; A

MILLER & HULL

Office Building; Low Rise; NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; Seattle, Washington; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.140-143; June 97; AR

Patagonia's Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique; Reno, Nevada; Landscape Design by *Richard Wood*; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-61; Mar 97; LA

MILLER, JEFFREY

Graphic Design Studio's Landscape Plan; Landscape Architect's Career; Berkeley, California; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Mar 97; LA

Townhouse; Landscape Plan on Steep Slope; Potrero Heights, San Francisco, California; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Mar 97; LA

MILUNIC, VLADIMIR

Prague Urbanist; Prague, Czech Republic; ph. ill.; p.63; Feb 97; A

MITCHELL & HUGEBACK

Football Training and Administrative Building; St. Louis Rams Facility; Earth City, Missouri; by Michelle Byne Walsh; ph. pl.; p.50-54; June 97; BD&C

MITCHELL, DAVID and JULIE STOUT

Architect's House; Auckland, Freeman's Bay, New Zealand; ph. pl. sec.; p.55-57; Jan 97; AR&V

MITHUN PARTNERS

Recreational Equipment Store, REI Flagship Store; Seattle, Washington; by Douglas Gartenbein; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-99; Mar 97; AR

Residential Development; Amberleigh, Gold Nugget Award; Mill Creek, Washington; ph. pl.; p.68; Sept 97; B

Residential Development; House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; pl.; p.140; July 97; B

Residential Development; Residence; Amberleigh, Attached; Mill Creek, Washington; ph. pl.; p.134-135; July 97; B

Residential Development; Townhouse; Amberleigh; BUILDER Award; Mill Creek, Washington; ph. pl.; p.122; Oct 97; B

MOBLEY, ROGER

Residential Development; Washington Park; Yountville, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.195; Oct 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MOCKBEE & COKER

Residence; Vacation House; Hardin County, Tennessee; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97; AR

MOCKBEE, SAMUEL

Auburn University College of Architecture's Rural Studio; Its Operation; ph.; p.49-51; Jan 97; A

MOED, DE ARMAS & SHANNON

Education Center; Cornell University Medical College; New York, New York; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Sept 97; INT

MOJO & STUMER

Residence; INTERIORS Award; New York, Suburb, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.78-81; Jan 97; INT

MONTOYA, JUAN

Interiors; Designer's Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.120-123; July 97; ID

MOOR ASSOCIATES

Residence; Vero Beach, Florida; ph. pl. det.; p.64-65, 68; Feb 97; B

MOORE, A. W.

Mixed Use Building; Residential and Offices; Restaurants, Oxo Tower Remodeled; Original Design, London, England; *Lifschutz & Davidson*; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-61; Feb 97; AR&V

MOORE, ARTHUR COTTON and**EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT**

Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling; Washington, District of Columbia; Original Design by *Smithmeyer & Peiz*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111; Feb 97; AR

MOORE, IACOFANO & GOLTSMAN

Playground, Ibach Park; Tualatin, Oregon; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. sec.; p.28-33; Feb 97; LA

MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL

Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles; Addition and Renovation; Los Angeles, California; Original Design by *George Kelham*; by Raul A. Barreneche; iso. ph. pl. sec. det.; p.102-107, 116-119; Mar 97; A

UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade; Details of Upgrade; Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. det. sec.; p.116-119; Mar 97; A

MORPHOSIS and THOMAS BLUROCK

School; High; Diamond Ranch, PA Award; Diamond Bar, California; m. pl.; p.68-71; Jan 97; A

MORPHOSIS

High Rise; Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail; Sun Tower; PA Award; Seoul, Korea; pl. pers. m. dia.; p.66-67; Jan 97; A

Interiors; FJC, Communications Office; Burbank, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. ill. m.; p.126-131; Mar 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MORPHOSIS (Cont'd)

Mixed Use Complex; Offices, Residential, Public Events Center, Hypo Alpe-Adria Center, PA Award, Klagenfurt, Austria; m. pl. elev. sec.; p.62-65, Jan 97, A

Residence; Santa Barbara, California; by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.64-69, Apr 97, AR

MOSS, ERIC OWEN

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Conversion of Cylindrical Natural Gas Holding Tank into Public Housing, Vienna, Austria; ph. pl. m. ill. iso.; p.47-49, Feb 97, ARev

Office Building; Low Rise, Speculative; Expansion and Remodeling; Industrial Zone, Los Angeles, Culver City, California; ph. iso.; p.78-79, Apr 97, ARev

Office Building; Middle Rise; Pritard & Sullivan Building, Culver City, California; by Aaron Betsky; pers. axon. ph. ill.; p.80-89, July 97, A

Office Building; Middle Rise, Samitaur Building, Culver City; Critique; Los Angeles, California; by Suzanne Stephens, ph. axon. ill.; p.52-63, Feb 97, AR

MOSSCROP, STUART and ILIJA

Hotel; The Tides, Renovated, Miami, South Beach, Florida; Original Design by L. Murray Dixon; by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.182-183, Oct 97, ID

MOUNTAIN ARCHITECTURE DESIGN GROUP

Residence; Custom Home Award, Oak Creek, Colorado; by Dana Gionta; ph. pl.; p.86-91, Mar/Apr 97, CB

MULFINGER, SUSANKA & MAHADY

Residence; Rural Site; Minneapolis, Near, Minnesota; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.30-34, July/Aug 97, CB

MURASE, ROBERT K. and

ZIMMER, GUNSUL & FRASCA

Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle, Portland, Oregon; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. elev.; p.34-39, June 97, LA

MURPHY & JAHN

Landscape Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; Munich, Germany; Landscape Design by Peter Walker; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.52-59, 80-81, Jan 97, LA

MUSE ARCHITECTS

Residence; BUILDER Award, Delaplane, Virginia; ph. pl.; p.130, Oct 97, B

MYERBERG, HENRY and TUCKER VIEMEISTER

Clothing Showroom and Offices, Phat Farm; New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.178-181, Apr 97, ID

NBBJ

Hospital; Health Center, Native American, Anchorage, Alaska; by Karin Tetlow; ph. sec.; p.70-75, Sept 97, INT

Hospital; Southeast Wing, Swedish Medical Center, IIDA Award, Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.108-109, Nov 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

NBBJ (Cont'd)

Interiors; Turner Construction Headquarters, IIDA Award, Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.104-107, Nov 97, ID

NAKAO & FARRAGE

Photo Studio; SmashBox, Max Factor, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.122-125, Mar 97, ID

NAVARRO BALDEWEG, JUAN

Regional Government Complex; Merida, Spain; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-56, Mar 97, ARev

NIELSEN, NIELSEN & NIELSEN

Museum of Cinematography; Copenhagen, Denmark; ph. pl. sec.; p.80-82, Dec 97, ARev

Office Building; Middle Rise, Headquarters, Vingsted, Denmark; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. elev.; p.68-72, Apr 97, ARev

NIKE DESIGN and BOORA ARCHITECTS

Athletic Footwear Store; Nike Town; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p.95-97, May 97, ARev

NIKE DESIGN, LECLERE ARCHITECTS and BOORA ARCHITECTS

Sports Clothing Store, NikeTown; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph.; p.60-65, Apr 97, INT

NILE

Residence; Interiors, Hobe Sound, Florida; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-95, July 97, ID

NIMROD & LONG and MOODY & SPRAGUE

Two Village Plans; Based on 1926 Plan, Mountain Brook and Crestline, Alabama; Original Design by Warren H. Manning; by Philip A. Morris; ph. pl. ill.; p.34-41, Feb 97, LA

NOBLE ASSOCIATES

Furniture Showroom and Offices; Ahrend, London, England; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.87-89, Apr 97, ARev

NOERO, JO

Film Production Offices; Natural Light and Ventilation, Johannesburg, South Africa; ph. pl. sec. dia. axon.; p.63-65, Oct 97, ARev

NORINDAR, HAMZAH & YEANG

Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project; Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; Shanghai, China; m. pl. sec. dia.; p.76-77, Mar 97, ARev

NORTHCUTT, JAMES

Hotel; Four Seasons Resort, Maui, Wailea, Hawaii; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.186-188, Oct 97, ID

O'DONNELL, ELIZABETH and MICHAEL CANTER

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.150-155, Sept 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

O'DONNELL, WICKLUND, PIGOZZI & PETERSON

Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit, Arlington Heights, Illinois; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p.28-31, Jan 97, BD&C

OWP & P

Office Furniture Showroom, Kimball's; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p.40, Nov 97, ID

OEHME & VAN SWEDEN

Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh's Edge, Landscape Design, Essex, Connecticut; *Centerbrook Architects*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97, LA

OEHME, WOLFGANG and JAMES VAN SWEDEN

Landscape Architects; Their History and Work, Survey of Projects; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph.; p.72-77, 95; July 97, LA

OLAFSEN & SCHREIBER

Residence; Interior Design, Highland Park, Illinois; *Grunsfeld Associates*; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p.110-115, June 97, ID

OLDERSHAW, GARTH ALEXANDER

Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel; Interior Design, Singapore; *Kevin Roche*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.154-157; Aug 97, ID

OLIN & McGLADE

Art Museum and Center, Getty; Landscape Design; Los Angeles, California; *Richard Meier*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p.52-61, 72-77, Dec 97, LA

OLIN & McGLADE, WARREN BYRD and DARREL MORRISON

Longwood Gardens, Legacy of Pierre S. duPont; Charette by Four Teams, Philadelphia, Near, Pennsylvania; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.62-69, 86-88; Feb 97, LA

OLIN PARTNERSHIP and FONG ASSOCIATES

Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, Landscape Design; Los Angeles, California; *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-118, 142-144, Oct 97, LA

OLIN, LAURIE, JORGE SILVETTI, RODOLFO MACHADO and LYNDEN MILLER

Park, Waterfront; Robert F. Wagner Park, New York, New York; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p.26-31; Jan 97, LA

OLIVER & RAY

Residence; PA Award; Bellaire, Texas; m. pl.; p.84-85; Jan 97, A

OLMSTEAD, FREDERICK LAW

Master Plans for Park System, 1868; Restoration, Original Design; Buffalo, New York; *Wendel*; pl.; p.26, Feb 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

OLSON, BRUCE

Vacation House; Tahoe City, California; ph.; p.26-31; Jan/Feb 97, CB

ORCUTT & WINSLOW, CHRISTINE TEN EYCK, JOE TYLER and JOAN BARON

Healing Garden Monitors Patients; Phoenix, Arizona; by Danielle Beaugureau; ph. pl.; p.39; Jan 97, AR

ORVEDAL BUILDERS

Residential Development; Chapman Farms, Niantic, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p.130-131; July 97, B

OSSIPOFF, VLADIMIR

Private School Chapel; Honolulu, Hawaii; ph.; p.124-129, June 97, ID
Two Clubs; Pacific Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Honolulu, Hawaii; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.124-129, June 97, ID

PAE

CD Factory; SONY; Lighting; Lighting Design; Springfield, Oregon; *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller; ph. dia. table, cea; p.123-128, Aug 97, AR

PARALLEL DESIGN

Restaurant; Waterloo Station, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. p.124-125; Oct 97, ID

PARKINSON, JOHN and DONALD

Law Library; Southwestern University; Remodeled Bullocks Wilshire Buildings, 1929; Original Design, Los Angeles, California; *Altoon & Porter and Freeman Design*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.51-55, July 97, INT

PARSONS & FERNANDEZ-CASTEIRO

Interiors; Central Park Apartment, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.224-229, May 97, ID

PASANELLA & KLEIN and STOLZMAN & BERG

Mansfield Hotel, Remodeled; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.42-45, Jan 97, INT

PATKAU ARCHITECTS

Firm Profile; ph.; p.91; Feb 97, A
School; Elementary; British Columbia, Victoria, Canada; by George Wagner; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.82-91; Feb 97, A
School; Elementary; Modern Rural; British Columbia, Victoria, Canada; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-41; Aug 97, AReV

PATTERSON, DERYL

Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign; pl.; p.104; Nov 97, B

PAWSON, JOHN

Clothing Store, Jigsaw; London, England; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.166-171; Apr 97, ID
Interiors; Private Art Gallery and Apartment; Converted Warehouse, London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.79-81; Mar 97, AReV

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PAYETTE ASSOCIATES

Engineering Building; Carnegie Mellon University; Critique; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 81; June 97; A

PEI, COBB & FREED and SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS

Main Public Library; INTERIORS Award; San Francisco, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 66-69; Jan 97; INT

PELLI, CESAR and KENDALL & HEATON

Office Building; Low Rise; Owens Corning World Headquarters; Toledo, Ohio; by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl.; p. 152-156; June 97; AR

PELLI, CESAR et al.

Passenger Terminal; National Airport Addition; Includes Work of 30 Artists; Washington, District of Columbia; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 88-95; Oct 97; AR

PELLI, CESAR

Office Building; High Rise; Criticism of Design; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; ph.; p. 27; Mar 97; ARev

PENKHUES ARCHITECTS

History Museum; His Career and Work; Korbach, Germany; by Raul A. Barreneche; sec. ph. pl.; p. 118-123; Oct 97; A

PENTAGRAM DESIGN

Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum; Cleveland, Ohio; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. iso.; p. 52-57; Aug 97; INT

Watch Shop; Swatch Timeship; New York, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-80; Aug 97; ARev

PERKINS & WILL and IU & LEWIS

Interiors; Swiss Re America's Offices; Interior Design; Armonk, New York; *Schnebli, Amman & Ruchat*; pers. pl.; p. 110; Jan 97; INT

Standard Chartered Bank, Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 97; INT

PERKINS & WILL and

PARKER, MUDGETT & SMITH

School; High; Expansion and Renovation; North Fort Myers High School; North Fort Myers, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon.; p. 114-117; Oct 97; AR

PERKINS & WILL

Community Hospital Addition and Renovation; Sharon Hospital; Sharon, Connecticut; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. axon. dia.; p. 174-177; May 97; AR

Interiors; Management Consulting Offices; New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 216-219; May 97; INT

PERRET, AUGUSTE

Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention; His Work, 1928-1940; His Design Theories; ---; France; by Amy Gardner; ph. iso. sec. biblio.; p. 140-155; Feb 97; JAE

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PERRY HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; The Vineyard; San Antonio, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 28; Dec 97; B

PETERSON & BRICKBAUER

Life Exhibition Center; Building Facade Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade; Baltimore, Maryland; by Edward Gunts; ph. elev. det. sec. m.; p. 134-139; Jan 97; A

PETERSON, DAVID C.

Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; Albuquerque, New Mexico; by Jheri Fleet; ph.; p. 22-26; July/Aug 97; CB

PHIFER, THOMAS

Multi-Use High-Rise Building; Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses, Climate Control; Boston, Massachusetts; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p. 45-47; Jan 97; A

PHILLIPS & JANSON and PRODUCTION DESIGN GROUP

TV Studio and Headquarters, MSNBC; Secaucus, New Jersey; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; June 97; INT

PHILLIPS & JANSON

Clothing Store, Benetton's Flagship Store; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 218-220; Sept 97; ID

Interiors; Cement Producer's Offices; Cemex; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 196-201; May 97; ID

PHILLIPS BUILDERS

Residential Development; Residence; Brandywine; ph. pl.; p. 36; June 97; B

PIANO, RENZO and BERNARD PLATTNER

Museum; Brancusi's New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work; Paris, France; by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p. 76-79; Apr 97; A

PIANO, RENZO

Art Museum, Work of Constantin Brancusi; Atelier Brancusi; Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 79-81; Sept 97; ARev

Art Museum; Beyeler Foundation Private Museum; Basle, Switzerland; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; 29; Dec 97; ARev

Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel; Retail; Remodeled Lingotto Factory; Project Diary; Turin, Italy; Original Design by *Giacomo Matte Trucco*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 42-53; Mar 97; AR

Museum of Science and Technology; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Peter Buchanan; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Dec 97; ARev

National Science and Technology Center; Shiplike; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Peter Buchanan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-135; Sept 97; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

POLLAK, LINDA

Urban Garden, 1993; On 39th Floor Roof Top, Design and Construction Described, New York, New York, by Linda Pollack, ph. pl. elev. axon sec. det., p. 189-196, Feb 97, JAE

POLSHEK PARTNERS

American Museum of Natural History; Curtain Wall, New York, New York, ph. det. sec.; p. 126-127, Jan 97, A

Law School; Extension, Columbia University, New York, New York, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. axon.; p. 56-59, Aug 97, ARev

Printing Plant for New York Times; New York, Queens, New York, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. iso.; p. 69-71, Nov 97, ARev

PORRARO, MATT

Residence; Mendham, New Jersey, ph. pl.; p. 36-40, July/Aug 97, CB

POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT

Interiors; Real Estate Development Offices, LaSalle Partners; Chicago, Illinois; by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl.; p. 248-255, May 97, ID

PREDOCK, ANTOINE and CORNOYER & HEDRICK

Science Museum; Phoenix, Arizona, by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101, July 97, A

PREDOCK, ANTOINE and KORUNSKY, KRANK & ERICKSON

Administration; Gateway Center, University of Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Ned Cramer, m. pl.; p. 59, Nov 97, A

PREDOCK, ANTOINE

Center for Integrated Systems, Addition, Stanford University; Stanford, California, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71, Aug 97, AR

Center for Integrated Systems, Stanford University; Palo Alto, California; by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53, Nov 97, ARev

Music Center, University of California; Santa Cruz, California, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, 72-75, Aug 97, AR

PRELLWITZ & CHILINSKI

Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design, Boston, Massachusetts; Lighting Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p. 163-166, Apr 97, AR

PRIESTMAN, MATTHEW and BOJE LUNDGAARD & LENE TRANBERG

Archives Institute; Copenhagen, Denmark, m. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73, Mar 97, ARev

PRINCE, CHRIS NICOLE

Showhouse Bathroom; ph.; p. 66, Oct 97, ID

PROCTER & WANG and PETER S. BALSAM

Home Office and Bathrooms; New York, New York, ph.; p. 36, July 97, ID

PROTEKON

Truck Washing Facility; Durban, South Africa, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 74-75, Mar 97, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PULICE & WILLIAMS

The Sugar Bar; New York, New York, ph.; p. 78, Sept 97, ID

PYATOK ASSOCIATES

Apartment Building; Low Rise, Seniors Silvercrest Residence, BUILDER Award, Puyallup, Washington, ph. pl.; p. 144, Oct 97, B

QUANTRELL & MULLINS

Prudential Health Care Clinic; Lithonia, Georgia, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 148-151, Oct 97, ID

QUINN & EVANS

Pope-Leighey House, Reconstructed; Mount Vernon, Virginia; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon. det.; p. 126-132, Aug 97, A

Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn; Computer Use in Restoration, Mount Vernon, Virginia, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p. 118-124, Feb 97, A

QUIROT, BERNARD and OLIVIER VICHARD

Aquarium and Exhibition Garden; Remodeled 17th Century Fortress, Besancon, France, ph. pl. det.; p. 38-39, Feb 97, ARev

R. L. DESIGN

Interiors; Entertainment, Television Network Offices; Lighting, Lighting Design, New York, New York; Allen & Kilcoyne, by Charles D. Linn, ph. det.; p. 146-149, Feb 97, AR

RCI

Golf Club House; The Valley Club, Interior Design; Sun Valley, Idaho, McLaughlin Associates, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 54-57, Mar 97, INT

RFR

Aviary in Park; Steel Mesh Membrane, Orleans, France, ph. sec. ill.; p. 72-73, Oct 97, ARev

RHM

Residential Development; Residence, Whittingham, Jamesburg, New Jersey, ph. pl.; p. 132-133, July 97, B

RTKL

Interiors; Accounting Firm Headquarters, Coopers & Lybrand; Tysons Corner, Virginia, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 118-121, Nov 97, ID

RADIANT WORLD

Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court; Portsmouth, England, ph. sec. axon.; p. 20-21, Aug 97, ARev

RAINEY, J. WOODSON

Material Display for Designers; Material ConneXion; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 60-62, May 97, ID

RANDALL & RICH

Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls; Sea Coast, Massachusetts; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p. 30-35, July 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

REED, DOUGLAS and CHILD ASSOCIATES

Therapy Landscape; Institute for Child and Adolescent Development, ASLA Award, Wellesley, Massachusetts, ph. p. 42-49; Nov 97; LA

REED, DOUGLAS

Residence; Shared Urban Backyard Garden, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. axon.; p. 28-33; Sept 97; LA

REICHEN & ROBERT

Office Building; Middle Rise; Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters, History, Marne-la-Vallee, France, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 40-46, 27, Feb 97; ARev

REID & CROWTHER

Office Building; Low Rise, Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists; Lighting; Lighting Design; British Columbia, Burnaby, Canada, *Busby & Associates*, by Charles Linn, ph. sec. dia.; p. 111-113; Aug 97; AR

RESOLUTION: 4 ARCHITECTURE

Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Mar 97; ID

Interiors; Advertising Agency's Offices, McCann Erickson, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 256-259; May 97; ID

Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Sept 97; ID

REUTER, HELEN C.

Residence; Lighting Design, Interiors, Indian Wells, California; Lighting Design by *Light Source Design Group*, by Gareth N. Fenley; ph. p. 157-160; Apr 97; AR

REWAL, RAJ

Embassy, British, Housing; New Delhi, India; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 97; ARev

World Bank Regional Mission; New Delhi, India; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 56-59; Apr 97; ARev

RICHARDSON ARCHITECTS

Residence; Rebuilt After Fire, Oakland, California; ph. pl. det.; p. 66-67, 70, Feb 97; B

RILEY, RONNETTE

Restaurant; Emerald Planet, IIDA Award, New York, New York; ph.; p. 112-113; Nov 97; ID

RIOS ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Television and Game Production Offices; Stone Stanley Productions; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 192-195; May 97; ID

ROTO ARCHITECTS and BRANDES & MASELLI

Residence; Somerset County, New Jersey; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl.; p. 110-117; Apr 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROTO ARCHITECTS

Master Plan and Class Room Buildings; Sinte Gleska University, PA Award; Antelope, South Dakota, m. pl.; p. 78-79; Jan 97; A

ROCHE, KEVIN

Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel; Singapore; Interior Design by *Garth Alexander Oldershaw*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 154-157; Aug 97; ID

ROCHLIN, BARAN & BALBONA

Cancer Center; Berkeley, California; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 182-186; May 97; AR

ROCK, DAVID

Report on RIBA President's Inaugural Address; ill.; p. 11-12; Dec 97; ARev

ROCKEFELLER & HRICAK

Residence; Remodeled; Los Angeles, California; Original Design by *Carl Maston*; by Judith Nasatir; axon. ph. pl.; p. 112-117; Mar 97; ID

ROCKWELL GROUP

Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Interior Design; Uncasville, Connecticut, *Brennan, Beer & Gorman*, by Mark Alden Branch; ph. pl.; p. 104-109; Mar 97; AR

Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Interior Design; Uncasville, Connecticut, *Brennan, Beer & Gorman*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; Apr 97; INT

Interiors; Video and Software Company's Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 146-151; Feb 97; ID

Liquor Store, Best Cellars; New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p. 222-223; Sept 97; ID

ROCKWELL, DAVID

Interview with Architect; Entertainment Architecture; ph. m. sec. pers.; p. 73-77; Sept 97; A

RODRIGUEZ, SUSAN

Island Summer House; Project Diary; Vinalhaven, Maine; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 84-89; Apr 97; AR

ROEDER, CRAIG A.

Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design; Lighting Design; Boston, Massachusetts, *Prelwitz & Chilinski*, by Nayana Curmmbhoy; ph.; p. 163-166; Apr 97; AR

Interiors; Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller, Jr.'s Offices; Interior Design, Dallas, Texas, *Selzer Associates*; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 84-87; Sept 97; INT

ROGERS & MARVEL

Handbag Store, Kate Spade; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 194-196; Apr 97; ID

ROGERS, RICHARD

Air Terminal; Terminal 5, London, Heathrow, England; m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 72-77; May 97; ARev

Law Courts Roof Structure Taking Shape; Bordeaux, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 98; Sept 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROGERS, RICHARD (Cont'd)

Pizza Restaurant; Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-92, Oct 97; AREV

ROSE, JAMES

Residence; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work, His Design Philosophy; Ridgewood, New Jersey; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon.; p.60-69, 81-83; Jan 97; LA

ROSS BARNEY & JANKOWSKI

Library Addition; Wood Framing; Barrington, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p.25, 48-51; Jan 97; AREV

School; Elementary; Little Village Academy; Includes Stair Section; Chicago, Illinois; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.108-113; Oct 97; AR

ROSS, BARBARA

Residence; Interiors; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.126-131; Feb 97; ID

ROSSER INTERNATIONAL and
WALTER ROBBS, CALLAHAN & PIERCE

Correctional Facility; High Rise, Turn Tower Detention Center; Winston-Salem, North Carolina; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p.54-57; May 97; BD&C

ROSSER INTERNATIONAL

Correctional Facility; Steel Modular Cells Dropped Behind Historic Facade; Jackson, Michigan; ph.; p.57; May 97; BD&C

ROSSI, ALDO

Obituary, 1931-1997; His Philosophy; by Dianne Ghirardo; ph.; p.27; Oct 97; A

Obituary; by Karen Stein; ph.; p.37; Oct 97; AR

ROTHMAN PARTNERS and CHAN & KRIEGER

Ambulatory-Care Center; Shapiro Clinical Center; Boston, Massachusetts; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.168-173; May 97; AR

ROTHMAN PARTNERS, KRIEGER
ASSOCIATES and SOLOMON & BAUER

Hospital; Ambulatory Care Center; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center; Boston, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-38; Sept 97; BD&C

ROTTET, LAUREN

Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.S14-S16; Dec 97; ID

ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, ALLEY & ABEY and
SAN MARTIN, WENBORNE & PASCAL

Mixed-Use Community Plan; Santuario del Valle; Chile; pl.; p.18; Jan 97; LA

RUBIO & DURHAM

Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley; LaGrange, Georgia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.116-121; June 97; ID

RUDOLPH, PAUL

Obituary; Architectural Myopia, Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy; ph.; p.17; Oct 97; AR

Obituary; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p.40; Sept 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

RUDOLPH, PAUL (Cont'd)

Obituary; ph.; p.39; Sept 97; A

RUGGIERO, JOE

Idea House '97, Showcases New Products; Pacific Design Center, Los Angeles, California; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.48, 50; June 97; INT

RUSCITTO, LATHAM & BLANTON

Residence; Custom Home Award; Ketchum, Idaho; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.26-31; Mar/Apr 97; CB

RUTENBERG, ARTHUR

Residential Development; Residence; St. Augustine II; Tampa, Florida; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.31; Feb 97; B

RYDER & NICKLIN

Corner Building with Offices and Apartments; Corner Critique; Newcastle, England; ph.; p.31; Oct 97; AREV

S/L/A/M COLLABORATIVE

Law Library, University of Connecticut; Hartford, Connecticut; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.38-41; Mar 97; BD&C

SGA

Residential Development; Residence; Mira Lago; Bonita Springs, Florida; ph. pl.; p.66-67; Nov 97; B

SKD ARCHITECTS

Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design; Minnetonka, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p.38-42; May/June 97; CB

SWA GROUP and
US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan; Houston, Texas; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-59; Apr 97; LA

SWA GROUP

Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Transformed into Nature Center; Baytown, Texas; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p.58-63; June 97; LA

Master Plan; Soka University; ASLA Award; Aliso Viejo, California; ill. pl.; p.64-65; Nov 97; LA

SAAR, ALISON and BETYE

Kindergarten's Learning Garden; Queens, Woodside, New York; ph.; p.26, 28; July 97; LA

SAARINEN, EERO

Dulles International Airport; Addition; Original Design; Chantilly, Virginia; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Allen Freeman; axon. ph. pl.; p.62-67; Mar 97; AR

SABER DESIGN GROUP

Residential Development; Residence; Suncliff; Peoria, Arizona; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.106; Sept 97; B

SAFDIE, MOSHE

Main Library; Critique; British Columbia; Vancouver, Canada; ph.; p.21; Jan 97; AREV

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SAITOWITZ, STANLEY

Artist's Residence and Studio; Oakland, California; by Henry Urbach; ph. elev. sec. pers.; p.84-89; Nov 97; ID

SALLES, SCHAFER & BRAINERD and CONNERS & CRAWLEY

Coffee Bar for Singles; New York, New York; ph.; p.122-123; June 97; ID

SALMELA, DAVID

Residence and Studio for Photographer; Profile of Architect; Ely, Minnesota; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. sec.; p.136-143; May 97; A

SANDERS, JOEL

Interiors; Market Research Firm's Offices; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.200-205; Sept 97; ID

SANTA-CRUZ, NESTOR

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; Washington, District of Columbia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.110-113; Oct 97; ID

SASAKI ASSOCIATES

Resort Community; Aphrodite, Southern Coast, Cyprus; by Michael Maynard; pl. ill.; p.26; May 97; LA

SATER GROUP

Residential Development; Residence; Collier's Reserve, House Award; Naples, Florida; ph. pl.; p.214-215; Jan 97; B

SCARPA, CARLOS

Art Museum; Antonio Canova Sculptures; Restoration and Addition; Photo-Essay; Possagno, Italy; by Richard Bryant; ph.; p.125-130; Apr 97; AR

SCHAUDT ARCHITEKTEN

Residential Development; Townhouse; Industrial Components; Jungerhalde, Germany; by Jan Bleck; ph. pl. sec.; p.32-37; June 97; ARev

SCHAUDT, PETER LINDSAY

Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; Landscape Design; Charlotte, North Carolina; *HOK Sport*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p.32-36; Mar 97; LA

SCHOURER ARCHITECTS

Residential Development; Residence; Portofira; Orange, California; ph. pl.; p.112; July 97; B

Residential Development; Residence; Spanish Hills; Gold Nugget Award; Camarillo, California; ph. pl.; p.65-66; Sept 97; B

SCHLESSER, THOMAS

Restaurant; Vinyl; Chicago, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.142-145; Oct 97; ID

SCHMITT & SAMPSON

Residence; BUILDER Award; Spring Island, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p.126-127; Oct 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SCHMITT & SAMPSON (Cont'd)

Residential Development; Townhouse; Blackcomb Mountain; BUILDER Award; British Columbia, Whistler, Canada; ph. sec.; p.116-117; Oct 97; B

SCHNEBLI, AMMAN & RUCHAT

Interiors; Swiss Re America's Offices; Armonk, New York; Interior Design by *Perkins & Will and lu & Lewis*; pers. pl.; p.110; Jan 97; INT

SCHOOLEY & CALDWELL

Statehouse Restoration; Lighting; Columbus, Ohio; Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.117-119; Aug 97; AR

Statehouse, Interiors; Columbus, Ohio; by Kate Hensler; ph. sec.; p.46-51; Feb 97; INT

SCHULITZ & PARTNER

Electronics Research Facility; Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes *Sunscreen Wall Section*; Brunswick, Germany; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.48-52; Oct 97; ARev

SCHWARTZ & SILVER

Cybercafe, Cybersmith; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl.; p.118-119; June 97; A

Cybercafe; Cybersmith at Three Sites; White Plains, New York; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; p.117-118; June 97; A

SCHWARTZ, MARTHA

Jacob Javits Plaza; ASLA Award; New York, New York; ph.; p.54-55; Nov 97; LA

Landscape Architect's Career and Work; Examples; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.70-75; 88-92; Feb 97; LA

SCHWINGHAMMER LIGHTING

Restaurant; Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting; Lighting Design; Disney World, Florida; *Robert A. M. Stern*; by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p.153-155; Nov 97; AR

SCOGIN, ELAM & BRAY

Mountain House; Dillard, Georgia; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97; Apr 97; AR

SCOTT FELDER HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Goliad; ph. pl.; p.40; May 97; B

SCOTT, CANDRA and TED BOERNER

Hotel Rex, Remodeled; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.118-121; Mar 97; ID

SECCOMBE DESIGN and T. OLLE LUNDBERG

Residence; Remodeled 1961 House; San Francisco, California; Original Design by *William Wilson Wurster*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.134-141; Oct 97; ID

SECHMAN, MICHAEL

Computer Delineation Award, Animation Award; Airport; ill.; p.60-61; June 97; AR

SEGAL, ROBERT

Interiors; Real Estate Management Company Offices; ---; New Jersey; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.140-145; June 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SEIDEL & HOLZMAN

Residential Development; Metro Senior Housing and CityPark, BUILDER Award, Foster City, California, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.94-97, Oct 97; B

SELZER ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller, Jr.'s Offices; Dallas, Texas; Interior Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Kristen Richards, ph.; p.84-87; Sept 97; INT

SERT, JOSEF LLUIS

U.S. Embassy; Faith in a Better Future, History of and Description of Complex; Baghdad, Iraq; by Samuel Ilsenstadt, ph. pl. ill. ref.; p.172-188; Feb 97; JAE

SHELTON & MINDEL and REED & MORRISON

Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, Architect's; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103; Apr 97; A

SHELTON & MINDEL

Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.130-133; June 97; ID

Interiors; Fila USA's Corporate Headquarters, Baltimore Suburb, Maryland; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.76-83; Nov 97; ID

SHEPHERD, KENNE

Clothing Store, Ferragamo's; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.225-226; Sept 97; ID

SHIPMAN, ELLEN BIDDLE

Landscape Architect, 1869-1950; Her Work; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.22, 24; Feb 97; LA

SHIRLEY-SMITH, HUBERT

Howrah Bridge, 1943; a Great Bridge, Calcutta, India; by Dan Cruickshank; ph.; p.98; Oct 97; ARev

SIEGEL, STEPHEN MILLER

Department Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph. elev.; p.228-229; Sept 97; ID

SIERRA, CARDONA & FERRER

Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; Rio Grande, Puerto Rico; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97; INT

SILLS, STEPHEN and JAMES HUNIFORD

Fashion Showrooms and Offices, Moda and Company; Historic Mansion, 1899, Remodeled; New York, New York; Original Design by C.P.H. Gilbert, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.130-139; Apr 97; ID

SILVESTRIN, CLAUDIO

Clothing Store, Calvin Klein; Paris, France, ph. pl.; p.82-84; Sept 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS

School; Master Plan and Library/Arts Center for Lick-Wilmerding High School, San Francisco, California; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl. m.; p.122-125; Oct 97; AR

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and CINDY COLEMAN

Residence; Interiors, IIDA Award, Highland Park, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.96-99; Nov 97; ID

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and IU & LEWIS

Interiors; Media Company's Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.106-107; Jan 97; INT

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL

Bank; Swiss Bank, Trading Floor; Stamford, Connecticut, m. ill.; p.138; June 97; AR

Dulles International Airport; Addition; Chantilly, Virginia; Original Design by Eero Saarinen; by Allen Freeman; axon ph. pl.; p.62-67; Mar 97; AR

Interiors; Recording Industry Association of America Offices; Washington, District of Columbia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.184-191; May 97; ID

Landscape Plan of Sallie Mae Office Buildings; Poetic Approach; Reston, Virginia; Landscape Design by EDAA; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.58-65; 84-85; Aug 97; LA

Restaurant; Business Club; Bangkok Club; Bangkok, Thailand; Interior Design by Iu & Lewis; ph. pl.; p.100-103; Jan 97; INT

U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration; Seismic Isolators; San Francisco, California; Original Design by James Knox Taylor; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p.146-152; July 97; A

SMITH & DALIA and TVS INTERIORS

Interiors; Shoe Company's Offices; Showroom; Meeting Place; Dining Rooms; Adidas House; Atlanta, Georgia; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.58-63; Aug 97; INT

SMITH & OTHERS

Apartment Building; Four Units, Housing 12 to 14 in each Unit, Merrimac Building, PA Awards; San Diego, California; axon. ill. sec. elev.; p.86-87; Jan 97; A

SMITH GROUP

Office Building; Middle Rise; Chrysler World Headquarters; Curtain Wall; Auburn Hills, Michigan; by Christopher Olson; ph. iso det. cost anal.; p.32-35; Mar 97; BD&C

SMITH, J. MacGREGOR and M. BLAKEY SMITH

Use of Math Models in Building Design; Research Award; dia.; p.110; Jan 97; A

SMITH, CRAIG and SMITH & SCHURMAN

Residential Development; Residence; The Harborage Park; Boyne City, Michigan; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.96-97; Dec 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SMITH, HINCHMAN & GRYLLS

VA Hospital, Interiors; Includes Chapel, Detroit, Michigan, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p. 220-225, May 97; INT

SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON

Museum of Art; Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; Raleigh, North Carolina, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-129, June 97, AR

SMITHMEYER & PELZ

Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling; Original Design; Washington, District of Columbia, by *Arthur Cotton Moore and Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111; Feb 97, AR

SNIDER, GARY

Floor Plan Redesign; pl.; p. 98, Dec 97; B

SNYDER, F. L.

Residential Development; Residence, Hanover Model, House Award; Syracuse, New York, ph. pl.; p. 228, Jan 97, B

SOLOMON ARCHITECTURE

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Vest Pocket Community; Fairfax, California, ph. pl.; p. 85; Aug 97, A

SOLOMON, CORDWELL & BUENZ

Townhouse; Henry Horner Homes, Public Housing, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 97, Aug 97; A

SQUIRES HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Dunes West, Mount Pleasant, South Carolina, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 110, Mar 97; B

ST. CLAIR, RITA

Radiology Clinic, American Radiology Services; Interiors, Baltimore, Maryland, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p. 70-73; July 97, INT

ST. FLORIAN, FRIEDRICH et al.

World War II Memorial on National Mall; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia, by Deborah K. Dietsch, pers.; p. 62-63, Mar 97, A

STAFFORD HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Vinland Crest, Poulsbo, Washington, ph. pl.; p. 144; Feb 97, B

STAMBERG, PETER and PAUL AFERIAT

Residence; Large Country Estate; Princeton, Near, New Jersey; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. elev.; p. 216-223, May 97, ID

STARCK, PHILIPPE and ISH DESIGN STUDIO

Mondrian Hotel; Coco Pazzo Restaurant, West Hollywood, California, by Michael Webb, ph. elev.; p. 62-67; Mar 97; INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STARCK, PHILIPPE

Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation; Coco Pazzo Restaurant; Interior Design; Los Angeles, California; *Koning & Eizenberg*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 104-111, Mar 97; ID

STEELE, M. W.

Carmel Mountain Ranch Library; San Diego, California; by Eric C. Y. Fang, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67, Dec 97, AR

STEFFY, GARY

Interiors; Healthcare Company Offices, Lighting Study; Lighting Design; Albany, New York, *Clover Group*; by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller, ph. cea, p. 154-157, Feb 97, AR

Statehouse Restoration; Lighting; Lighting Design; Columbus, Ohio, *Schooley & Caldwell*; by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 117-119, Aug 97, AR

STEGUWEIT, CHRISTIAN

Railway Platform Shelters; ---, Germany, ph. sec. det.; p. 82-83, May 97, AR ev

STEIN PARTNERSHIP

Branch Library; Environmentally Sensitive; New York, Queens, New York, m. sec.; p. 36; June 97; AR

STEINBERG GROUP

Residence; Gold Nugget Award, Atherton, California, ph. pl.; p. 74, Sept 97, B

STENGEL, VALERIE

Residential Development; Residence; Dreamcatcher, House Award, Monument, Colorado, ph. pl.; p. 228, Jan 97, B

STERN, ROBERT A. M.

Restaurant; Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting; Disney World, Florida, Lighting Design by *Schwinghammer Lighting*; by Gareth Fenley, ph.; p. 153-155, Nov 97, AR

STEVENS & WILKINSON

Interiors; Coca-Cola Enterprises Offices; Atlanta, Georgia, ph. pl.; p. 152-155, Feb 97, ID

STEWART, KIPP

Furniture Showroom, Bradford Stewart; San Francisco, California, ph.; p. 40, Mar 97, ID

STIRLING, JAMES and MICHAEL WILFORD

Campus; Temasek Polytechnic, ---, Singapore, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-115, May 97; AR

STONE, JR., EDWARD D.

Landscape Architect's Career and Work; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p. 74-79, 91, Mar 97, LA

STORY, THOMAS T. et al.

Multiple Species Conservation Program; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development, San Diego Region, California; by Michael Leccese, ph. map; p. 36-41, Apr 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STRASSER, SCOTT

Hair Salon, Riario & Jon; Houston, Texas; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; July 97; ID
Interiors; Law Offices; Houston, Texas; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 97; ID

STRUERE

Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner; E-Space; ill.; p. 58-59; June 97; AR

STUDIO CITTERO/DWAN and GREGOTTI ASSOCIATES

Office Furniture Showrooms, Vitra and Unifor; New York, New York; by Abby Busse; ph.; p. 38-42; May 97; ID

STUDIO DOWNIE

Social Assistance Center; Southall, England; ph. axon.; p. 92; Apr 97; AREV

STUDIO GRANDA

Supreme Court Building; Architect's Firm Profile; Reykjavik, Iceland; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 108-113; July 97; A

STUDIO MORSÀ

Residence; Island Retreat; Nevis, West Indies; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Apr 97; ID
Women's Clothing Store, Rodney Telford Shop; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 212-213; Sept 97; ID

SULLIVAN, LOUIS

Exploring Two Sets of Working Drawings; to Track History of Architectural Practice; Auditorium Tower and Farmer's Bank; by Clare Cardinal-Pett; pl. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 46-60; Sept 97; JAE
National Farmer's Bank, Study of Working Drawings; Owatonna, Minnesota; ph. pl. det.; p. 49-60; Sept 97; JAE

SURBER, BARBER, CHOATE & HERTLEIN

Residence; Atlanta, Georgia; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Dec 97; INT

SUTTON & YANTIS

Residential Development; Residence; Glenn Estates; Lanham, Maryland; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl.; p. 116; Sept 97; B

SUTTON, GRIFFIN & MORGAN

Residence; Berkshire, England; ph. pl.; p. 50-54, 35; Nov/Dec 97; CB

SWENSSON, EARL

Convention Center; The Delta; Addition to Opryland; Critique; Nashville, Tennessee; ph.; p. 23; Feb 97; AREV
Opryland Hotel Skylight over Addition; Building Code Problems; Nashville, Tennessee; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 30-33; Apr 97; BD&C

SYKES, MICHAEL

Residence; Self-Generated Heating and Cooling; Sustainable System; Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p. 218; Nov 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SYME, PAUL

Cybercafe; Threshold; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 97; A

TABLER, WILLIAM B.

Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation; New York, New York; Interior Design by *Kenneth E. Hurd*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Nov 97; INT

TADASU OHE/PLANTEC

Campus; Institute of Environmental Science; Shiga Prefecture University; Shiga, Japan; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 47-51; Mar 97; AREV

TAKAMATSU, SHIN

Ferry Terminal and Science Museum; Mihonoseki, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48; May 97; AREV

Ferry Terminal; Nagasaki, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev.; p. 40-43; May 97; AREV

TAKASAKI, MASA HARU

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Sculpture-Lake; Tokyo, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 72-74; June 97; AREV

TALIESIN ARCHITECTS and POTTER & LAWSON

Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Madison, Wisconsin; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36; Nov 97; BD&C

TALIESIN ARCHITECTS

Sun Health Residence for Alzheimer's Care; Peoria, Arizona; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 97; INT

TANGE, KENZO

High Rise; Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios; Tokyo, Japan; by Abby Busse; ph.; p. 152-153; Aug 97; ID

TAYLOR & CLARK

Hospital; Children's; Ambulatory Center; New York, New York; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 97; INT

TAYLOR, A. D.

Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938; History of Park; East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights, Ohio; by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph. pl.; p. 59, 74-81, 90-93; Sept 97; BA

TAYLOR, JAMES KNOX

U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration; Seismic Isolators; Original Design; San Francisco, California; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p. 146-152; July 97; A

TECNY GROUP

Women's Clothing Showroom, Morelle Products; New York, New York; ph.; p. 74; Sept 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TEIKNISTOFAN TROD

Parish Hall and Music School; Hafnarfjörður, Iceland, by Henry Miles, ph. pl., p.60-63, Aug 97, ARev

TERRELONGE, DEL

Bathrooms, Residence/Art Gallery; ph., p.62-63, Oct 97; ID
Model Agency Offices; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, ph., p.202; Apr 97, ID

THAYER, ROB

Landscape Architect's History and Work; His Environmental Concerns, Central Valley, California; by J. William Thompson, pl. ph.; p.72-77, 90-92; Apr 97; LA

THE COLLABORATIVE

Engineering Technology Center; Terra Community College; Interiors; Fremont, Ohio; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.56-59; July 97; INT

THE ENVIRONMENTS GROUP and INTERFACE FLOORING SYSTEMS

Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens, Mountain Pines, Georgia; Original Design by Richard Aeck; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.116-121; Jan 97; ID

THE ENVIRONMENTS GROUP

Interiors; Benevia Corporate Offices, Chicago, Illinois; by Edie Cohen, pl. ph.; p.120-123; Dec 97; ID

THE PICKERING FIRM et al.

Design of Olympic Whitewater River Course; Ocoee Whitewater Center; Ocoee River, Tennessee; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.80-87, 92-99; Mar 97; LA

THIRD UNCLE DESIGN and PAUL SYME

Cybercafe, Threshold; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p.120-121; June 97; A

THOMAS, FRANCIS INIGO

The Corona, Best Preserved Garden; Dorset, England; ph.; p.90; July 97; ARev

THOMPSON & ROSE

Atlantic Center for the Arts; Art, Film, Music, Dance Studio; Theater Cottages; Leeper Studio Complex; Project Diary, New Smyrna Beach, Florida; by Karen Stein; m. elev. pl. sec. pers.; p.98-111; June 97; AR

Bartholomew County Memorial for Veterans; Columbus, Indiana; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.98-99; Sept 97; A

THOMPSON, VENTULETT & STAINBACK

Convention Center; South Hall, Addition to McCormack Place; Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.28-31; Sept 97; BD&C

TIGERMAN & McCURRY

Residence; Bridgman, Michigan; by Rich Binsacca; ph. pl.; p.60-61; Feb 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TIHANY, ADAM D.

Restaurant; Le Cirque 2000; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.120-123; Oct 97; ID
Restaurant; Spago, Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; *Aria Group*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.226-229; May 97; INT

TOLL BROTHERS

Residential Development; Residence; Farmwell Hunt, Ashburn, Virginia; ph. pl.; p.152; Jan 97; B

TORP, NIELS

Bus Terminal; Gothenburg, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.63-67; Mar 97; ARev

TORREY HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Fairview Lake; Greenville, North Carolina; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p.235; Jan 97; B

TRAIN, JACK

Residence; Tropical Garden; Palm Beach, Florida; Landscape Design by *Wheelock, Sanchez & Maddux*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 86-89; Sept 97; LA

TRINGALI, DOMINICK and BRYCE & PALAZZOLA

Residential Development; Residence; Chelsea Park; West Bloomfield, Michigan; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.136-137; June 97; B

TRINGALI, DOMINICK

Residential Development; Residence; Autumn Park; Novi, Michigan; ph. pl.; p.64-65; Nov 97; B

TRIVERS ASSOCIATES

Townhouse; Carr Square Village, Redevelopment of Public Housing; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p.98-99; Aug 97; A

TROLLER & MAYER

Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles; ASLA Award; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p.50-51; Nov 97; LA

TRUCCO, GIACOMO MATTE

Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel; Retail; Remodeled Lingotto Factory; Project Diary; Original Design; Turin, Italy; *Renzo Piano*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.42-53; Mar 97; AR

TRUAX & CULLINS

Residence; Landscape Plan Uses Surrounding Materials of the Landscape; ---, Vermont; Landscape Design by *H. Keith Wagner*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.130-137, 152-154; Oct 97; LA

TSAO & McKOWN

Women's Clothing Stores, Joyce Ma; Various Asian Sites; by Judith Nasatir; ph.; p.128-135; Aug 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TSCHUMI, BERNARD

Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy; School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award; Tourcoing, France; pers. sec.; p.96-97, Jan 97, A

Postgraduate Art School; Extended and Remodeled Fun Palace; Tourcoing, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. m. sec. axon. ill.; p.40-43, Sept 97, ARev

TURNBULL, JR., WILLIAM

Obituary; by Dana Holbrook; ph.; p.36, Aug 97, AR

UDA/MDA ARCHITECTS

Purnell Center for the Arts, Carnegie-Mellon University; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ill. sec.; p.65, Aug 97, AR

University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities. Includes a History of Campus Planning; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Original Design by Henry Hornbostel; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det.; p.54-65, Aug 97, AR

URS GREINER

Wetlands-Mitigation Project; Wetlands Conservation Area Plan; New Albany, Ohio; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.100-107, Oct 97, LA

UNIV. OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Design Center's Work with Small Towns; ---, Arkansas; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon. pl. m.; p.20-25, Dec 97, LA

URBAN ARCHITECTURAL INITIATIVES

Family and Youth Center, Mary Mitchell; New York, Bronx, New York; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.70-71, Dec 97, AR

URBAN, JAMES

Planting Urban Trees in Structural Soil; by Paul Bennett; sec.; p.12, Dec 97, LA

VOA ASSOCIATES

Furniture Showroom, Baker; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p.68, May 97, ID

VALERIO, DEWALT & TRAIN

Interiors; VMA Engineering Firm Offices, Chicago, Illinois; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon.; p.114-117, Sept 97, AR

UL's Fire Test Facility; Northbrook, Illinois; by Michelle Byrne Welsh; ph. sec. det.; p.42-45, Aug 97, BD&C

VAN BERKEL & BOS

Bridge; Single-Stay Span; Rotterdam, Netherlands; ph. elev.; p.80-81, Mar 97, A

Firm Profile and Their Work; ---, Netherlands; by Aaron Betsky; m. ph. pl. elev.; p.76-87, Mar 97, A

Mixed-Use Complex; Offices, Restaurants, Hotel, Amsterdam, Netherlands; ph.; p.84-85, Mar 97, A

National Museum, Regional; Renovation; Enschede, Netherlands; ph. pl.; p.82-83, Mar 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VAN DIJK, PACE & WESTLAKE

Orpheum Theater, Restoration; Wrapped by New City Hall, Phoenix, Arizona; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.38-41, Dec 97, BD&C

VAN VALKENBURGH ASSOCIATES and LAPPAS & HAVENER

Museum of Contemporary Art Garden; University of North Carolina, Weatherspoon Sculpture Garden, Greensboro, North Carolina; pl.; p.28-33, May 97, LA

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL

Residence; Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.28-33, May 97, LA

Riverfront Park, Allegheny; PA Award, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; axon. ill. sec. pers.; p.92-93, Jan 97, A

VANEGERAAT, ERICK

School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Reed Kroloff; ph. det.; p.106-109, Oct 97, A

VANDEBERG, JEFF

Chelsea Market; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.211, Sept 97, ID

VANDERBYL DESIGN

Seating Showroom, Keilhauer; New York, New York; ph.; p.40, Feb 97, ID

VARIS ARQUITECTES

Restaurant; Magic Barca, Barcelona, Spain; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-83, Jan 97, ARev

Restaurante Blues; Sabadell, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p.85, Jan 97, ARev

VASQUEZ CONSUEGRA, GUILLERMO

Art Conservation Institute; Heritage Institute, Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery, Seville, Spain; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.62-66, Feb 97, ARev

VELTMAN, RUARD, THOMAS TRETHERWAY and STEVEN DURDEN

Chapel; Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials, Greensboro, Alabama; ph.; p.20-21, July 97, ARev

VENTURA CUSTOM HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Willow Bend Polo Estates, House Award, Plano, Texas; ph. pl.; p.222, Jan 97, B

VIEKMAN, JANICE

Psychiatrist's Office; Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.86-87, Feb 97, ID

VINOLY, RAFAEL

Vacation House; Long Island, New York; ph.; p.32-36, Jan/Feb 97, CB

VISION DESIGN

Hotel; The Mansion at Turtle Creek, Remodeled Interiors; Dallas, Texas; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.142-145, Feb 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VITETTA GROUP

Mental Health and Longterm Care Facility; Camden County Health Services Center, Blackwood, New Jersey, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.68-71, Mar 97, INT

VITTORINI, MARCELLO et al.

Master Plan, Novoli District; Florence, Italy, by Cristina Donati, pl.; p.27, Mar 97, AR

VON DIEBITCH, KARL

Mausoleum of French Soldier, 1862; Cairo, Egypt, by Eleanor Curtis, ph.; p.98, Mar 97, AReV

WPG GROUP

Interiors; Perfumes Isabell, Headquarters Offices, New York, New York, ph.; p.54, May 97, ID

WRS ARCHITECTS

Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Entry Structure on Land; Riverside, Missouri; Interior Design by *Anderson & Miller*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.76-79, Nov 97, INT

WAGNER, H. KEITH

Residence; Landscape Plan Uses Surrounding Materials of the Landscape, Landscape Design, ---, Vermont, *Truex & Cullins*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.130-137, 152-154, Oct 97, LA

WALKER, PETER and WILLIAM JOHNSON

Landscape; Principal Financial Group's Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.14-19, Dec 97, LA

Longacres Park, Phase I; ASLA Award, Renton, Washington, ph.; p.55, Nov 97, LA

Pedestrian Walkway; University of California, San Diego; Library Walk; La Jolla, California, by Michael Leccese, pl. ph.; p.30-35, Apr 97, LA

WALKER, PETER

Landscaped Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; Landscape Design; Munich, Germany, *Murphy & Jahn*, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.52-59, 80-81, Jan 97, LA

WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD et al.

Beach Improvement Plan; Santa Monica, California, m. pl.; p.62, Oct 97, LA

WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD

Courtyard and Mall of Engineering Building; University of California, San Diego, Warren Mall, La Jolla, California; by Michael Leccese, pl. ph.; p.30-35, Apr 97, LA

Residential Development; Holly Park, Housing Redevelopment, Seattle, Washington, m. axon, pl.; p.102; Aug 97, A

WALMSLEY & TOUBIER et al.

International Garden Show, 2003; Competition Entry, Dresden, Germany, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. ill. pers. det.; p.62-71, 90, Apr 97, LA

WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING

Restaurant; Encounter, In Airport Theme Building, 1961; Interior Design, Los Angeles, California; *Paul Williams*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.58-61, Mar 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WALTERS & COHEN

Art Museum; Kwa Zulu-Natal Society of Arts, Durban, South Africa, ph. pl. sec.; p.36-38, Jan 97, AReV

WALZ, KEVIN

Interiors; Photographer's Apartment; New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.102-107, Dec 97, ID

WANZENBERG, ALAN and JED JOHNSON

Treatment and Residence for Homeless with AIDS/HIV; New York, New York; ph.; p.54-56, Sept 97, ID

WEBSTER, ANTHONY et al.

Virtual Reality Tutorial in Constructing Space Frame; Research Award, ph.; p.109, Jan 97, A

WEEKLEY, DAVID

Residential Development; Residence; Northampton Place; Houston, Texas, ph. pl.; p.154, Jan 97, B

WEINSTEIN ASSOCIATES

Townhouse; Ellen Wilson Housing, Rebuilt Public Housing, Washington, District of Columbia; elev. pl.; p.103, Aug 97, A

U.S. Treasury Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Visitors Center, Washington, District of Columbia, axon, pers. m.; p.47, Apr 97, A

WENDEL

Master Plans for Park System, 1868; Restoration, Buffalo, New York, Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmstead*, pl.; p.26, Feb 97, LA

WEST 8

Nature Preserve on Dike; Dutch Delta Works Project, Zeeland, Netherlands; by Deborah Marton, pl. ph.; p.54-59, July 97, LA

WHEELER, GARY

Interview with Interior Designer; by Dennis M Cahill, ph.; p.8, Nov 97, INT

WHELOCK, MORGAN

Women's Garden at Dallas Arboretum; Dallas, Texas, pl.; p.60, Oct 97, LA

WHELOCK, SANCHEZ & MADDUY

Residence; Tropical Garden; Landscape Design, Palm Beach, Florida; *Jack Train*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 86-89, Sept 97, LA

WICKHAM ASSOCIATES

Restaurant; Bank in Aldwych; London, England, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.75-80, Jan 97, AReV

WIELAND, JOHN

Bathroom; Marietta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.85, Mar 97, B

WILKINSON, CHRIS

Stainless Steel and Glass Pedestrian Interior Bridge; In Science Museum; London, England, ph. pl. axon.; p.24-25, Sept 97, AReV

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WILLIAMS & DYNERMAN

Interiors; Holding Company's Offices, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 114-117; Aug 97, ID

WILLIAMS, PAUL

Restaurant; Encounter, In Airport Theme Building, 1961, Los Angeles, California, Interior Design by *Walt Disney Imagineering*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 58-61; Mar 97, INT

WILLIAMS, STEVE

Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design, Albuquerque, New Mexico, ph. pl., p. 44-48; May/June 97, CB

WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLIE TSIEN

Art Museum and Theater; Phoenix, Arizona, by Margaret Seal, ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-44; Nov 97, ARev

Five-Story Townhouse; New York, New York, ph. pl. sec.; p. 45-49; Nov 97, ARev

Interiors; Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild, New York, New York, Interior Design by *Drake Design Associates & Geoffrey White*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Feb 97, ID

Museum of American Folk Art; New York, New York, by Ned Cramer, m. pl.; p. 45; Dec 97, A

Residence; Urban Townhouse, New York, New York, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 76-83; Apr 97, AR

WILLIAMS, TOD, BILLIE TSIEN and LESCHER & MAHONEY/DLR GROUP

Art Museum, Expansion; Urban Context, Phoenix, Arizona, by Michael Sorkin, ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 84-97; Jan 97, AR

WOLF, VICENTE

Residence; Estate Interiors, Long Island, Old Westbury, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 118-125; Feb 97, ID

WONG, MARCY LI and DONN LOGAN

Residence; Architects' Residence, Berkeley, California, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 96-99; July 97, ID

WOOD, RICHARD

Patagonia's Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique, Landscape Design, Reno, Nevada, *Miller & Hull*, by J. William Thompson, ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 97, LA

WOODARD, KRAMER E.

Living Quarters, Office Space and Lap Pool; PA Award, Albuquerque, New Mexico, m. pl.; p. 98-99; Jan 97, A

WOODHOUSE, DAVID

Chapel of the Word; Interiors; Techny, Illinois; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-85; Sept 97, AR

WORMLEY, EDWARD J.

Rediscovering Furniture Designer; by Judith Gura, ph.; p. 22, 25; Feb 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Original Design, Madison, Wisconsin; *Taliesin Architects and Potter & Lawson*; by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36; Nov 97, BD&C

Pope-Leighy House, Reconstructed; Original Design; Mount Vernon, Virginia; *Quinn & Evans*; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon det.; p. 126-132; Aug 97, A

Two Wright Inspired Houses; by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p. 37-48; May/June 97; CB

Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; Original Design; Racine, Wisconsin; *Hillier Group*, by B. J. Novitski, ph. dia. sec. det. cea; p. 80-83; Mar 97, AR

WURSTER, WILLIAM WILSON

Pope House; Orinda, California, ph. pl.; p. 203+; Feb 97, JAE

Residence; Remodeled 1961 House, Original Design, San Francisco, California; *Secombe Design and T. Olle Lundberg*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 134-141; Oct 97, ID

Stevens House; San Francisco, California, ph. pl. sec.; p. 200+; Feb 97, JAE

WYSS, PATRICK

Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort; Western Area, South Dakota, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49; Jan 97, LA

YATES & SILVERMAN

NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique, Las Vegas Architecture; Interior Design, Las Vegas, Nevada; *Gaskin & Bezanski*, by Alan Hess, ph.; p. 76-79; Mar 97, AR

ZEHNEN ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Residence, Cordillera; Edwards, Colorado, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Nov 97, B

ZETTERBERG, KARL, DPO ARCHITECTURE and CALTHORPE ASSOCIATES

Residential Development; Northwest Landing, MAME Award, DuPont, Washington; by David Wolfe and Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p. 212-213; Jan 97, B

ZIEGLER & COOPER

Interiors; Management Consultants' Offices, McKinsey Company, Dallas, Texas, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 244-247; May 97, ID

ZIMMER, GUNSUL & FRASCA

Peninsula Center Library; Palos Verdes, California, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph. pl. axon.; p. 144-151; Mar 97, ID

ZIMMERMAN, PETER

Residence; BUILDER Award, North East, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; 198; Oct 97, B

ZUMTHOR, PETER

Archaeological Museum; Survey of His Work, Chur, Switzerland; by Richard Ingersoll, ph.; p. 92; Oct 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ZUMTHOR, PETER (Cont'd)

- Art Museum**; Bregenz, Austria, ph. pl. sec. det., p.46-53, Dec 97, ARev
- Art Museum**; Bregenz, Austria, ph. pl. sec., p.98-101, 90-91, Oct 97, A
- Chapel**; Sumvitg, Switzerland, ph., p.93, Oct 97, A
- Thermal Baths Building**; Critique, Vals, Switzerland, by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec., p.42-49, Aug 97, ARev
- Thermal Spa**; Vals, Switzerland; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97, Oct 97, A

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS

- Design Competitions Generate Publicity**; Are They Worth It? Examples of Major Competition, by David Dillon, ph. pl. m. ill., p.62-67, Nov 97, AR
- See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, Specific Building Type also

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY

- AIA Honor Award May Not Always Reflect Best Design**; History and Review of Past Honor Awards, by Heidi Landecker, ph., p.154-159, May 97, A
- Coming to Our Senses in Design**; by Michael Brill, ph.; p.90, Dec 97, INT
- Computers Are Changing Design**; Review of Prominent Architects' Use of Computers in Design; by Aaron Betsky, ph. ill., p.86-91, June 97, A
- Democratizing the Tectonic**; by Peter Davey, det., p.4-5, Oct 97, ARev
- Designing Abroad**; Greater Sensitivity Needed, by Khalil K. Pirani, ph.; p.36, May 97, AR
- Designing for All the Senses**; by Michael Webb, ph.; p.88, Apr 97, INT
- Early Design Education**; Froebel's Kindergarten Education, by Norman Brosterman, ph.; p.17, Mar 97, AR
- Getting Real About Design**; by Mike Brill, ph.; p.246, May 97, INT
- Intervention Instead of Design**; by Reed Kroloff, p.160, Jan 97, A
- Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention**; France, ---, His Work, 1928-1940; His Design Theories; *Auguste Perret*, by Amy Gardner, ph. iso. sec. biblio.; p.140-155, Feb 97, JAE
- Learning Too Much from Las Vegas**; On Theme Design; Editorial, by Mayer Rus, ill., p.91, June 97, ID
- Losing Human Qualities in Architecture**; By Getting Rid of Naturalist Representation in Architecture, ph.; p.90, Aug 97, ARev
- Minimalism in Design**; by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p.48-51, Feb 97, A
- New Spirit in Architecture for the Millennium, Critique**; by Bruce Thomas, ill. elev. ph. ref., p.254-264, May 97, JAE
- Of Mastery and Mediocrity**; by Michael D. Tatum, ph.; p.102, Nov 97, INT

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont'd)

- Popular Construction, Handbooks for Home Fronts**, Effect on Design and Construction; by Annette Fierro, ref.; p.16-22, Sept 97, JAE
- Rethinking Architectural Technology**; History, Theory and Practice, by Barbara Allen, p.3-4, Sept 97, JAE
- Spain, Bilbao**; Art Museum, Guggenheim, Design Development, Project Diary, *Frank O Gehry*, by Karen D. Stein, m. ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.74-87, Oct 97, AR
- The New Empiricism-Bay Region Axis**; Kay Fisker Debates on Theory; *Kay Fisker*, by Stanford Anderson, ph. pl. sec. ref., p.197-207, Feb 97, JAE
- The Practical as Instruments for Technological Imagination**; Rift Between Architecture and Construction, by David Kratzer, m. ref.; p.32-36, Sept 97, JAE
- Theory and Practice**; Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy, ph.; p.15, Sept 97, AR
- Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space**; How They Differ from Those of the West; Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals; by Fred Thompson, dia. ph. pl. ill., p.78-83, Oct 97, ARev
- See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, URBAN DESIGN also

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

- Autodesk's Upgrade, Release 14**; New Features; by Bradford McKee, ph.; p.112-115, June 97, A
- Computer Delineation Award, Animation Award**; Airport, *Michael Sechman*, ill.; p.60-61, June 97, AR
- Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner**; E-Space; *Struere*, ill.; p.58-59, June 97, AR
- Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner**; Professional Football Facility; *Digital E/El-lerbe-Becket*, ill.; p.56-57, June 97, AR
- Computer Delineation Awards**; Still-Image Awards; Awards Commentary; ill.; p.56-66, June 97, AR
- Does CAD Improve Productivity?**; Survey of Architecture Firms' Use of Computers in Production Documents; by Vernon Mays; charts; p.160-162, June 97, A
- Editing in Living Color on the Computer**; Review of Methods and Software, by Steven S. Ross, ph. ill.; p.141-145, Dec 97, AR
- Exploring Two Sets of Working Drawings**; to Track History of Architectural Practice; Auditorium Tower and Farmer's Bank; *Louis Sullivan*, by Clare Cardinal-Pett, ph. pl. sec. biblio.; p.46-60, Sept 97, JAE
- Panorama Painting of Hong Kong and Bay**; Hong Kong, Painting by Ben Johnson, The Process, ph. ill.; p.37-38, May 97, ARev
- Software and Hardware as Architect's Toys**; Computer Kiosks; Morph, Digital Cameras, Digitizers, Softimage 3D, After Effects, IntelliMouse, by Ann C. Sullivan and Raul A. Barreneche, ph.; p.122-127, June 97, A
- Survey of Architects' Use of Computers**; Hold-outs to Converts; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. charts; p.126-128, Feb 97, A

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING (Cont'd)

- The Cyber Age, in Architecture;** Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy; p.9, Aug 97; AR
- Virtual CAD for Illustrating Landscape Design;** Various Software; by Stephen M. Ervin; ill. ph.; p.46-51; June 97; LA
- Virtual Spaces, Examples of 3-D Computer Modeling;** Virtual Gallery, Fire-Fighting Training Game, Digital Stage Set; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. ill.; p.106-111; June 97; A
- See COMPUTER also

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

- Architect Interns Go to Masonry Camp;** ph.; p.154, Sept 97; A
- Architectural Internships;** an Intern's Opinion; Employee's Access to Copies of His Work; by Bob Dillon; ph.; p.28, 30; Jan 97; AR
- Arkansas, ---;** Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Design Center's Work with Small Towns; *Univ. of Arkansas Community Design Center*; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon pl. m.; p.20-25; Dec 97; LA
- Auburn University College of Architecture's Rural Studio;** Its Operation; *Samuel Mockbee*; ph.; p.49-51; Jan 97; A
- Becoming an Architect;** Motivation to Fail?; by Robert L. Morgan; ph.; p.28, Nov 97; AR
- Continuing Education, Scholarship or Scam?;** AIA Program, Critique; by Bradford McKee; p.98-101; Mar 97; A
- Early Design Education;** Froebel's Kindergarten Education; by Norman Brosterman; ph.; p.17; Mar 97; AR
- Education in Roofing System Specifications;** by Jared O. Blum; ref.; p.60-65; Feb 97; TCS
- Education of the Architect in Hyperspace;** History of Technology; by Eugenia Victoria Ellis; ill. ref.; p.37-45; Sept 97; JAE
- Mentoring in Harlem;** by Jack Travis; ph.; p.21; Feb 97; AR
- NCARB Design Exam;** One Man Has Failed It 30 Times; by Robert K. Clough; ph.; p.28; Apr 97; AR
- Poll Results;** Should a Master's Be the First Professional Degree for All Architects?; p.32; Nov 97; AR
- Reflections of an Apostate CAD Teacher;** by Garry Stevens; ref.; p.78-80; Sept 97; JAE
- Rethinking Architectural Technology;** History, Theory and Practice; by Barbara Allen; p.3-4; Sept 97; JAE
- Saving the Soul of Architectural Education;** Four Critical Challenges; List of NAAB Accredited Schools; by Lee D. Mitgang; ph.; p.124-130; May 97; AR
- Should Faculty at Architectural Schools Be Licensed?;** p.20; July 97; AR
- Voices for Change in Architectural Education;** Views of Faculty Women; by Linda N. Groat and Sherry B. Ahrentzen; tables, ref.; p.271-285; May 97; JAE
- See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

- Architectural Photographs of Ezra Stoller, Born 1915;** ph.; p.147-152; May 97; AR
- Midwest Rural Photographs by Maxwell MacKenzie;** ph.; p.132-135; May 97; A

ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING

- Engineering Programming and Construction Delivery;** Design-Build Documentation; by Charles A. Shrive; dia.; p.32-34; July 97; TCS
- Use of Math Models in Building Design;** Research Award; *J. MacGregor Smith and M. Blakey Smith*; dia.; p.110; Jan 97; A

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION

- Computerizing the Architectural Registration Examination;** Two Viewpoints; by Robert L. Morgan and Stephen Nutt; ph.; p.13; Nov 97; TCS
- Is \$980 a Fair Price for the Architectural Registration Exam? Survey Results;** p.22, 151; Dec 97; AR
- Licensing Reciprocity;** America and Britain; by Eric Adams; p.194; Oct 97; A
- NCARB Certification and Reciprocity;** ph.; p.22; June 97; AR
- The New Registration Exam;** Computer Tests; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. pl.; p.130-132; Jan 97; A

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

- Research Awards, Jury Profile;** ph.; p.104-111; Jan 97; A
- Utah, Salt Lake City;** Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah; Thomas Carter's Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West; by Eddie Nickens; sec. pl. ph.; p.70-75; 91-92; May 97; LA
- See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, Specific Topics also



ARCHITECTURE

- AIA Gold Medalist;** *Richard Meier*; ph.; p.28; Jan 97; A
- AIA Honor Awards, 1997;** Jury Comments; m. ill. ph.; p.67-85; 262; May 97; AR
- AIA Honor Firm Award, Firm's Recent Work;** *R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband*; by James Russell; ph. axon. ill.; p.90-93; May 97; AR
- America Rediscovered;** The New Spirit in American Architecture; Entire Issue; by Peter Davey; ph.; p.4-5, 11-12, 31, 37-92; Nov 97; AREv
- Architect's Eyeglasses;** *Le Corbusier*; by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p.122; Dec 97; A
- Architect's Work in Wyoming, Firm Profile;** Wyoming; ---; *William P. Bruder*; by Raul E. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-107; Sept 97; A

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Architects Find Business in China, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Singapore, Philippines, New Zealand, Australia, +, pers. ph. m. ill. ; p.81-95; July 97; AR

Architects' Influence on Energy Saving Design; by Steven Winter, ph. ; p.18, Dec 97; AR

Architectural Firms Are Busier and Have Smarter Management Than Ever; by Michael Maynard, ill. ; p.100-102, Dec 97; A

Big Buildings, Historic Viewpoint; Entire Issue, by Catherine Slessor, ill. ; p.4-5; Mar 97; ARev

Continuing Education, Scholarship or Scam?; AIA Program, Critique, by Bradford McKee, p.98-101; Mar 97; A

Cuba Struggles to Preserve Its Historic Architecture; Cuba, by Rachel Carley, ph. ; p.90-97; Feb 97; AR

Debating the AIA's Worth to Its Members; by Bradford McKee; p.90-93, 167; July 97; A

Design-Build Project Delivery Method; Advantages and Its Use, by Grant McCullagh, ph. dia. ; p.80-86, May 97; TCS

Design-Build, Architect as Master Builder; by Mark C. Friedlander, ph. ; p.20, Sept 97; AR

District of Columbia, Washington; Planning Politics, New Plans and Projects, by Bradford McKee, pers. ph. ; p.47-53; Nov 97; A

Enclosure of Space, Exploring Space in Light; Space and Light Issue, ph. pl. sec. axon. dia. ill. ; p.4-5, 25-63; Aug 97; ARev

Firm Profile; *Patkau Architects*, ph. ; p.91; Feb 97; A

Forecast of 40 Years Ahead in U.S.; by Elizabeth A. Krol, ph. ; p.184; Aug 97; AR

France; Special Issue, France, Lille, Normandy and Lyons, Gallic Responses, by Charlotte Ellis and Martin Meade, ph. ; p.4-5, 33-84; Sept 97; ARev

Good Design Is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards, by Karen D. Stein, ph. ill. ; p.54-64; Oct 97; AR

Has American Architecture Lost Its Boldness? Poll Results; p.24; Feb 97; AR

Interview with Aga Khan; Preserving World Cultural Heritages, ph. ; p.57-59; Mar 97; A

Interview with Architect and Patron; Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed, *Phyllis Lambert*, ph. ; p.97-99; May 97; A

Interview with Architect; Entertainment Architecture, *David Rockwell*, ph. m. sec. pers. ; p.73-77; Sept 97; A

Interview with Architect; His Influence and His Career, *Morris Lapidus*, ph. ; p.41-43; Feb 97; A

Interview with Architect; His Work; *Michael Graves*, ph. m. ill. ; p.63-67; Nov 97; A

Interview with Architects; *Machado & Silvetti*, pers. ph. m. ; p.80-83; Apr 97; A

Interview with Arts Patron, Dominique de Menil; ph. ; p.49-53; Apr 97; A

Interview with Terence Conran; His Stores and Design Promote Good Design; *Terence Conran*, ph. ; p.51-55; Oct 97; A

Listening to Landscape Architects' Views of Architects; by Andrea O. Dean, ph. ill. ; p.44-49, 160-162; Aug 97; AR

Louisiana, New Orleans; Abandoned City Declines, Review of the City and Its Architecture, by Charles D. Linn, ph. ; p.136-142; May 97; AR

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Multinational Architecture Practice; Survey of Firms; Practice Analysis; by Bradford McKee; tables, graphs, p.125-138, Oct 97; A

Netherlands, ---; Firm Profile and Their Work; *Van Berkel & Bos*; by Aaron Betsky, m. ph. pl. elev. ; p.76-87; Mar 97; A

New Buildings Critique; China, Beijing, pers. ; p.27, Dec 97; ARev

New Cultural Infrastructure for 21st Century; England, London, Museums Funded by Lottery Profits, by Catherine Slessor, ill. ph. m. ; p.36-41, Oct 97; A

Obituary, 1931-1997; His Philosophy; *Aldo Rossi*; by Dianne Ghirardo, ph. ; p.27, Oct 97; A

Obituary; Architectural Myopia, Editorial, *Paul Rudolph*, by Robert A. Ivy, ph. ; p.17; Oct 97; AR

Obituary; *Aldo Rossi*, by Karen Stein, ph. ; p.37, Oct 97; AR

Obituary; *Paul Rudolph*, by Michael Sorkin, ph. ; p.40; Sept 97; AR

Obituary; *Paul Rudolph*, ph. ; p.39; Sept 97; A

Obituary; *William Turnbull, Jr.*, by Dana Holbrook, ph. ; p.36; Aug 97; AR

Postmodern Landmarks in Ruins; Editorial, by Deborah K. Dietsch, p.13, July 97; A

Prague Urbanist; Czech Republic, Prague, *Vladimir Milunic*, ph. ill. ; p.63; Feb 97; A

Pritzker Prize Winner, Interview; *Sverre Fehn*, ph. ; p.49; May 97; AR

Pritzker Prize Winner; His Work, *Sverre Fehn*, ph. ; p.25; June 97; ID

Pritzker Prize Winner; *Sverre Fehn*, ph. ; p.13; May 97; ARev

Pritzker Prize Winner; *Sverre Fehn*, ph. ; p.49; May 97; A

Professional Ethics; Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy, ph. ; p.15; June 97; AR

Profile of Architectural Firm; Review of Staff and Work, Portfolio of Work, *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*, by Bradford McKee et al., m. ph. pl. sec. axon. dia. ; p.93-135; Nov 97; A

Progressive Architecture Annual Awards; Jury Profile, ph. ; p.59-61; Jan 97; A

RIBA Gold Prize Winner; *Tadao Ando*, ph. ; p.13-14; May 97; ARev

Real-World Applications of the AIA Code of Ethics; by Edward A. Takahashi, ph. ; p.22; Oct 97; AR

Report on RIBA President's Inaugural Address; *David Rock*, ill. ; p.11-12; Dec 97; ARev

Should Architectural Awards Be Broadened to Include Collaborators?; p.20; Aug 97; AR

South Korea, Seoul; Its Growth, Its Architecture, by Aaron Betsky, ill. ph. ; p.49-55; Sept 97; A

Spain, Bilbao; History of City and the New Museum, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. ; p.39-42; Dec 97; A

Special Supplement on Architect's Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm, Their Work; *Gensler Associates*, pers. m. ph. ; p.S1-S141; Nov 97; ID

Survey of Architect's Work; *Juan Navarro Baldeveg*, by Peter Buchanan, axon. ph. pl. sec. ; p.110-117; Oct 97; A

Survey of Designer's Work; Interview with Designer, *Achille Castiglioni*, by Francesca Picchi, ph. ; p.90-95; Sept 97; AR

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Survey of Top Firms in Non-Residential Design; Analysis of Type of Work; Listing of Firms; tables; p. 9-75; July 97; BD&C

Texas, Houston; Building and Infrastructure Upgrades; Review of Projects; by Stephen Fox; ph.; p. 34-37; Aug 97; A

The Other Bauhaus, Successor School in Weimar; Products Exhibited; ph.; p. 9, 12; Feb 97; ARev

The Practice and Work of Austrian Architects; Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle; by Joseph Giovannini; det. ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Oct 97; A

Visit to Australia's Architecture; Australia; ---; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 116; Jan 97; INT

Women in Architecture Exhibit; England, London; pl. m. pers. elev.; p. 9, 11; July 97; ARev

Women in Architecture and the Glass Ceiling; Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p. 11; Nov 97; A
See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN also

ARGENTINA

New Overseas Architectural Markets; by Michael Maynard; ill. m. ph.; p. 165-171; Oct 97; A

ARIZONA

Gilbert; Residential Development; Residence; Finley Farms; *Linderoth Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 116; Mar 97; B

Peoria; Residential Development; Residence; Suncliff; *Saber Design Group*; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p. 106; Sept 97; B

Peoria; Sun Health Residence for Alzheimer's Care; *Taliesin Architects*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 97; INT

Phoenix; Architect's House and Studio; *Wendell Burnette*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 63-65; Nov 97; ARev

Phoenix; Art Museum and Theater; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-44; Nov 97; ARev

Phoenix; Art Museum, Expansion; Urban Context; *Tod Williams, Billie Tsien and Lescher & Mahoney/DLR Group*; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 84-97; Jan 97; AR

Phoenix; Healing Garden Monitors Patients; *Orcutt & Winslow, Christine Ten Eyck, Joe Tyler and Joan Baron*; by Danielle Beaugreue; ph. pl.; p. 39; Jan 97; AR

Phoenix; Orpheus Theater, Restoration; Wrapped by New City Hall; *Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Dec 97; BD&C

Phoenix; Science Museum; *Antoine Predock and Comoy & Hedrick*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; July 97; A

Scottsdale; Jewish Worship and Learning Center; *William P. Bruder*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-57; Nov 97; ARev

Scottsdale; Residence, Custom Home Award; *Ken Alexander*; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p. 36-41; Mar/Apr 97; CB

Scottsdale; Residential Development; Residence; Troon North; *BUILDER Award, BBA*; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Oct 97; B

ARIZONA (Cont'd)

Tucson; Residential Development; Williams Center; *BUILDER Award, KTG Group*; ph. pl.; p. 100; Oct 97; B

Tucson; Residential Development; Williams Center; Gold Nugget Award; *KTG Group*; ph. pl.; p. 76; Sept 97; B

Tucson; Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita; Rammed Earth Walls; *Rick Joy*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; Apr 97; AR

ARKANSAS

---; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Design Center's Work with Small Towns; *Univ. of Arkansas Community Design Center*; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon. pl. m.; p. 20-25; Dec 97; LA

ART GALLERY

Art Gallery with Sculpture Garden; New York, New York; *Architecture Research Office*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso.; p. 86-87; Nov 97; ARev

Art Gallery; Illinois, Chicago; Perimeter; *Brinistool & Lynch*; by Kate Hensler; ph.; p. 60-63; Feb 97; INT

England, London; Interiors; Private Art Gallery and Apartment; Converted Warehouse; *John Pawson*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79-81; Mar 97; ARev
New York, New York; Mary Boone Art Gallery; *Richard Gluckman*; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p. 176-177; Sept 97; ID

New York, New York; Metro Pictures, Art Gallery; *1100 Architect*; by David Rimanelli; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Sept 97; ID

New York, New York; Paula Cooper Art Gallery; *Richard Gluckman*; by David Rimanelli; ph. pl.; p. 172-175; Sept 97; ID

See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

ART

Architect's Sketches of the Windy City; Illinois, Chicago; ill.; p. 37; Apr 97; A

Architectural Glass Detailing; Survey of Projects; Collaboration of Architect and Glass Artist; by Arthur Stern; ph.; p. 34-42; Apr 97; TCS

Art in the Landscape; Views on Applied Art; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 68-69; Dec 97; LA

California, Los Angeles; Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles; ASLA Award; *Troller & Mayer*; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; Nov 97; LA

California, San Diego; University of California at San Diego; Controversy over Landscape Elements, Spheres and Columns; *Pamela Burton*; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 92-99; Oct 97; LA

Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle; Oregon, Portland; *Robert K. Murase and Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. elev.; p. 34-39; June 97; LA

District of Columbia, Washington; Passenger Terminal; National Airport Addition; Includes Work of 30 Artists; *Cesar Pelli et al.*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 88-95; Oct 97; AR

ART (Cont'd)

- France, Paris;** Museum; Brancusi's New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work; *Renzo Piano and Bernard Plattner*, by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p.76-79; Apr 97; A
- Italy, Venice;** Venice Biennale 1997, All Visual Arts Except Architecture. Critique; ph.; p.11, 13; Sept 97; AReV
- Landscape Artist, His Works;** Executes Outdoor Organic and Poetic Works in Geometries; *Andy Goldsworthy*; by Laughlin Fawcett; ph.; p.46-51, 72; Dec 97; LA
- Objects on Beach;** Artist, Terry Howe; ph.; p.98; Apr 97; AReV
- Site Specific Environmental Art Works;** South Carolina, Charleston; *John Beardsley*, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.72-79, 88-89; Aug 97; LA
- The Getty's Conservation Mission;** Resource for Historic Preservation; by Eric Adams; ph.; p.96-98; Dec 97; A
- Umbrella Sculpture for Traveler's Group Plaza;** New York, New York; *Lippincott & Margulies*; ph.; p.24-25; Apr 97; LA
- Washington, Bellingham;** Western Washington University; Controversy over Sculpture; *Campbell & Campbell*; ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97; LA
See MUSEUM also

ARTS CENTER

- Atlantic Center for the Arts;** Art, Film, Music, Dance Studio; Florida, New Smyrna Beach; Theater Cottages; Leeper Studio Complex; Project Diary; *Thompson & Rose*; by Karen Stein; m. elev. pl. sec. pers.; p.98-111; June 97; AR
- California, Los Angeles;** Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique; *Richard Meier*; by Aaron Betsky; axon. ph. pl.; p.78-87; Dec 97; A
- Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy;** France, Tourcoing; School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award; *Bernard Tschumi*; pers. sec.; p.96-97; Jan 97; A
- Japan, Nagaoka;** Theater Complex; Lyric Hall; *Toyo Ito*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A
- Lincoln Center, History of Project and Its Controversies;** New York, New York; Cultural Center Growth After World War II; *Harrison & Abramovitz et al.*; by Wesley Janz; m. pl. ill. ph. ref.; p.230-243; May 97; JAE
- See AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

ASBESTOS

- Federal Asbestos Regulations;** Compliance Checklist; by Carl Good; tables; p.49-53; Feb 97; TCS

ASIA

- Architects Find Business in China, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan;** Malaysia, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Singapore, Philippines, New Zealand, Australia, +; pers. ph. m. ill.; p.81-95; July 97; AR

AUDIO-VISUAL

- Builder's Electronics Handbook;** Wiring, Communications; Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control; Glossary; ph. tables; p.S3-S31; Sept/Oct 97; CB
- Whole House Audio Products;** ph. axon.; p.46; Jan/Feb 97; CB
- Whole House Audio;** ph.; p.46-51; Jan/Feb 97; CB
See ELECTRICAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO also

AUDITORIUM

- Arizona, Phoenix;** Orpheum Theater, Restoration; *Wrapped* by New City Hall; *Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.38-41; Dec 97; BD&C
- Disney Hall's Uncertain Fate;** California, Los Angeles; Raising Building Funds; *Frank O. Gehry*; by Bradford McKee; m. ph.; p.39-43, 11; Apr 97; A
- England, London;** Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; *John McAsian*; Original Design by *Adams Brothers*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.78-79; Feb 97; AReV
- Japan, Nagaoka;** Theater Complex; Lyric Hall; *Toyo Ito*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A
- See ARTS CENTER, CONVENTION CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUSTRALIA

- ; Visit to Australia's Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.116; Jan 97; INT
- Eltham;** Public Library; Exploration of Use of Wood; *Gregory Burgess*; by Dan Underwood; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.53-55; Oct 97; AReV
- Melbourne;** Exhibition Center; *Denton, Corker & Marshall*; ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59; Mar 97; AReV
- Melbourne;** Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories; Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants; *Denton, Corker & Marshall*; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.60-62; Mar 97; AReV
- Sydney;** Residence; *George Freedman*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.74-77; July 97; INT

AUSTRIA

- Bregenz;** Art Museum; *Peter Zumthor*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.46-53; Dec 97; AReV
- Bregenz;** Art Museum; *Peter Zumthor*; ph. pl. sec.; p.98-101, 90-91; Oct 97; A
- Bregenz;** Office Building; Low Rise; Newspaper Media Center; *Ernst Gisela Brecht*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.73-77; Apr 97; AReV
- Graz;** Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University; Department Library; *Domenig & Eisenkock*; by Anthony Paine; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.68-71; Mar 97; AReV
- Klagenfurt;** Mixed Use Complex; Offices, Residential, Public Events Center; Hypo Alpe-Adria Center; PA Award; *Morphosis*; m. pl. elev. sec.; p.62-65; Jan 97; A
- Leibnitz;** Old People's Home; For Elderly and Infirm; *Klaus Kada*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; June 97; AReV

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

- Lochau;** Residence; *Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 88-89, Oct 97, A
- Montafur, Vorarlberg;** Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; *Leopold Kaufmann*, by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p. 49-53, May 97, ARev
- Vienna;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Conversion of Cylindrical Natural Gas Holding Tank into Public Housing; *Eric Owen Moss*; ph. pl. m. ill. iso.; p. 47-49, Feb 97, ARev

AUTOMOBILE

- Architects' Love of Cars;** by Heidi Landecker; ph.; p. 168; Apr 97, A
- Electric Car Technology;** by Joan Blatterman; elev. ph.; p. 232; Jan 97, AR

B



BANK

- Alabama, Birmingham;** Office Building; Middle Rise, First Commercial Bank Building, Remodeling, BD&C Award; *Giattina, Fisher & Aycock*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-42, Oct 97, BD&C
- Connecticut, Stamford;** Swiss Bank, Trading Floor; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; m. ill.; p. 138, June 97, AR
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Office Building; Middle Rise, World Bank Headquarters; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107, Nov 97, A
- Germany, Frankfurt;** Office Building; High Rise; Commerzbank, Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations; *Foster Partners*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.; p. 26-39, July 97, ARev
- Hawaii, Honolulu;** Interiors; First Hawaiian Bank Headquarters; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p. S64-S68, Nov 97, ID
- Hawaii, Honolulu;** Office Building; High Rise; First Hawaiian Bank Center; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and Luersen, Lowrey & Tsushima*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p. 108-113, Nov 97, A
- India, New Delhi;** World Bank Regional Mission; *Raj Rewal*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 56-59, Apr 97, ARev
- Minnesota, Owatonna;** National Farmer's Bank; Study of Working Drawings; *Louis Sullivan*; ph. pl. det.; p. 49-60, Sept 97, JAE
- New York, New York, Brooklyn;** Independence Savings Bank Building; *R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 268-271; May 97, ID
- New York, New York;** Standard Chartered Bank; Interiors; *Perkins & Will and Iu & Lewis*; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 97, INT
- Washington, Seattle;** Office Building; Low Rise, NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; *Miller & Hull*; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 140-143; June 97, AR
- See OFFICE BUILDING also

BAR

- New York, New York;** Coffee Bar for Singles; *Salles, Schaffer & Brainerd and Connors & Crawley*; ph.; p. 122-123, June 97, ID
- New York, New York;** G Bar; *James Bartholomew*; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 146-147, Oct 97, ID
- New York, New York;** The Sugar Bar; *Police & Williams*; ph.; p. 78, Sept 97, ID
- See CLUB, NIGHT CLUB, RESTAURANT also

BARRIER-FREE DESIGN

See HANDICAPPED DESIGN

BATHROOM

- Bathrooms, Residence/Art Gallery;** *Del Terrelonge*; ph.; p. 62-63, Oct 97, ID
- California, La Jolla;** ph. pl.; p. 54-55, July/Aug 97, CB
- California, Novato;** *Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p. 82-83, Mar 97, B
- Florida, Longboat;** *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; ph. pl.; p. 84, Mar 97, B
- Georgia, Marietta;** *John Wieland*; ph. pl.; p. 85, Mar 97, B
- Kitchen and Bath Portfolio, Selected Projects;** ph. pl.; p. 129-140, Mar 97, AR
- Master Bath for Townhouse;** Illinois, Chicago; *Camburas & Theodore*; ph. pl.; p. 131; Mar 97, AR
- New York, Bedford Hills;** *Pamela and Phillip Kurtz*; ph. pl.; p. 52-53, July/Aug 97, CB
- New York, New York;** Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices; *Resolution 4 Architecture*; ph. pl.; p. 80-83, Mar 97, ID
- Powder Room, Residence;** New York, New York; *Architecture Research Office*; ph.; p. 68; Oct 97, ID
- Rethinking Kitchens and Baths;** Survey of Projects; Design Guidelines; by Melissa Herron; ph. pl.; p. 78-85, Mar 97, B
- Review of Kitchens and Baths;** ph.; p. 73-90, Mar 97, ID
- Show House Bathroom;** Maryland, Potomac; *DHS Designs*; ph.; p. 88-89, Mar 97, ID
- Showhouse Bathroom;** *Chris Nicole Prince*; ph.; p. 66; Oct 97, ID
- Three Bathrooms in One Apartment;** New York, New York; *Glenn Lawson*; ph.; p. 30-31, July 97, ID

BEAUTY SALON

See STORE

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES

- Improved Air Quality Boosts Productivity;** by William D. Browning; ph. chart; p. 50-52; Apr 97, BD&C
- Offices Where People Really Want to Work;** by Michael Tatum; ph.; p. 100, July 97; INT
- Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space;** How They Differ from Those of the West; Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals; by Fred Thompson; dia. ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83; Oct 97; ARev
- See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also

BELGIUM

Brussels; Private Rare Books Library, Second Floor Addition; *Igloo Architects and Emmanuel de Calatay*; by Tracy Metz, ph. pl. det. iso.; p. 54-59, July 97, AR

BICYCLE

Bicycle Sheds; Japan, Sakai; *Shuhei Endo*, by Veronica Pease, ph. ill.; p. 26-27, Apr 97, ARRev

BOTANIC GARDEN

Conservatory, Enid A. Haupt; New York, New York; Restoration, Construction Problems and Process; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*, by John Gregerson, ph. det.; p. 36-42, May 97, BD&C

Longwood Gardens, Legacy of Pierre S. duPont; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Near, Charette by Four Teams; *Olin & McGlade, Warren Byrd and Darrel Morrison*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 62-69, 86-88; Feb 97, LA

New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; New York, New York, Bronx; Renovation and Reconstruction; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*, Original Design by *Lord & Burnham*, by Linda Koebner, ph. elev.; p. 60-69, 85-90, May 97, LA

New York, New York, Bronx; Reconstructed Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 42-43; Sept 97, ID

Renaissance of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta; New Practice Opportunities; by Vernon Mays, ph.; p. 48-53, July 97, LA

See ARBORETUM, GARDEN, RECREATION also



BRIDGE

Composites for Corroded Bridges; Wrapped Jacketing System of Carbon Composite Fiber; by Larry Cercone and Frederick Policelli, ph.; p. 21-22; June 97, TCS

Floating Pontoon Bridge; England, London, Docklands; *Future Systems*; by David Dillon, ph. sec. axon.; p. 90-91, Aug 97, AR

Footbridge, Cranbrook Academy; Michigan, Bloomfield Hills; *Dan Hoffman*, ph. sec.; p. 76-78, Nov 97, ARRev

Howrah Bridge, 1943; a Great Bridge, India, Calcutta; *Hubert Shirley-Smith*, by Dan Cruickshank, ph.; p. 98, Oct 97, ARRev

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Single-Stay Span; *Van Berkel & Bos*, ph. elev.; p. 80-81, Mar 97, A

Stainless Steel and Glass Pedestrian Interior Bridge; England, London; In Science Museum; *Chris Wilkinson*, ph. pl. axon.; p. 24-25; Sept 97, ARRev

Wooden Bridge Over Canal; Germany, Essing; Includes Structural Details; *Richard J. Dietrich*, ph. sec. det.; p. 18-19, Jan 97, ARRev

BUILDING CODE

Automated Approvals On-Line; Building Permits, Codes and Inspections On-Line; by Jerry Laiserin, p. 194; June 97, A

Building Code, Safety and Health Issues; by Daniel Pincus, ph.; p. 42; Dec 97, B

Federal Asbestos Regulations; Compliance Checklist; by Carl Good, tables, p. 49-53, Feb 97, TCS

New Stair Code Requirements; ph. ref. sec.; p. 331-332; Jan 97, B

Pete Tyree, Private Building Inspector; ph.; p. 193-194, Feb 97, B

Stairway; Watch Your Step, Dangers of Step Design to Avoid; by Albert Harkness, ph. pl. ref. sec.; p. 64-69, Nov 97, TCS

Streamlining the Regulatory Process; by National Council of States on Building Code Standards, ill.; p. 14-20, Nov 97, TCS

Tennessee, Nashville; Opryland Hotel Skylight over Addition, Building Code Problems; *Earl Swensson*, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 30-33, Apr 97, BD&C

Understanding the MSJC Masonry Code; by C. James Gulde, ph.; p. 64-65, Mar 97, TCS

BUS STATION

Bus Station, Central Facility; North Carolina, Charlotte; *Gantt & Huberman*, by Kenneth Friedlein, ph. pl.; p. 92-94, Aug 97, AR

Bus Terminal; Sweden, Gothenburg; *Niels Torp*, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 63-67, Mar 97, ARRev

France, Sotteville-les Rouen; Bus and Tram Station; *Alessandro Anselmi*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60, 5, Sept 97, ARRev

Intermodal Transportation Hub; California, Los Angeles, Gateway Center; *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*, Landscape Design by *Olin Partnership and Fong Associates*; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144, Oct 97, LA

C

CALIFORNIA

---; Residential Development, Residence, Autumn Chase; *William Hezmalhalch*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 30; Sept 97, B

---; Review of Public and Private Housing Projects; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. axon.; p. 82-89; Aug 97, A

Aliso Viejo; Master Plan; Soka University; ASLA Award; *SWA Group*, ill. pl.; p. 64-65; Nov 97, LA

Altameta; Interiors; Asset Management Company's Offices; *Brayton & Hughes*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p. 212-215; May 97, INT

Atherton; Residence; Gold Nugget Award; *Steinberg Group*, ph. pl.; p. 74; Sept 97, B

Atherton; Residence; *Brukoff Design Associates and Steinberg Group*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Nov 97, ID

Berkeley; Cancer Center; *Rochlin, Baran & Balbona*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 182-186; May 97, AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Berkeley**; Graphic Design Studio's Landscape Plan, Landscape Architect's Career, *Jeffrey Miller*, ph. pl., p. 50-55, Mar 97, LA
- Berkeley**; Native Trees and Plants on University Avenue, *Peter Calthorpe and Gary L. Strang*, by Michael Leccese, ill. ph. pl. axon., p. 54-59, Feb 97, LA
- Berkeley**; Residence; Architects' Residence, *Marcy Li Wong and Donn Logan*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 96-99, July 97, ID
- Berkeley**; Small Multi-Use Building: Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking, *Fernau & Hartman*, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec., p. 78-83, Jan 97, AR
- Beverly Hills**; Interiors, 3 Arts Entertainment Offices: INTERIORS Award, AREA, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 50-53, Jan 97, INT
- Burbank**; Interiors; FJC, Communications Office, *Morphosis*, by Edie Cohen, ph. ill. m., p. 126-131, Mar 97, ID
- Camarillo**; Residential Development; Residence, Spanish Hills; Gold Nugget Award; *Scheurer Architects*, ph. pl., p. 65-66, Sept 97, B
- Carlsbad**; Kitchen; *William Hezmalhalch*, ph. pl., p. 81, Mar 97, B
- Carlsbad**; Residential Development; Residence, The Ranch; BUILDER Award; *William Hezmalhalch*, ph. pl., p. 112-113, 198, Oct 97, B
- Castro Valley**; Residential Development; Residence, Midsummer Lane, BUILDER Award; *Kwan & Henmi*, ph. pl., p. 110-111, Oct 97, B
- Central Valley**; Landscape Architect's History and Work; His Environmental Concerns; *Rob Thayer*, by J. William Thompson, ph. ph., p. 72-77, 90-92, Apr 97, LA
- Chula Vista**; City Library's Landscape Plan; *Ricardo Legorreta and LPA Architects*; Landscape Design by LPA Architects and Burton Associates, by Dirk Sutro, ph. pl., p. 66-73, 92, June 97, LA
- Costa Mesa**; Interiors; Offices of A. T. Kearney, *Gensler Associates*, ph. pl., p. S126-S128, Nov 97, ID
- Culver City**; Office Building; Middle Rise; Pritard & Sullivan Building; *Eric Owen Moss*, by Aaron Betsky, pers. axon. ph. ill., p. 80-89, July 97, A
- Davis**; Linear Park; Willow Creekway; *CoDesign*, ph. pl., p. 76-77, Apr 97, LA
- Diamond Bar**; School; High; Diamond Ranch; PA Award; *Morphosis and Thomas Blurock*, m. pl., p. 68-71, Jan 97, A
- El Segundo**; Interiors; Oil Company's Headquarters, UNOCAL, *DMJM Rottet*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 208-211, May 97, INT
- Fairfax**; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Vest Pocket Community, *Solomon Architecture*, ph. pl., p. 85, Aug 97, A
- Foster City**; Residential Development; Metro Senior Housing and CityPark, BUILDER Award; *Seidel & Holzman*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 94-97, Oct 97, B
- Fountain Valley**; Furniture Showroom, Westfall Interiors; *Billy Al Bengston*, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl., p. 26-27, Jan 97, INT
- Fremont**; Residential Development; Residence, Scott Creek, *Dahlin Group*, ph. pl., p. 176, May 97, B
- Fresno**; Residence; Custom Home Award; *Lutz, Seng & Boudreau*; by Christina Nelson, ph. pl., p. 78-83, Mar/Apr 97, CB

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Hope Valley**; High Sierras Cabins; PA Award; *Jones Partners*, pl. pers. axon., p. 74-75, Jan 97, A
- Indian Wells**; Residence; Lighting Design; Interiors; *Helen C. Reuter*; Lighting Design by *Light Source Design Group*, by Gareth N. Fenley, ph., p. 157-160, Apr 97, AR
- Irvine**; Residential Development; Residence, Cristal; Gold Nugget Award; *Dawson, Hannouche & Pate and L. C. Major*, ph. pl., p. 70, Sept 97, B
- Irvine**; Visit to Irvine and History of City; by Grady Clay, ph., p. 152, 151, Apr 97, LA
- La Jolla**; Bathroom; ph. pl., p. 54-55, July/Aug 97, CB
- La Jolla**; Courtyard and Mall of Engineering Building, University of California, San Diego, Warren Mall; *Wallace, Roberts & Todd*, by Michael Leccese, pl. ph., p. 30-35; Apr 97, LA
- La Jolla**; Pedestrian Walkway; University of California, San Diego; Library Walk; *Peter Walker and William Johnson*, by Michael Leccese, pl. ph., p. 30-35, Apr 97, LA
- Las Flores**; Residential Development; Townhouse; SeaCountry, Las Flores; *Bassenian & Lagoni*, ph. pl., p. 202-203, May 97, B
- Long Beach, Near**; Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers; *Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch*; Original Design by *Florence Bixby*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p. 80-87, 98-101, June 97, LA
- Los Angeles, Culver City**; Office Building; Low Rise; Speculative; Expansion and Remodeling; Industrial Zone; *Eric Owen Moss*, ph. iso., p. 78-79, Apr 97, A Rev
- Los Angeles**; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Affordable Housing; Adaptive Reuse of Historic Apartment Building; *Cavaedium*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p. 116-117, July 97, AR
- Los Angeles**; Art Museum Complex; The Getty Center; History of Design; Technology; Analysis; Discussions; Critique; *Richard Meier*, by Robert Campbell et al.; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. m. axon. pers.; p. 72-107, 197, Nov 97, AR
- Los Angeles**; Art Museum and Center; Getty; *Richard Meier*; Landscape Design by *Olin & McGlade*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. sec. elev. ill., p. 52-61, 72-77, Dec 97, LA
- Los Angeles**; Art Museum; Getty Center; Art Complex; Getty Center; Critique; *Richard Meier*, by Aaron Betsky, axon. ph. pl., p. 78-87, Dec 97, A
- Los Angeles**; Art Museum; Getty Center; Art Complex; *Richard Meier*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 72-77, Dec 97, INT
- Los Angeles**; Art Museum; Getty Center; Critique; *Richard Meier*, by David Hickey, ph. pl., p. 88-93, Dec 97, A
- Los Angeles**; Art Museum; Getty Center; Editorial; *Richard Meier*, by Robert A. Ivy, Jr., ph., p. 9, Nov 97, AR
- Los Angeles**; Disney Hall's Uncertain Fate; Raising Building Funds; *Frank O. Gehry*, by Bradford McKee, m. ph., p. 39-43, 11; Apr 97, A
- Los Angeles**; Furniture Showroom; Charles Jacobson, ph.; p. 40; July 97, ID
- Los Angeles**; Getty Center Research Institute; *Richard Meier*, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl., p. 98-101, Nov 97, AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Los Angeles;** Hollywood Boulevard Retail-Entertainment Center Project; *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*, ill.; p. 10; June 97; BD&C
- Los Angeles;** Idea House '97, Showcases New Products; Pacific Design Center; *Joe Ruggiero*, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. p. 48, 50; June 97; INT
- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Architects' Offices, *HLW*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. det.; p. 130-133; July 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Financial Company's Offices, *Beckson Design Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 260-263; May 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Interiors; Investment Company Offices, *DMJM Rottet*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 206-211; May 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Talent Agency Offices, IIDA Award, *Area*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Nov 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Television and Game Production Offices; Stone Stanley Productions; *Rios Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 192-195; May 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Intermodal Transportation Hub, Gateway Center, *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*; Landscape Design by *Olin Partnership and Fong Associates*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144; Oct 97; LA
- Los Angeles;** Law Library; Southwestern University; Remodeled Bullocks Wilshire Buildings, 1929, *Altoon & Porter and Freeman Design*, Original Design by *John and Donald Parkinson*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 51-55; July 97; INT
- Los Angeles;** Low Rise, Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments; *Hak Sik Son*, ph. pl. axon.; p. 88-89; Aug 97; A
- Los Angeles;** Mondrian Hotel, 1959, Renovation; Coco Pazzo Restaurant; *Koning & Eizenberg*, Interior Design by *Philippe Starck*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 104-111; Mar 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Museum Shop, Skirball Museum and Cultural Center, *Kanner & Roberts*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Apr 97; INT
- Los Angeles;** Office Building; Middle Rise, Samitaur Building, Culver City, Critique, *Eric Owen Moss*, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. axon. ill.; p. 52-63; Feb 97; AR
- Los Angeles;** Office Furniture Showroom, Design-Tex, *Carmen, Nordsten & Igonda*, ph.; p. 33; June 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Photo Studio; SmashBox, Max Factor, *Nakao & Farrage*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Mar 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles; Addition and Renovation; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*, Original Design by *George Kellham*, by Raul A. Barreneche, iso. ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 102-107, 116-119; Mar 97; A
- Los Angeles;** Residence, Owner-Artist Designed Interiors, *John Boskovich*, by David Rimanelli, ph.; p. 114-119; Oct 97; ID
- Los Angeles;** Residence, Remodeled, *Ferguson & Ettinger*, by Wendy Moonan, ph. pl. elev. axon.; p. 122-123; Nov 97; AR
- Los Angeles;** Residence; Remodeled, *Rockefeller & Hrcak*, Original Design by *Carl Maston*, by Judith Nasatir, axon. ph. pl.; p. 112-117; Mar 97; ID

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Los Angeles;** Restaurant; Encounter, In Airport Theme Building, 1961; *Paul Williams*, Interior Design by *Walt Disney Imagineering*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Mar 97; INT
- Los Angeles;** Schemes to Re-use Cathedral and Site; by *Morris Newman*, pl. elev.; p. 54; May 97; A
- Los Angeles;** Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles, ASLA Award, *Troller & Mayer*, ph. pl.; p. 50-51; Nov 97; LA
- Los Angeles;** Single Room Occupancy Hotel, Boyd Hotel; *Koning & Eizenberg*, ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Aug 97; A
- Los Angeles;** Stone Fabrication Innovation for Getty Center; *Richard Meier*, ph. pl. det.; p. 102; Nov 97; AR
- Los Angeles;** UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade, Details of Upgrade, *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 116-119; Mar 97; A
- Malibu;** Original Getty Museum; Renovation and Extension, *Machado & Silveti and Langdon & Wilson*, Original Design by *Langdon & Wilson*, by Reed Kroloff, elev. ph. pl. m. sec. det. pers.; p. 84-91; Apr 97; A
- Malibu;** Residence; Coastal Site; *Goldman, Firth & Boccato*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 88-91; Sept 97; INT
- Malibu;** Residence; *Franklin D. Israel*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 230-235; May 97; INT
- Mar Vista;** Residence; Remodeled 1947 House; *Daly & Genik*; Original Design by *Gregory Ain*, by Neil Jackson, ph. pl. sec. elev. det. axon.; p. 72-75; Nov 97; AR ev
- Milpitas;** Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm; McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design; *Ken Kay*, by Michael Leccese, ph. pers. pl.; p. 38-43; Mar 97; LA
- Mountain View and Sunnyvale;** Interiors; Netscape's Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S112-S116; Nov 97; ID
- Mountain View;** Residential Development; Residence; Classics of Town Square, *Bassenian & Lagoni*, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p. 123, 132-133; Mar 97; B
- Napa Valley;** Landscape Plan of Hill Top Country House; *Jack Chandler*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 78-85, 96-99; July 97; LA
- Newport Coast;** Residential Development; Residence; Ocean Ridge; *KTGY Group*, ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Nov 97; B
- Northern;** Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated, *Brayton & Hughes and Korth, Sunseri & Hagey*, Original Design by *Arthur Brown*, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 178-180; Oct 97; ID
- Northwood;** Residential Development; Residence; Lexington; *Kaufman & Meeks*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 32; Aug 97; B
- Novato;** Bathroom; *Dahlin Group*, ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Mar 97; B
- Oakland;** Artist's Residence and Studio; *Stanley Saitowitz*, by Henry Urbach, ph. elev. sec. pers.; p. 84-89; Nov 97; ID
- Oakland;** Rebuilt House, Destroyed in Oakland Hills Fire; *Glass Associates and Kim Turos*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p. 104-109; June 97; ID

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Oakland**; Residence, Rebuilt After Fire; *Richardson Architects*, ph. pl. det.; p.66-67, 70, Feb 97, B
- Oakland**; Survey of Rebuilt Houses in Fire-Scorched Oakland Hills, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p.106-111; Aug 97, A
- Oceanside**; Residential Development; Residence; Ocean Hills; L. C. Major, ph. pl.; p.128-129, July 97, B
- Orange**; Residential Development; Residence; Portofira; *Scheurer Architects*, ph. pl.; p.112, July 97, B
- Orinda**; Pope House; *William Wilson Wurster*, ph. pl.; p.203+, Feb 97, JAE
- Pacific Palisades**; Residence; Oceanside Site; *Barbara Barry*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.122-125; Jan 97, ID
- Palo Alto**; Center for Integrated Systems, Stanford University; *Antoine Predock*, by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec.; p.50-53; Nov 97, AREV
- Palo Alto**; Cybercafe; Cybersmith; *Schwartz & Silver*, ph. pl.; p.118-119; June 97, A
- Palo Alto**; Food Store, HomeChef; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p.S72-S73, Nov 97; ID
- Palo Alto**; Research Laboratory and Development Plant; Genencor International; *MBT Architecture*, by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.36-39; Aug 97, BD&C
- Palo Alto**; Residence; *Fisher & Friedman*, ph. pl.; p.62-63, Feb 97, B
- Palos Verdes**; Peninsula Center Library; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph. pl. axon.; p.144-151, Mar 97, ID
- Poway**; Residential Development; Residence; Old Coach Collection; BUILDER Award; *Robert Hidey*, ph. pl.; p.98-99, 202, Oct 97, B
- San Diego Region**; Multiple Species Conservation Program; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development; *Thomas T. Story et al.*, by Michael Leccese, ph. map; p.36-41, Apr 97; LA
- San Diego**; Apartment Building, Four Units, Housing 12 to 14 in each Unit, Merrimac Building; PA Awards; *Smith & Others*, axon, ill. sec. elev.; p.86-87; Jan 97, A
- San Diego**; Carmel Mountain Ranch Library; *M. W. Steele*, by Eric C. Y. Fang, ph. pl. sec.; p.62-67, Dec 97, AR
- San Diego**; Residential Development; Residence; Santa Fe Summit; *Bassenian & Lagoni*, ph. pl.; p.236-237; Jan 97, B
- San Diego**; University of California at San Diego; Controversy over Landscape Elements, Spheres and Columns; *Pamela Burton*, by Vernon Mays, ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97, LA
- San Francisco**; Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Market Heights, Affordable Housing; *Herman, Stoller & Coliver*, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.107-111; July 97, AR
- San Francisco**; Architect's Residence; *Brayton & Hughes*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.106-111; July 97, ID
- San Francisco**; Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani; *Naomi Leff*, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.182-187; Apr 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Crissy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration; on Presidio Site; *Hargreaves Associates*, by J. William Thompson; pers. pl.; p.36-41; July 97; LA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Francisco**; Furniture Showroom, Bradford Stewart; *Kipp Stewart*, ph.; p.40, Mar 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Geary Theater, Restoration and Remodeling; *Gensler Associates*, Original Design by *Bliss & Faville*, by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-119; Feb 97, AR
- San Francisco**; Geary Theater, Restoration; INTERIORS Award; *Gensler Associates and Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis*, by Kristen Richards; ph. sec.; p.70-73; Jan 97, INT
- San Francisco**; Hotel Rex, Remodeled; *Candra Scott and Ted Boerner*, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.118-121, Mar 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Designer's Apartment; *Andrew Fisher and John G. Hallock*, by Judith Nasatir, ph.; p.100-105; July 97, ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Financial Company's Executive Offices, Morgan Capital Management; *Orlando Diaz-Azcuy*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.134-139; June 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Investment Management Firm Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p.S84-S88; Nov 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; JAMS/Endispute Offices; *Brayton & Hughes*, by Kann Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Feb 97; INT
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Oil Company Headquarters, Chevron; *Gensler Associates*, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl.; p.138-143; Mar 97, ID
- San Francisco**; Low Rise, Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan; *Mark Horton and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moris*, ph. axon.; p.83-84; Aug 97; A
- San Francisco**; Main Public Library; INTERIORS Award; *Pei, Cobb & Freed and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moris*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.66-69; Jan 97, INT
- San Francisco**; Product Design Studio, IDEO; *Baum & Thornley*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.190-195; May 97; INT
- San Francisco**; Residence Kitchen; *Clodagh*, ph.; p.86-87; Mar 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Residence; Remodeled 1961 House; *Seccombe Design and T. Olle Lundberg*, Original Design by *William Wilson Wurster*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.134-141; Oct 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Restaurant, Scala's Bistro; INTERIORS Award; *Backen, Arrigoni & Ross*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Jan 97; INT
- San Francisco**; School, Master Plan and Library/Arts Center for Lick-Wilmerding High School; *Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moris*, by Eric C. Y. Fang, ph. pl. m.; p.122-125, Oct 97, AR
- San Francisco**; Stevens House; *William Wilson Wurster*, ph. pl. sec.; p.200+; Feb 97; JAE
- San Francisco**; Townhouse; Landscape Plan on Steep Slope; Potrero Heights; *Jeffrey Miller*, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Mar 97; LA
- San Francisco**; U.S. Court of Appeals Building, Restoration; Seismic Isolators; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Original Design by *James Knox Taylor*; by Aaron Betsky, ph. axon. sec. det.; p.146-152, July 97, A
- San Francisco**; Women's Clothing Store, Ultimo; *Gabellini Associates and Dennis R. Smith*, by Karen Stein; ph. pl.; p.86-89; Sept 97, AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Jose**; Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Plaza Maria, Affordable Housing, *David Baker*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 118-119, July 97; AR
- San Jose**; Computer Science Fair, Association for Computer Manufacturing's Exhibit, *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S92, Nov 97, ID
- San Jose**; Office Furniture Showroom, Rucker Fuller, Working Office, *Andreas Androutsellis*, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl.; p. 30-31, July 97; INT
- San Jose**; Residential Development, Low Income Rentals; Eden Palms; BUILDER Award, *Backen, Arrigoni & Ross*, ph. pl.; p. 142, Oct 97; B
- San Jose**; Residential Development; Townhouse, Villa Torino; BUILDER Award, *Backen, Arrigoni & Ross*, ph. pl.; p. 118-119, Oct 97; B
- San Leandro**; CPM Lighting Product Training Center, IIDA Award, *Tom Gass*, ph.; p. 110-111, Nov 97, ID
- Santa Ana**; Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine, *Lee, Burkhart & Liu and HOK*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p. 78-81, Aug 97; INT
- Santa Barbara**; Residence; *Morphosis*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. axon; p. 64-69, Apr 97; AR
- Santa Barbara**; Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects, *Alyson Biskner and Al Flinck*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 44-49, Aug 97; LA
- Santa Cruz**; Music Center, University of California, *Antoine Predock*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, 72-75, Aug 97; AR
- Santa Monica**; BUS Wellness Center; Former Bus Terminal, *Steven Ehrlich*, by Michael Webb, m. ph.; p. 56-59, Feb 97, INT
- Santa Monica**; Beach Improvement Plan, *Wallace, Roberts & Todd et al.*; m. pl.; p. 62, Oct 97; LA
- Santa Monica**; Film Production Studio, Windmill Lane Productions; *Daly & Genik*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 82-87, June 97, INT
- Santa Monica**; Interiors; Designers' Offices; *Felderman & Keatinge*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 202-205, May 97; ID
- Santa Monica**; MTV Networks Offices; *Felderman & Keatinge*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 94-101, Dec 97, ID
- Santa Monica**; Residence, *J. Frank Fitzgibbons*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 132-137, Mar 97; ID
- Sonoma**; Architects' House, *Stanley Abercrombie and Paul Veyra*, by Mayer Rus, ph. pl.; p. 102-109, Oct 97; ID
- Stanford**; Center for Integrated Systems, Addition, Stanford University; *Antoine Predock*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71, Aug 97; AR
- Tahoe City**; Vacation House; *Bruce Olson*, ph.; p. 26-31, Jan/Feb 97, CB
- Valencia**; Residential Development, Residence; Brighton Village; BUILDER Award; *William Hezmalhalch*, ph. pl.; p. 114, Oct 97; B
- West Hollywood**; Mondrian Hotel, Coco Pazzo Restaurant; *Philippe Starck and ISH Design Studio*, by Michael Webb, ph. elev.; p. 62-67, Mar 97, INT
- West Hollywood**; Night Club; Billboard Live, *Last Design Company*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 88-91, June 97, INT
- Yountville**; Residential Development; Washington Park; *Roger Mobley*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 195, Oct 97; B

CANADA

- ; Awards for Envelope Design, Ventilation and Energy Efficiency, by Dale D. Kerr, ph. det.; p. 32-34, Jan 97; BD&C
- British Columbia, Burnaby**; Office Building, Low Rise; Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists; Lighting; *Busby & Associates*, Lighting Design by *Reid & Crowther*, by Charles Linn, ph. sec. dia.; p. 111-113, Aug 97; AR
- British Columbia, Prince George**; Core Buildings, University of Northern British Columbia; Linked by Cloister; Severe Winter Climate; *Hotsen & Bakker*, by May Southgate, ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59, July 97; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Office Building; *Paul Merrick*, ph. pl.; p. 46-47, May 97; BD&C
- British Columbia, Vancouver**; International Terminal; Lighting; *Architectura*; Lighting Design by *Auerbach & Glasow*, by Gareth Fenley, ph.; p. 163-165, Nov 97; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Main Library; Critique; *Moshe Safdie*, ph.; p. 21, Jan 97; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Residence; Wood Animate Forms, Island Site, *Blue Sky Architecture*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63, Jan 97; AR
- British Columbia, Victoria**; School; Elementary; Modern Rural; *Patkau Architects*; by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-41, Aug 97; AR
- British Columbia, Victoria**; School; Elementary; *Patkau Architects*; by George Wagner, ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 82-91, Feb 97; A
- British Columbia, Whistler**; Residential Development; Townhouse, Blackcomb Mountain, BUILDER Award, *Schmitt & Sampson*, ph. sec.; p. 116-117, Oct 97; B
- Ontario, Markham**; New Neo-Traditional Community Plan; *Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk*, by Albert Warson, pl.; p. 49, Jan 97; AR
- Ontario, Toronto**; Cybercafe, Threshold; *Third Uncle Design and Paul Syme*, ph. pl.; p. 120-121, June 97; A
- Ontario, Toronto**; Cybercafe; Threshold; *Paul Syme*, ph. pl.; p. 120-121, June 97; A
- Ontario, Toronto**; Model Agency Offices; *Del Terrelonge*, ph.; p. 202, Apr 97; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; North America's First Totally Self-Sustaining House; by Albert Warson, ph.; p. 28, Mar 97; AR
- Quebec, Montreal**; Retrospect of Architect's Work; Critique; *John Hejduk*, by Ned Cramer, ph.; p. 33, Dec 97; A

CARPET

- Clients Rate Carpet Tile**, ph.; p. 16-17, Dec 97, INT

CEILING

- Ceiling Panels, Chicago Metallic Eurostone**; Critique by Designers; by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph.; p. 34-35, Apr 97; INT
- Restoring Acoustical Ceilings**; Various Methods, Cost Analysis, Spec Section; by Ken Woolf, ph. tables; p. 50-55, June 97; TCS

CEMETERY

Cemetery Meditation Center; France, Frejus; *Bernard Desmoulin*; ph. pl.; p.52-54; Jan 97; ARev

CERAMIC TILE

Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; New York, New York, McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices; *Resolution: 4 Architecture*; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Mar 97; ID

Tile; New Adhesives, Grouts and Sealers; Contemporary Uses; by Daniel Winterbottom; ph.; p.42-47; Feb 97; LA

CHILD CARE CENTER

France, Roubaix; Nursery School; *Grafteaux & Klein*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49; Sept 97; ARev

Headstart Center Tot Lots; New York, New York, *Abyssinian Development Corporation*; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl.; p.48-53; Feb 97; LA
See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER also

CHILE

Santuario del Valle; Mixed-Use Community Plan; *Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey and San Martin, Wenborne & Pascal*; pl.; p.18; Jan 97; LA

CHINA

Beijing; New Buildings Critique; pers.; p.27; Dec 97; ARev

Hong Kong and elsewhere; Hyper-Growth in South China; New Urban Towers; by Michael Sorkin; ph. map; p.72-77, 150; July 97; AR

Shanghai; Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project; Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; *Norindar, Hamzah & Yeang*; m. pl. sec. dia.; p.76-77; Mar 97; ARev

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA

Alaska, Anchorage; Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area; Using McHarg's Overlay Map Method; *Ian McHarg*; by Michael Leccese; pl. map; p.34-39; Sept 97; LA

Architect's Writing on Cities; Poetic Perception and Gnostic Fantasy; *Rem Koolhaas*; by William S. Saunders; m. ph. ill. sec. ref.; p.61-71; Sept 97; JAE

Building and Infrastructure Upgrades; Texas, Houston; Review of Projects; by Stephen Fox; ph.; p.34-37; Aug 97; A

City Critique; Florida, Celebration; Editorial; by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; p.61; Feb 97; LA

Cyprus, Southern Coast; Resort Community; Aphrodite; *Sasaki Associates*; by Michael Maynard; pl. ill.; p.26; May 97; LA

Developing the Islands Around New York City; New York, New York; Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p.15; May 97; A

Florida, Gainesville; Residential Development; Haile Village Center, New Urbanism Plan; ph. pl.; p.117; Sept 97; B

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
(Cont'd)

History of City and the New Museum; Spain, Bilbao; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.39-42; Dec 97; A

India, Chandigarh; Revisit to City, Its Current State of Existence; *Le Corbusier*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.41-45; July 97; A

Its Growth, Its Architecture; South Korea, Seoul; by Aaron Betsky; ill. ph.; p.49-55; Sept 97; A

Marketing a New City Image from Old Industrial One; New York, Syracuse; Environmental Image; by John Rennie Short et al.; ill. ph. map. ref.; p.244-253; May 97; JAE

Massive City Model, Database; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; by Mike Rosen; ph. map; p.19; Oct 97; BD&C

Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm; California, Milpitas; McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design; *Ken Kay*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl.; p.38-43; Mar 97; LA

Mixed-Use Community Plan; Chile, Santuario del Valle; *Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey and San Martin, Wenborne & Pascal*; pl.; p.18; Jan 97; LA

Multiple Species Conservation Program; California, San Diego Region; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development; *Thomas T. Story et al.*; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p.36-41; Apr 97; LA

Neighborhood Plan, Incae; Ecuador, Guayaquil; Islands and Canals; *Correa, Valle & Valle*; pers. ill.; p.138-139, 132+; Jan 97; AR

New Neo-Traditional Community Plan; Canada, Ontario, Markham; *Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk*; by Albert Warson; pl.; p.49; Jan 97; AR

On the State of Architecture; Czech Republic, Prague; Preservation Problems; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.34-35; Feb 97; A

Pakistan, Karimabad; Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village; *Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.67-73; Feb 97; ARev

Planning Politics; District of Columbia, Washington; New Plans and Projects; by Bradford McKee; pers. ph.; p.47-53; Nov 97; A

Review and Critique of Disney's New Town; Florida, Celebration; *Cooper & Robertson and Robert A. M. Stern*; by John Beardsley; ph.; p.76-83, 92-93; Feb 97; LA

Review of Convention City; Maryland, Baltimore; Architecture, Sights; ph.; p.82-85; Sept 97; TCS

Seattle's Small Plans; Washington, Seattle; Review of City's Growth and Plans; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.50-53; Mar 97; A

Site of CSI Convention; Florida, Orlando; History and Review of City's Facilities; by Dianne L. Baldwin; ph.; p.34-52; May 97; TCS

Suburb vs. City, Views of Two Landscape Architects; Pro and Con on Suburban Development; by Roger Wells and Ignacio Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.88-89; June 97; LA

Suburban Development; England, Dorchester; Poundbury, Organized by Prince Charles; Critique; by John Walker; ph. pl.; p.68-72; July 97; ARev

The Alley Revisited; The History and Revival of the Residential Alley; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.140, 139; Aug 97; LA

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

- The New Urbanists**; *The Second Generation, Survey of Projects; Building Types Study*, by Beth Dunlop; pers. ph. pl. m.; p.132-145; Jan 97; AR
- Town Residents' Feedback on Design and Community**; Florida, Celebration; Disney's Town; Critique; Its Functioning, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl.; p.114-119; Aug 97; A
- Two Village Plans**; Alabama, Mountain Brook and Crestline, Based on 1926 Plan; *Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague*; Original Design by Warren H. Manning; by Philip A. Morris; ph. pl. ill.; p.34-41; Feb 97; LA
- Visit and Views of City**; Georgia, Atlanta; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.216, 215; Oct 97; LA
- Visit to Irvine and History of City**; California, Irvine; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.152, 151; Apr 97; LA
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN, ZONING also

CIVIC CENTER

- See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN

CLINIC

- Ambulatory-Care Center**; Massachusetts, Boston; Shapiro Clinical Center; *Rothman Partners and Chan & Krieger*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.168-173; May 97; AR
- California, Berkeley**; Cancer Center; *Rochlin, Baran & Balbona*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p.182-186; May 97; AR
- California, Santa Ana**; Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine; *Lee, Burkhardt & Liu and HOK*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.78-81; Aug 97; INT
- Diagnostic and Referral Center for Small Animals**; New Jersey, Little Falls; *Cardiopet, Hugh A. Boyd and GRA Architects*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. ill.; p.88-91; Nov 97; INT
- Georgia, Lithonia**; Prudential Health Care Clinic; *Quantrell & Mullins*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151; Oct 97; ID
- Illinois, Arlington Heights**; Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit; *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p.28-31; Jan 97; BD&C
- Japan, Tokyo, Nerima-ku**; Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; Nerima Kings Garden; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 97; INT
- Massachusetts, Boston**; Hospital; Ambulatory Care Center; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center; *Rothman Partners, Krieger Associates and Solomon & Bauer*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-38; Sept 97; BD&C
- Medical and Administrative Complex (SOME)**; District of Columbia, Washington; *Eric Colbert*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.94-97; Mar 97; A

CLINIC (Cont'd)

- Minnesota, Moose Lake**; Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center; *BWBR Architects*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.36-38; Feb 97; BD&C
- New York, New York**; La Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine, INTERIORS Award; *HLW International*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.58-61; Jan 97; INT
- Obstetrics and Women's Health Clinic**; Massachusetts, Boston; *Hancock & Hancock*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Feb 97; ID
- Outpatient Care Hospital Addition**; Pennsylvania, Altoona; Altoona Hospital; *Hayes & Large*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.178-181; May 97; AR
- Psychiatrist's Office**; Washington, Seattle; *Janice Vielman*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.86-87; Feb 97; ID
- Radiology Clinic, American Radiology Services**; Maryland, Baltimore, Interiors; *Rita St. Clair*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.70-73; July 97; INT
- Surgeon's Office**; New York, New York; *Bruce Bierman*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Feb 97; ID
- Therapy Landscape**; Massachusetts, Wellesley; Institute for Child and Adolescent Development; *ASLA Award*; *Douglas Reed and Child Associates*; ph.; p.42-49; Nov 97; LA
- See HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL also

CLUB

- ASLA Awards**; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
- Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner**; *Shelton & Mindel*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.130-133; June 97; ID
- Club Macanudo for Cigar Smokers**; New York, New York; *Cullman & Kravis*; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.38-40; June 97; ID
- Golf Club House**; The Valley Club, Idaho, Sun Valley; *McLaughlin Associates*; Interior Design by *RCI*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Mar 97; INT
- Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated**; California, Northern; *Brayton & Hughes and Korth, Sunseri & Hagey*; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.178-180; Oct 97; ID
- Puerto Rico, Rio Grande**; Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; *Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer*; Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97; INT
- Residential Development**; Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards; Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90-157, 198-202; Oct 97; B
- Thailand, Bangkok**; Restaurant, Business Club; Bangkok Club; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Interior Design by *Iu & Lewis*; ph. pl.; p.100-103; Jan 97; INT
- Two Clubs**; Pacific Club, Outrigger Canoe Club; Hawaii, Honolulu; *Vladimir Ossipoff*; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.124-129; June 97; ID
- See BAR, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

COATINGS

- See PAINT

COLOR

- Color in Architectural Concrete;** and Concrete-Finish Options, by Michael Chusid and Nick Paris; ph. ref. cea; p. 161-166; June 97; AR
- Use of Color in House Models;** by Melissa Herron; ph.; p. 115; Jan 97, B

COLORADO

- Aspen, Near;** Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development; Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, *Design Workshop and Hagman & Yaw*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p. 32-37; Aug 97; LA
- Aurora;** Residential Development; Residence; Greenfield, *Iverson Associates, Braun & Downing and Michael Knorr*; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 97; B
- Boulder;** Women of the West Museum, *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p. 89; May 97, A
- Denver;** Common's Park; Reclaimed Railroad Yards and Platte River, *Civitas*; m. pl.; p. 28; Apr 97; LA
- Edwards;** Residential Development; Residence; Cordillera, *Zehren Associates*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Nov 97; B
- Greenwood Village;** Residence; Custom Home Award; *Knudson & Gloss*; by Wanda Jankowski; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; Mar/Apr 97; CB
- Highlands Ranch;** Residential Development; Residence; *Danielian Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 150; Jan 97; B
- Monument;** Residential Development; Residence; Dreamcatcher; House Award, *Valerie Stengel*; ph. pl.; p. 228; Jan 97; B
- Oak Creek;** Residence; Custom Home Award, *Mountain Architecture Design Group*; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 86-91; Mar/Apr 97; CB

COMMUNITY CENTER

- California, Los Angeles;** Low Rise, Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments, *Hak Sik Son*; ph. pl. axon.; p. 88-89; Aug 97, A
- California, San Francisco;** Low Rise, Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan, *Mark Horton and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Mors*; ph. axon.; p. 83-84; Aug 97; A
- Community Service Buildings;** Building Types Study; by Charles Linn; sec. axon. elev. ph. pl.; p. 59-78; Dec 97; AR
- Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace;** Wisconsin, Madison, *Taliesin Architects and Potter & Lawson*, Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36; Nov 97; BD&C
- Japan, Hanawa;** Railway Station and Community Center; *Kuniaki Ito*; by Veronica Pease; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p. 69-71; May 97; AR
- New York, New York, Bronx;** Family and Youth Center, Mary Mitchell; *Urban Architectural Initiatives*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Dec 97; AR
- See CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, RECREATION also

COMPUTER

- Advances in Computer Monitors;** by Bruce Palmer; ph. dia. sec. ill.; p. 150-152; Nov 97; A
- Architects Use of the World Wide Web;** Web-Based Design, Information Management, Design Collaboration; by B. J. Novitski; ill. ph. cea.; p. 139-142; Nov 97; AR
- Archiving Architectural Office's Computer Data;** Various Methods; by Patrick Mays; iso. ill.; p. 104-106; Dec 97; A
- AutoCAD 14 on the Way;** by Steven S. Ross; ill.; p. 215; May 97; AR
- AutoCAD Release 14;** Review of Software; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 23; June 97; BD&C
- Autodesk's Upgrade, Release 14;** New Features; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 112-115; June 97; A
- Backup Drives and Devices Reviewed;** by Kim Medlin; ph.; p. 122-124; Dec 97; B
- Basic Advice for Computer Upgrade for Smaller Office;** by Steven S. Ross; p. 217-220; May 97; AR
- Clients Expect Superior Graphics at a Minimal Cost;** Problems Caused by Expectations; by Jerry Laiserin; chart; p. 188-190; May 97; A
- Computer Delineation Awards;** Still-Image Awards; Awards Commentary; ill.; p. 56-66; June 97; AR
- Computer Design Standards;** Essential for Multiple Teams of Designers; by James L. Sipes and Timothy Lisle; ill. pers.; p. 32-37; Jan 97; LA
- Computer Network Use by Architects and Collaborators;** by Steven S. Ross; ph. ill. cea; p. 131-137; Sept 97; AR
- Computer Networks of Collaboration;** Paper RF 1, Extranet RF 1; by Ken Sanders; dia. ill.; p. 178-181; Oct 97; A
- Computers Are Changing Design;** Review of Prominent Architects' Use of Computers in Design; by Aaron Betsky; ph. ill.; p. 86-91; June 97; A
- Copyright Law in the Age of the Web;** by B. J. Novitski; ph.; p. 169-170; June 97; AR
- Cybercafes, New Design Type;** Review of Projects; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; p. 116-121; June 97; A
- Design and Use of Architect's Web Page;** The Office Use of the Internet; by Elizabeth Padjen; ill.; p. 168-172; June 97; A
- Developing a Construction Product Web Site;** Glossary of Terms; by Colin Gilboy; ill. tables; p. 66-71; Feb 97; TCS
- Does CAD Improve Productivity?;** Survey of Architecture Firms' Use of Computers in Production Documents; by Vernon Mays; charts; p. 160-162; June 97; A
- E-Mail and Online Access;** How It Works, Directory Addresses; by David Watson; p. 21-23; Feb 97; TCS
- E-Mailing on the Internet;** by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p. 21; Feb 97; BD&C
- Editing in Living Color on the Computer;** Review of Methods and Software; by Steven S. Ross; ph. ill.; p. 141-145; Dec 97; AR
- Education of the Architect in Hyperspace;** History of Technology; by Eugenia Victoria Ellis; ill. ref.; p. 37-45; Sept 97; JAE
- European Software;** Allplan FT, Architrion VI; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. ill. pers.; p. 149-153; Apr 97; A
- Fast Changing Computer Industry, Tom Peters' Views;** Companies Need to Be Fast Changing; by Chris Santilli; ph. ref.; p. 50-52; May 97; TCS

COMPUTER (Cont'd)

- Firmwide and InterCity Networks**; Intranets, ZGF Net, Glossary; by Ken Sanders, dia. ph.; p.122-126, Mar 97, A
- Fourth Annual Product and Software Directory**; ill. ph.; p.29-59; Jan 97, TCS
- Geographic Information System Is Practical and Affordable**; by James L. Sipes, ill. ref. map; p.82-91, Oct 97, LA
- Germany, Dresden**; Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady, *IPRO Dresden*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.154-158, June 97, A
- Getting Your Feet Wet in CAD**; Review of Potential, Advice, CAD Software Sources, by B. J. Novitski, ref. ill. dia.; p.129-132, July 97, AR
- Graphic Input Quality Affects Resolution**; Examples; by Mark S. Lindhult; ill. tables; p.44-49; Mar 97, LA
- Home Builders on the Web**; by Kim Medlin; ill.; p.50-53; Jan 97, B
- Internet Telephony**; Projections of Effectiveness; by Claude J. Bauer, ref.; p.21-22; Jan 97, TCS
- Interview with Autodesk CEO, Carol Bartz**; ph.; p.71-73; June 97, A
- Linking Various Unrelated Software Programs**; by Patrick Mays; dia.; p.156-158; Sept 97, A
- Millennium Problem at Year 2000**; Scope of Solution; p.12-13; Oct 97, TCS
- Modern 56K, Buy?**; Review of Standards; by Claude J. Bauer; p.30-31; July 97, TCS
- Networking and the Internet**; by Steven S. Ross, ill.; p.139-142; Aug 97, AR
- New Language to Link Building Team**; by Tomas Hernandez Jr.; ph. dia.; p.19; Apr 97, BD&C
- New Software for Modeling, Rendering and Drafting**; Form Z 2.9, ModelShop 2.5, ArchiCAD; by Ann C. Sullivan et al.; ill.; p.139-145; Aug 97, A
- Ownership of CAD Files**; Reviewing CAD Drawings; by Jerry A. Laiserin; ph.; p.20; Dec 97, AR
- Passive Solar Strategies and ENERGY-10 Software**; Research Award; *William Bobenhausen et al.*; chart; p.107; Jan 97, A
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia**; Massive City Model, Database; by Mike Rosen; ph. map; p.19; Oct 97, BD&C
- Reflections of an Apostate CAD Teacher**; by Garry Stevens, ref.; p.78-80; Sept 97, JAE
- Residential Development**; Builders' Web Pages, Cautions; Site Reviews; Glossary; by Melissa Heron, ill.; p.156-162; May 97, B
- Residential Development**; Computer Software, Symantec, CAD Software; by Kim Medlin, ill.; p.168-170; June 97, B
- Residential Development**; Digital Cameras; by Kim Medlin, ph.; p.232; May 97, B
- Residential Development**; Sales Software; by John DiConsiglio, ref. ph. ill.; p.84-87; Dec 97, B
- Residential Development**; Software Reviews; Microsoft Office 97; by Kim Medlin, ph.; p.170-172; July 97, B
- Residential Development**; Software, Anywhere, Increasing Memory; by Kim Medlin, ill.; p.138, 140; Sept 97, B
- Search Engines on the Internet**; How They Work; Aids to Searching; by Claude J. Bauer, p.12-13; Mar 97, TCS

COMPUTER (Cont'd)

- Software Delivery via the Internet**; by Tomas Hernandez Jr.; p.21; Nov 97, BD&C
- Software and Hardware as Architect's Toys**; Computer Kiosks, Morph, Digital Cameras, Digitizers, Softimage 3D, After Effects, IntelliMouse; by Ann C. Sullivan and Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p.122-127; June 97, A
- Spain, Bilbao**; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design and Construction Using Computer Technology, *Frank O. Gehry*; by Annette Lecuyer, ph. m. axon.; p.43-45; Dec 97, AR&V
- Survey of Architects' Use of Computers**; Hold-outs to Converts; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. charts; p.126-128; Feb 97, A
- Tapping into the Future**; Don Tapscott's Views, The Growing Influence of Technology; by Chris Santilli, ph. ref.; p.45-47; May 97, TCS
- The Cyber Age, in Architecture**; Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy; p.9; Aug 97, AR
- Upgrading Aging Computer Systems**; by Bruce Palmer, ph. tables; p.154-156; July 97, A
- Useful Product Information on the Web?**; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill.; p.19; Sept 97, BD&C
- Using the Internet to Aid Your Business**; by John Barrows; ill. ph.; p.61-63; Jan/Feb 97, CB
- Virtual CAD for Illustrating Landscape Design**; Various Software; by Stephen M. Ervin; ill. ph.; p.46-51; June 97, LA
- Virtual Reality Tutorial in Constructing Space Frame**; Research Award, *Anthony Webster et al.*; ph.; p.109; Jan 97, A
- Virtual Spaces, Examples of 3-D Computer Modeling**; Virtual Gallery, Fire-Fighting Training Game, Digital Stage Set; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. ill.; p.106-111; June 97, A
- Watershed Management, Computer Modeling**; Opportunity for Landscape Architects; by James Sipes; ill. dia. m. ref.; p.26-31; Dec 97, LA
- Who's Who in the CAD Landscape**; by Steven S. Ross; dia.; p.169-174; Jan 97, AR
- See OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

CONCERT HALL

See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

CONCRETE

- Color in Architectural Concrete**; and Concrete-Finish Options; by Michael Chusid and Nick Paris, ph. ref. cea; p.161-166; June 97, AR
- Concrete Floor Finishes for Protection**; Resin-Rich Engineered Co-Polymer Toppings; by Erik Van Anglen, ph.; p.42-45; Dec 97, TCS
- Durable Concrete, a Chemical Prescription**; by Noel P. Malivaganam; ph. iso. chart, table; p.28-41; Dec 97, TCS
- Stopping the Alkali-Silica Reaction in Concrete**; New Tests; by Douglas Page, ph. ref.; p.20-26; Dec 97, TCS
- See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also

CONFERENCE CENTER

Georgia, Atlanta; Interiors; Shoe Company's Offices; Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms; Adidas House; *Smith & Dalia and TVS Interiors*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 58-63, Aug 97, INT

Italy, Turin; Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel, Retail, Remodeled Lingotto Factory; Project Diary; *Renzo Piano*. Original Design by *Giacomo Matte Trucco*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 42-53, Mar 97, AR

Sweden, Gothenburg; Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank; *Haakan Cullberg*; by Henry Miles, ph. pl. det.; p. 66-68, May 97, ARev

See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, UNIVERSITY also

CONNECTICUT

Essex; Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh's Edge; *Centerbrook Architects*. Landscape Design by *Oehme & Van Sweden*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97, LA

Greenwich; Residence; Albert Chan, Interior Design by *Geoffrey N. Bradfield*; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 68-71, Feb 97, INT

Hartford; Law Library, University of Connecticut; *S/LA/M Collaborative*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 38-41, Mar 97, BD&C

Niantic; Residential Development; Chapman Farms; *Orvedal Builders*; ph. pl.; p. 130-131, July 97, B

Sharon; Community Hospital Addition and Renovation, Sharon Hospital; *Perkins & Will*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. axon dia.; p. 174-177, May 97, AR

Southport; Paci Restaurant, James Beard Design Award; *Roger Ferris*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 92-95, June 97, ID

Southwestern Corner; Residence; Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect; *Arthur E. Bye and Janis Hall*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl.; p. 26-31, Aug 97, LA

Stamford; Bank, Swiss Bank, Trading Floor; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, m. ill.; p. 138, June 97, AR

Uncasville; Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; *Brennan, Beer & Gorman*; Interior Design by *Rockwell Group*; by Mark Alden Branch, ph. pl.; p. 104-109, Mar 97, AR

Uncasville; Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; *Brennan, Beer & Gorman*. Interior Design by *Rockwell Group*; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 66-71, Apr 97, INT

CONSERVATION

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

CONSERVATORY

See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Architecture; Survey of Top Firms in Non-Residential Design; Analysis of Type of Work; Listing of Firms; tables; p. 9-75, July 97; BD&C

Avoiding Project Landmines, Part I; by Richard Sullivan, ill.; p. 56-62, Nov 97; TCS

Fee Bonus Based on User Satisfaction; Two Firms's Experience, by John Gregerson; ph. p. 30-32, Aug 97; BD&C

Primer on Project Delivery; Comparison of Various Methods; by Christopher Olson; dia. tables, p. 58-61, June 97; BD&C

Project Landmines to Avoid; Problems in Changes, Bidding, Construction; by Richard Sullivan; ph. p. 46-54, Dec 97, TCS

The Design-Build Project Manager; by Norman F. Jacobs, Jr.; p. 50-51, Dec 97; TCS

See OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT also

CONVENTION CENTER

Australia, Melbourne; Exhibition Center; *Denton, Corker & Marshall*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59, Mar 97, ARev

Germany, Hanover; Trade Fair Hall; Includes Structural Details of Roof; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p. 42-46, Mar 97, ARev

Illinois, Chicago; South Hall, Addition to McCormack Place; *Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback*, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl.; p. 28-31, Sept 97, BD&C

Tennessee, Nashville; The Delta, Addition to Opryland; Critique; *Earl Swensson*; ph.; p. 23, Feb 97, ARev

Wisconsin, Madison; Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; *Taliesin Architects and Potter & Lawson*. Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36, Nov 97, BD&C

See AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER, HOTEL also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

High Rise, Turn Tower Detention Center; North Carolina, Winston-Salem; *Rosser International and Walter Robbs, Callahan & Pierce*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 54-57; May 97; BD&C

Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing; Writing Specifications, by Cheri Kellman; ph. tables; p. 42-50, July 97, TCS

Jailhouse Blues, Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p. 11, Oct 97, A

Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center; Minnesota, Moose Lake; *BWBR Architects*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 36-38; Feb 97; BD&C

Steel Modular Cells Dropped Behind Historic Facade; Michigan, Jackson; *Rosser International*; ph.; p. 57; May 97, BD&C

Wood Doors for Correctional Facilities; by Wendell Ellsworth; ph.; p. 66-68; July 97; TCS

CUBA

Cuba Struggles to Preserve Its Historic Architecture; by Rachel Carley, ph., p. 90-97, Feb 97, AR

CULTURAL CENTER

Cultural Center Growth After World War II; by Wesley Janz, m. pl. ill. ph. ref., p. 230-243, May 97, JAE

Cultural Center; Spain, Villanueva De La Canada, *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*, ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 114-117, Oct 97, A

Japanese Cultural Center; France, Paris, Critique, *Armstrong Associates*, by Michael Maynard, ph., p. 59, Oct 97, A

New York, New York; Lincoln Center, History of Project and Its Controversies; Cultural Center Growth After World War II, *Harrison & Abramovitz et al.*, by Wesley Janz, m. pl. ill. ph. ref., p. 230-243, May 97, JAE

West Virginia, Beckley; Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products, *Clint Bryan*, Interior Design by *Chute & Gerdeman*; by MJ Madigan, ph.; p. 72-77, Aug 97, INT

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

CURTAIN WALL

See WALL

CYPRUS

Southern Coast; Resort Community; Aphrodite, *Sasaki Associates*; by Michael Maynard, pl. ill., p. 26; May 97, LA

CZECH REPUBLIC

Prague; Interiors, Consulting Offices, *Eva Jirncna*, ph. pl., p. 61, Feb 97, A

Prague; Office Building, Middle Rise; National Netherlands Building; Fred and Ginger, *Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic*, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 52-63, Feb 97, A

Prague; Office Building, Middle Rise, Nationale-Nederlanden Building, *Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic*; by Helga Miklosko, ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-44, Apr 97, ARev

Prague; On the State of Architecture; Preservation Problems; by Joseph Giovannini, ph.; p. 34-35, Feb 97, A

Prague; Prague Urbanist; *Vladimir Milunic*, ph. ill., p. 63, Feb 97, A

D

DELAWARE

Harrington; Casino, *Gensler Associates*, ph., p. S132, Nov 97, ID

Wilmington; MBNA's Office Building, Critique, *Homsey Architects*; by Michael Maynard, ph., p. 71; Nov 97, A

DELAWARE (Cont'd)

Wilmington; Medical Chemistry Building, DuPont Merck, *Hillier Group*; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; p. 32-34, Dec 97, BD&C

DENMARK

Copenhagen; Archives Institute; *Matthew Priestman and Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg*, m. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73, Mar 97, ARev

Copenhagen; Museum of Cinematography; *Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82, Dec 97, ARev

Odense; Art Museum and Exhibitions, *Hanne Kjaerholm*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-68, Oct 97, ARev

Vingsted; Office Building; Middle Rise; Headquarters; *Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. elev.; p. 68-72, Apr 97, ARev

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, Near; Residential Development; Residence; Belmont Forest, *Bill Devereaux*, ph. pl.; p. 190, May 97, B

Washington; Aalto Exhibition at Finnish Embassy, *Carbone & Smolan*, ph.; p. 74, May 97, ID

Washington; Closing Pennsylvania Avenue in Front of the White House, Security Concerns Cause Closing, Controversy about Historic Area, by Bradford McKee, pl.; p. 53, Dec 97, A

Washington; FDR Memorial, Construction Process; *Lawrence Halprin*, by J. William Thompson, ph.; p. 40-45, Sept 97, LA

Washington; FDR Memorial, The Power of Place; History of Design and Construction, *Lawrence Halprin*; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. ref.; p. 61-71, 90-94, July 97, LA

Washington; FDR Memorial, Editor's Views, Editorial; *Lawrence Halprin*, by Robert A. Ivy, ph.; p. 11, July 97, AR

Washington; Federal Reserve Boardroom, Restoration; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S54-S55, Nov 97, ID

Washington; Interiors, Designer's Apartment, *Nestor Santa-Cruz*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 110-113, Oct 97, ID

Washington; Interiors, Law Offices, *Lehman-Smith & Wiseman*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 202-207, May 97, INT

Washington; Interiors; National Association of Broadcasters' Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S77-S78, Nov 97, ID

Washington; Interiors; Recording Industry Association of America Offices; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 184-191, May 97, ID

Washington; Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling, *Arthur Cotton Moore and Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; Original Design by *Smithmeyer & Pelz*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111, Feb 97, AR

Washington; Medical and Administrative Complex (SOME); *Eric Colbert*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl.; p. 94-97, Mar 97, A

Washington; Monument Rejections; Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p. 9, Sept 97, A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

- Washington**; Office Building; Middle Rise; World Bank Headquarters; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-107; Nov 97; A
- Washington**; Passenger Terminal; National Airport Addition; Includes Work of 30 Artists; *Cesar Pelli et al.*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.88-95; Oct 97; AR
- Washington**; Planning Politics; New Plans and Projects; by Bradford McKee; pers. ph.; p.47-53; Nov 97; A
- Washington**; Residence; *Fisher & Gordon*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.28-32; May/June 97; CB
- Washington**; Roosevelt Memorial; *Lawrence Halprin*; ph. pers.; p.53; May 97; A
- Washington**; Townhouse; Ellen Wilson Housing, Rebuilt Public Housing; *Weinstein Associates*; elev. pl.; p.103; Aug 97; A
- Washington**; U.S. Treasury Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Visitors Center; *Weinstein Associates*; axon. pers. m.; p.47; Apr 97; A
- Washington**; Vietnam Veterans Memorial, A Space of Loss; History and Analysis of the Effect of the Memorial, Its Use by Visitors; *Maya Ying Lin*; by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner; ph. ref.; p.156-171; Feb 97; JAE
- Washington**; World War II Memorial on National Mall; Critique; *Friedrich St. Florian et al.*; by Deborah K. Dietsch; pers.; p.62-63; Mar 97; A

DOOR

- Choosing Gasketing Products**; For Weather, Fire and Sound; by Helen Rose; tables, det.; p.73-77; Apr 97; TCS
- Clad Finishes on Doors and Windows**; ph. ill. cea; p.147-151; Jan 97; AR
- Door Hardware**; Safety/Security, ADA Related, Convenience Products; by Patrick R. Olmstead; ph.; p.64-70; Apr 97; TCS
- Door Opening Specifications for Rehabs**; Specifying Products for Rehab Door Openings; by Timothy Taylor; ph. ref.; p.56-62; Apr 97; TCS
- Indoor Intrusion Detectors, Doors and Windows**; by Joseph Moses; ph.; p.70-73; July 97; TCS
- Specifying Security Hardware**; by Steven Kamen; ph.; p.60-68; July 97; TCS
- Specifying Wood Windows and Doors**; ph. tables, cea; p.121-137; Feb 97; AR
- Window and Door Flashing**; by David H. Nicastro and Kenneth B. Simons; det.; p.80; Feb 97; TCS
- Wood Doors for Correctional Facilities**; by Wendell Ellsworth; ph.; p.66-68; July 97; TCS
- Wood Windows and Doors**; Design Factors; Examples of Usage; ph. table, cea; p.189-205; May 97; AR

E

EARTHQUAKE

- Improved Seismic Performance**; by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p.56-58; Jan 97; BD&C
See STRUCTURAL also

ECOLOGY

- Construction and Demolition Waste, Best Practices**; by Mike Gordon and Margot Huddart; dia. ref. table; p.109-117; May 97; TCS
- Ecological Restoration by Various Landscape Architects**; Techniques; by J. William Thompson; ph. ill. sec.; p.52-57; June 97; LA
- Nature Preserve on Dike**; Netherlands, Zeeland, Dutch Delta Works Project; *West 8*; by Deborah Marton; pl. ph.; p.54-59; July 97; LA
- Netherlands, ---**; Wildlife-Crossings over Highway; Other Wildlife Saving Plans; National Nature Policy Plan; by Debra S. Friedman; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-57; Sept 97; LA
- Saving the Black-Faced Spoonbill Birds**; Taiwan, Tsengwen River; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.38-43; Dec 97; LA
- See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ECUADOR

- Guayaquil**; Neighborhood Plan, Incae, Islands and Canals; *Correa, Valle & Valle*; pers. ill.; p.138-139, 132+; Jan 97; AR

EDUCATION

- See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

EGYPT

- Cairo**; Mausoleum of French Soldier, 1862; *Karl Von Diebitz*; by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.98; Mar 97; AREv
- Cairo**; Squatter Community Adds Charm; Efforts for Survival; by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.94; Dec 97; AREv

ELDERLY HOUSING

- California, Foster City**; Residential Development; Metro Senior Housing and CityPark; BUILDER Award; *Seidel & Holzman*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.94-97; Oct 97; B
- Germany, Neuenberg**; Four Buildings for Elderly Housing; *Mahler, Gunster & Fuchs*; by Fritz Friedel; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41; June 97; AREv
- Massachusetts, Topsfield**; Great Hill; Senior Housing Development; *Alan De Garavilla*; by Robert Sharoff; pl. ph.; p.156-164; July 97; B
- Old People's Home**; Austria, Leibnitz; For Elderly and Infirm; *Klaus Kada*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; June 97; AREv
- Redesign of Floor Plan**; *Humphreys Partners*; pl.; p.120; Sept 97; B
- Residential Development**; Del Webb's Marketing to Seniors; by Melissa Herron; ph. map; p.96-106; July 97; B
- Residential Development**; House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; *Mithun Partners*; pl.; p.140; July 97; B

ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Residential Development; Mature Buyers, the Next Wave; Analysis of the Market, Their Desires; Entire Issue, by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. tables, charts; p.68-82; July 97; B**
- Residential Development; Mature Buyers; Survey of Projects; by Christine Schuyler and Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl.; p.126-137; July 97; B**
- Residential Development; Selling Smarts; by Susan Hyland; ph.; p.118; July 97; B**
- Retirement Community, Sun City; Japan, Kana-gawa; Residential and Community Functions; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross and Babey Moulton; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.146-151; Aug 97; ID**
- Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; Japan, Tokyo, Nerima-ku; Nerima Kings Garden; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Karin Tellow; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 97; INT**
- Washington, Puyallup; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Seniors Silvercrest Residence; BUILDER Award; Pyatok Associates; ph. pl.; p.144; Oct 97; B**

ELECTRICAL

- Builder's Electronics Handbook; Wiring, Commu-nications, Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control; Glossary; ph. tables; p.S3-S31; Sept/Oct 97; CB**
- Desk Cable Management; Client's Critique; by Mar-ilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27; July 97; INT**
- Electronic Systems; Case Studies; ph. tables; p.S18-S23; Sept/Oct 97; CB**
- Kansas, Overland Park; County Central Library; Remodeled Retail Store; Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring; Gould, Evans & Goodman; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.36-39; June 97; BD&C**
- Pennsylvania, Oaks; Low Rise; Corporate Head-quarters, Financial Services; SEI, Includes Data/Power Box; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. elev. det.; p.98-105; June 97; A**
- Selecting Channels for Cable; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det.; p.46-48; Aug 97; BD&C**
- Texas, Coppell; Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future; Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical; B3 Archi-tects; by Rick Schwolsky; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.150-170; Sept 97; B**
- Under-Floor Access for Power Ventilation and Other Uses; by James L. Standish and Kenneth Silver; sec. axon. ph.; p.146-149; Aug 97; A**
- Wiring Homes for the 21st Century; by Boyce Thompson; ph. sec.; p.19; May 97; B**
- Wiring for the Future; by Linda Lowe; ph.; p.152-154; Nov 97; B**
- Wiring the Ever-Changing Office; by Walter Cooper and Kenneth Silver; dia. table, cea; p.173-176; Feb 97; AR**
- See ENERGY, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), LIGHTING also
- ELEVATOR**
- New Ways to Move People in Huge Buildings; Odyssey System; by Joan Blatterman; sec.; p.218; Feb 97; AR**

ENERGY

- Architects' Influence on Energy Saving Design; by Steven Winter; ph.; p.18; Dec 97; AR**
- Voluntary Energy Saving Programs; by Maureen McIntyre; ph. ref.; p.348-352; Jan 97; B**
- See ELECTRICAL, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE AR-CHITECTURE also

ENGLAND

- Berkshire; Residence; Sutton, Griffin & Morgan; ph. pl.; p.50-54, 35; Nov/Dec 97; CB**
- Birmingham; Current Architecture; Critique; by Peter Davey; ill.; p.31; May 97; ARev**
- Cambridge; Student Housing, Cambridge Univer-sity; MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-71; June 97; ARev**
- Cheltenham; Student Housing, Cheltenham and Gloucester College; Edward Cullinan; by Jonathan Hale; ph. pl.; p.54-57; June 97; ARev**
- Devon; Residence; Hudson & Featherstone; ph. pl.; p.56-60, 35; Nov/Dec 97; CB**
- Dorchester; Suburban Development, Poundbury; Organized by Prince Charles; Critique; by John Walker; ph. pl.; p.68-72; July 97; ARev**
- Dorset; The Corona, Best Preserved Garden; Fran-cis Inigo Thomas; ph.; p.90; July 97; ARev**
- Henley; River and Rowing Museum; Uses of Oak; David Chipperfield; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.31-35; Jan 97; ARev**
- Isle of Wight, Ryde; Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Cen-tury; History of Design and Construction and Its Architect; Dom Paul Bellot; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-70; Aug 97; ARev**
- London, Bond Street; Women's Fashion Store; DKNY; Peter Marino; ph. pl.; p.75, 80-81; July 97; ARev**
- London, Heathrow; Air Terminal; Terminal 5; Rich-ard Rogers; m. ill. pl. sec.; p.72-77; May 97; ARev**
- London, King's Cross; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Avanti Architects; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso.; p.51-53; June 97; ARev**
- London, Kings Road; Restaurant; Bluebird Gastro-dome; Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club; CD Partnership; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-79; July 97; ARev**
- London, Victoria; Office Building; Middle Rise; Re-modeling of 1960s Building; Avery Associates; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.60-63; July 97; ARev**
- London; Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding; W. S. Atkins; m. sec. iso.; p.87; Mar 97; ARev**
- London; Clothing Store, Jigsaw; John Pawson; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.166-171; Apr 97; ID**
- London; Clothing Store, The Shirtsmith; Bentheim Design; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph.; p.164-165; Apr 97; ID**
- London; Floating Pontoon Bridge, Docklands; Fu-ture Systems; by David Dillon; ph. sec. axon.; p.90-91; Aug 97; AR**
- London; Furniture Showroom and Offices; Ahrend; Noble Associates; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.87-89; Apr 97; ARev**
- London; Industrial Old Goods Yard, Eyesore in Ur-ban Fabric; ph.; p.29; June 97; ARev**

ENGLAND (Cont'd)

- London;** Interiors; Apartment, Converted Warehouse; *Brookes, Stacey, Randall & Fursdon*; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.82-85; Mar 97; ARev
- London;** Interiors; Private Art Gallery and Apartment; Converted Warehouse; *John Pawson*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.79-81; Mar 97; ARev
- London;** Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; *John McAslan*; Original Design by *Adams Brothers*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.78-79; Feb 97; ARev
- London;** Medical Center; Addition, Royal College of Physicians; *Denys Lasdun and Peter Softley*; ph. pl. sec.; p.77-79; Dec 97; ARev
- London;** Mixed Use Building; Residential and Offices; Restaurants; Oxo Tower Remodeled; *Lifschutz & Davidson*; Original Design by A. W. Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-61; Feb 97; ARev
- London;** New Cultural Infrastructure for 21st Century; Museums Funded by Lottery Profits; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. m.; p.36-41; Oct 97; A
- London;** Residence; Fire Station Conversion; *Simon Conder*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers. axon.; p.85-87; Oct 97; ARev
- London;** Restaurant; Bank in Aldwych; *Wickham Associates*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.75-80; Jan 97; ARev
- London;** Stainless Steel and Glass Pedestrian Interior Bridge; In Science Museum; *Chris Wilkinson*; ph. pl. axon.; p.24-25; Sept 97; ARev
- London;** Twelve Year Spanish School, Playground Structure; *Juan, Miguel, Dols & Perello*; ph. pl. sec.; p.22-23; Dec 97; ARev
- London;** Two Restaurants Use Innovative Glass Facades; *Bere Associates and Cantos Architects*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.20-21; Feb 97; ARev
- London;** Women in Architecture Exhibit, pl. m. pers. elev.; p.9, 11; July 97; ARev
- Newcastle;** Byker Housing, 1970s; Social Housing Not Working; ph.; p.23; July 97; ARev
- Newcastle;** Corner Building with Offices and Apartments; Outrage Critique; *Ryder & Nicklin*; ph.; p.31; Oct 97; ARev
- Orkney Island, Hoy;** Little Chapel; *William Lethaby*; ph.; p.90; Feb 97; ARev
- Portsmouth;** Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court; *Radiant World*; ph. sec. axon.; p.20-21; Aug 97; ARev
- Southall;** Social Assistance Center; *Studio Downie*; ph. axon.; p.92; Apr 97; ARev
- Thames;** Residence; Glass Pavilion by the River; *Brookes, Stacey & Randall*; ph. sec.; p.24-25; Nov 97; ARev

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

- California, San Diego Region;** Multiple Species Conservation Program; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development; *Thomas T. Story et al.*; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p.36-41; Apr 97; LA
- Environmental Guide to Building;** HOK's Healthy and Sustainable Building Materials Database; by Sandra Leibowitz and Sandra Mender; ill.; p.36-40; Aug 97; TCS
- Global Warming;** by Bill McKibben; ph.; p.216; June 97; AR
- Waste Specifications;** Waste Management on Construction Site; by Mary Kincaid; ph. tables; p.22-25; Aug 97; TCS

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (Cont'd)

See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

EVALUATION

- Post-Occupancy Evaluations Show Us What Works;** by Herbert McLaughlin; ph.; p.14; Aug 97; AR
- See Specific Building Type also

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

- Aalto Exhibition at Finnish Embassy;** District of Columbia, Washington; *Carbone & Smolan*; ph.; p.74; May 97; ID
- Computer Science Fair;** California, San Jose; Association for Computer Manufacturing's Exhibit; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p.S92; Nov 97; ID
- Denmark, Odense;** Art Museum and Exhibitions; *Hanne Kjaerholm*; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-68; Oct 97; ARev
- England, London;** Women in Architecture Exhibit; pl. m. pers. elev.; p.9, 11; July 97; ARev
- Exhibition Center;** Australia, Melbourne; *Denton, Corker & Marshall*; ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59; Mar 97; ARev
- Exhibition of Renaissance Building Technological Devices;** by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p.52-55; Dec 97; AR
- International Garden Show, 2003;** Germany, Dresden; Competition Entry; *Walmsley & Tourbier et al.*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. ill. pers. det.; p.62-71, 90; Apr 97; LA
- Kentucky, Newport;** Millennium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High; *David Hosea and Gary Meisner*; pers. pl.; p.24; Aug 97; LA
- Portland Trade Show Booth, Beaulieu Carpet;** by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.44-45; Nov 97; INT
- Retrospect of Architect's Work;** Canada, Quebec, Montreal; Critique; *John Hejduk*; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.33; Dec 97; A
- Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Work;** Germany, Weil am Rhein; *Charles and Ray Eames*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.43; Nov 97; A
- Skyscraper Museum, Downtown New York Exhibition;** New York, New York; *Lynn Breslin*; m. ill. ph.; p.26; July 97; ID
- South Carolina, Charleston;** Site Specific Environmental Art Works; *John Beardsley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.72-79, 88-89; Aug 97; LA
- Trade Fair Hall;** Germany, Hanover; Includes Structural Details of Roof; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p.42-46; Mar 97; ARev
- Venice Biennale 1997, All Visual Arts Except Architecture;** Italy, Venice; Critique; ph.; p.11, 13; Sept 97; ARev
- World's Fair;** Lisbon Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon; Preview; by Dennis Sharp; ph.; p.13-14; Apr 97; ARev
- See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

F

FABRIC

Cubicle Curtains, Hospital; Client's Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph., p. 58-59; Sept 97; INT
DesignTex's William McDonough Fabric Collection; Designers' Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p. 78-79; Oct 97; INT
KnollTextiles, Screenplay Collection; Critique by Designers; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 14-15; Dec 97; INT

FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Building Performance; Tying Architects Fee to Building Performance; by Raul A. Barreneche; p. 172; July 97; A

FACTORY

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

California, Santa Monica; Film Production Studio, Windmill Lane Productions; *Daly & Genik*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; June 97; INT
France, Tourcoing; Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy; School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award; *Bernard Tschumi*; pers. sec.; p. 96-97; Jan 97; A
Japan, Tokyo; High Rise; Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios; *Kenzo Tange*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 152-153; Aug 97; ID
New Jersey, Secaucus; TV Studio and Headquarters, MSNBC; *Phillips & Janson and Production Design Group*; by Kate Hessler; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; June 97; INT
South Africa, Johannesburg; Film Production Offices; Natural Light and Ventilation; *Jo Noero*; ph. pl. sec. dia. axon.; p. 63-65; Oct 97; ARev
 See OFFICE BUILDING, STUDIO also

FINLAND

Helsinki; Restaurant; By City's Central Park; *Hyvämäki, Karhunen & Parkkinen*; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 92-93; May 97; ARev
Mikkeilli; Sauna Cabin; New Wood Techniques; *Jaakko Keppo and Student Group*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 26-27; June 97; ARev
Ruoholahti; Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Modern Prefabrication Techniques; *Helin & Siitonen*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl.; p. 46-50; June 97; ARev

FIRE PROTECTION

California; Oakland; Survey of Rebuilt Houses in Fire-Scorched Oakland Hills; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 106-111; Aug 97; A
Fire Rated Glass Options; by John Gregerson; ph. tables; p. 52-54; Oct 97; BD&C
Forest Fires, History and Effects; by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 144, 143; Feb 97; LA

FIRE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

New Tools in Fire Protection; New Regulations and Fire-Resistant Materials; by B. J. Novitski; ph. ill. ref. cea; p. 207-210; May 97; AR
Project Management, the Total Team Approach; Example, Firestopping; by Robert W. Johnson; ph.; p. 6; Nov 97; TCS
Specifying Firestopping; Includes Spec Section, Checklist; by Robert Buchanan, Jason Pitcole and Steve Tyler; ph.; p. 40-46; June 97; TCS
Testing Fire Spread Under Steel Roof Decks; by Herbert Stone and Jesse Beitel; ph.; p. 36-41; Feb 97; TCS
 See HAZARDS also

FIRE STATION

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

FIREPLACE

Gas Fireplaces as Design Elements; by Daria Gionta; ref. ph.; p. 103-106; Mar/Apr 97; CB

FLOOD

Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan; Texas, Houston; *SWA Group and US Army Corps of Engineers*; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Apr 97; LA
The Impact of Flood and Wind on Structures in Coastal Areas; Need for Effective Construction to Resist all Storm Forces; by Christopher P. Jones; ph. ref.; p. 40-47; Oct 97; TCS
 See HAZARDS also

FLOOR, FLOORING

Flooring Safety; Slip Resistant; ph. tables, cea; p. 172-176; June 97; AR
Gypsum Floor Underlayments; Installation Guidelines; by Dennis Socha, Edwin Jakacki and William Rector; ph. chart; p. 73-77; Sept 97; TCS
Laminate Flooring by Wilsonart; Designers' Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p. 62-63; May 97; INT
Laminate Floors, High End; by Daria Gionta; ph. tables; p. 89-92; Sept/Oct 97; CB
Personalized Wood Floors; by Daria Gionta; ph.; p. 88-90; July/Aug 97; CB
Vinyl Floor Coverings, Amtico; Designers' Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p. 24-25; July 97; INT
 See CARPET, CONCRETE also

FLORIDA

Bonita Springs; Residential Development; Residence; Mira Lago; SGA; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 97; B
Celebration; City Critique; Editorial; by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; p. 61; Feb 97; LA
Celebration; Review and Critique of Disney's New Town; *Cooper & Robertson and Robert A. M. Stern*; by John Beardsley; ph.; p. 76-83, 92-93; Feb 97; LA

FLORIDA (Cont'd)

- Celebration**; Town Residents' Feedback on Design and Community, Disney's Town; Critique, Its Functioning, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl., p. 114-119; Aug 97; A
- Cocoa**; Florida Solar Energy Center, *Architects Design Group*, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec. cost anal.; p. 44-46, Nov 97, BD&C
- Disney World**; Restaurant, Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting, *Robert A. M. Stern*; Lighting Design by *Schwinghammer Lighting*, by Gareth Fenley, ph.; p. 153-155; Nov 97; AR
- Gainesville**; Residential Development; Haile Village Center, New Urbanism Plan; ph. pl., p. 117; Sept 97; B
- Hobe Sound**; Residence; Interiors, *Nile*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 90-95; July 97; ID
- Jacksonville**; Residential Development; Residence; Jullington Creek Plantation, *Esposito & Cheek*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 148; Jan 97; B
- Longboat**; Bathroom, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p. 84; Mar 97; B
- Miami, South Beach**; Hotel, The Tides, Renovated; *Stuart and Ilija Mosscrop*; Original Design by *L. Murray Dixon*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 182-183; Oct 97; ID
- Miami**; Residential Development; Residence; Corsica; *Lavender Design Group*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 142; Feb 97; B
- Miami**; Savannah Restaurant, James Beard Design Award, *Afute Company and Guisi Mastro*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 96-99; June 97; ID
- Naples**; Residence; *Eric Brown*, by Dania Gionta, ph. pl.; p. 22-26; May/June 97; CB
- Naples**; Residential Development; Residence; Collier's Reserve, House Award, *Sater Group*, ph. pl.; p. 214-215; Jan 97; B
- New Smyrna Beach**; Atlantic Center for the Arts; Art, Film, Music, Dance Studio, Theater Cottages, Leeper Studio Complex, Project Diary, *Thompson & Rose*, by Karen Stein; m. elev. pl. sec. pers.; p. 98-111; June 97; AR
- North Fort Myers**; School, High, Expansion and Renovation, North Fort Myers High School; *Perkins & Will and Parker, Mudgett & Smith*; by Beth Dunlop, ph. pl. axon.; p. 114-117; Oct 97; AR
- Orlando**; Residential Development; CBCE Show Home; ph. pl.; p. 50-57; May/June 97; CB
- Orlando**; Residential Development; Residence; Eagle's Point; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p. 52; Oct 97; B
- Orlando**; Residential Development; Residence; The Wellesley; *Imperial Residential Design*, ph. pl.; p. 38; July 97; B
- Orlando**; Site of CSI Convention; History and Review of City's Facilities; by Dianne L. Baldwin, ph. pl.; p. 34-52; May 97; TCS
- Orlando**; The Flying Fish Cafe, at Disney's Boardwalk; Interiors, *Dorf Associates*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Nov 97; INT
- Palm Beach**; Residence; Tropical Garden, *Jack Train*; Landscape Design by *Whelock, Sanchez & Maddux*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 86-89; Sept 97; LA
- Rosemary Beach**; Residential Development; *Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk*; pers. pl.; p. 44; May 97; B

FLORIDA (Cont'd)

- Sneade Island**; Residential Development; Feng Shui Used in Design by *Katrine Karley*, Examples, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Dec 97; B
- South Miami**; Inner-City Mixed-Use Area; Hometown Plan; *Dover & Kohl*, pl. ph. ill.; p. 136-137, 132.; Jan 97; AR
- Tampa**; Residential Development; Residence; St Augustine II, *Arthur Rutenberg*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 31; Feb 97; B
- Tampa**; Residential Development; Residence; Westchase, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p. 114; Mar 97; B
- Tavernier**; Montessori School, Ages 2-9, Uses Natural Ventilation and Shading to Cool; *Jersey Devil and Taxis Architects*; by Beth Dunlop, ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Oct 97; AR
- Vero Beach**; Residence; *Moor Associates*, ph. pl. det.; p. 64-65, 68; Feb 97; B

FOREST MANAGEMENT

- Colorado, Aspen, Near**; Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development, Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, *Design Workshop and Hagman & Yaw*, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl.; p. 32-37; Aug 97; LA
- Forest Fires, History and Effects**; by Grady Clay, ph.; p. 144, 143; Feb 97; LA

FOUNDATION

- Foundation Moisture Control**; by Cathy Nelson Price, ref. ph. sec.; p. 82-87; July/Aug 97; CB
- Pre-cast Foundations**; by Rick Schwolsky, ph.; p. 188; July 97; B

FRANCE

- ; Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention; His Work, 1928-1940, His Design Theories; *Auguste Perret*, by Amy Gardner, ph. iso. sec. biblio.; p. 140-155; Feb 97; JAE
- Besancon**; Aquarium and Exhibition Garden; Remodeled 17th Century Fortress; *Bernard Quirot and Olivier Vichard*, ph. pl. det.; p. 38-39; Feb 97; AREv
- Bordeaux**; Law Courts Roof Structure Taking Shape, *Richard Rogers*, by Catherine Slessor, ph.; p. 98; Sept 97; AREv
- Caen**; Law Courts Building, *Architecture Studio*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-57; Sept 97; AREv
- Falaise**; Additions to Ruins of Medieval Castle, William the Conqueror's Birthplace; *Bruno Decans*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Oct 97; AREv
- Fecamp**; Fishermen's Boarding School; *Jacques Etienne*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-54; Sept 97; AREv
- Frejus**; Cemetery Meditation Center; *Bernard Desmoulin*, ph. pl.; p. 52-54; Jan 97; AREv
- L'Isle d'Abeau**; Nursery School; *Charon & Rampillon*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-72; Sept 97; AREv
- Lille, Normandy and Lyons**; France; Special Issue; Gallic Responses; by Charlotte Ellis and Martin Meade, ph.; p. 4-5, 33-84; Sept 97; AREv

FRANCE (Cont'd)

- Lille**; Art Museum, Palais des Beaux-Arts Extended; Restoration; *Ibos & Vitart*; by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p.34-39; Sept 97; ARev
- Lille**; International Language School with Community Services; *Atelier Akahori*; by Emma Wiles; ph. pl. sec. axon; p.44-46, 4; Sept 97; ARev
- Limoges**; Faculty Extension, Limoges University; Includes Curvilinear Lecture Theaters; *Mas-similiano Fuksas*; ph. pl. sec.; p.69-71, Oct 97; ARev
- Lyons**; Lyons Renewal, Townscape and Architectural Improvements Restore Character of City; by Martin Meade; ph.; p.73-77; Sept 97; ARev
- Marne-la-Vallee**; Office Building, Middle Rise, Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters; History; *Reichen & Robert*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.40-46, 27; Feb 97; ARev
- Marseille**; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Cite Radieuse, 1952, Now a Great Success, Residents' Study; *Le Corbusier*; by Lesley Hussell, ph. pl. ill.; p.76-82; June 97; ARev
- Mont Beuvray**; Archaeology Museum; Museum of Celtic Civilization; *Pierre-Louis Faloci*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.66-69, 33; Sept 97; ARev
- Orleans**; Aviary in Park; Steel Mesh Membrane; *RFR*; ph. sec. ill.; p.72-73; Oct 97; ARev
- Paris**; Art Museum, Work of Constantin Brancusi; Atelier Brancusi; *Renzo Piano*; ph. pl. sec.; p.79-81; Sept 97; ARev
- Paris**; Clothing Store, Calvin Klein; *Claudio Silvestrini*; ph. pl.; p.82-84; Sept 97; ARev
- Paris**; Clothing Store, Marthee and Francois Girbaud's Store; *Kristian Gavoille*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.82-84; July 97; ARev
- Paris**; Fashion Store, Louis Vuitton; *Anouska Hempel*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.140-143; Apr 97; ID
- Paris**; Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios; *Patrick Berger*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. iso det.; p.138-142; Apr 97; A
- Paris**; Japanese Cultural Center; Critique; *Armstrong Associates*; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.59; Oct 97; A
- Paris**; Museum; Brancusi's New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work; *Renzo Piano and Bernard Plattner*; by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p.76-79; Apr 97; A
- Paris**; Music Museum, Interiors; *Frack Ham-moutene*; ph. pl. sec.; p.88-90; May 97; ARev
- Paris**; Office Building; Interiors; Remodeled Art Deco Building; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p.S60-S61; Nov 97; ID
- Roubaix**; Nursery School; *Graffaux & Klein*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49; Sept 97; ARev
- Saint-Romain-En-Gal**; Archaeological Museum; *Chaix & Morel*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.102-105; Oct 97; A
- Sotheville-les Rouen**; Bus and Tram Station; *Alessandro Anselmi*; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60, 5; Sept 97; ARev
- Toulon**; Adidas Sports Restaurant; *Ron Arad*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.86-87; June 97; ARev
- Tourcoing**; Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy; School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award; *Bernard Tschumi*; pers. sec.; p.96-97; Jan 97; A

FRANCE (Cont'd)

- Tourcoing**; Postgraduate Art School, Extended and Remodeled Fun Palace; *Bernard Tschumi*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. m. sec. axon. ill.; p.40-43; Sept 97; ARev
- Vienne**; Archaeology Museum; Roman Settlement Site; *Chaix & Morel*; ph. pl. sec.; p.61-65, 5; Sept 97; ARev



FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

- Desk Cable Management**; Client's Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27; July 97; INT
- Desk System**, Jami Kyo's; Designer's Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.30-31; June 97; INT
- Furniture Craftsman and Visionary**; *John Makepeace*; ph.; p.72-73; Aug 97; ID
- Furniture Design Masters, Then and Now**; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p.82-85; Aug 97; ID
- Furniture Designs by Japanese Designer**; Flights of Fantasy; *Shiro Kuramata*; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.142; Oct 97; INT
- Harter's Neoclassic Chair**; Designer's Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27; Feb 97; INT
- Interview with Terence Conran**; His Stores and Design Promote Good Design; *Terence Conran*; ph.; p.51-55; Oct 97; A
- Making Associates Partners**; On Specifying "Knock-Off" Furniture; by Mark Zweig and Sally Sirkin Lewis; ph.; p.23; Feb 97; AR
- Mirrors Framed by Miguel Oks and Jed Bark**; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.62-63; Dec 97; ID
- Office Chair**; Selections by Designers; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.66-67; May 97; INT
- Office Speciality's Platform Panel System**; Critique by Designers; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.20-21; Jan 97; INT
- Office Table**; Falcon's Multiple Application Table System; Designers' Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.36-37; Aug 97; INT
- Rediscovering Furniture Designer**; *Edward J. Wormley*; by Judith Gura; ph.; p.22, 25; Feb 97; ID
- Seating and Table Collection**; Brayton's Migrations; Designer's Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.56-57; Sept 97; INT
- Survey of Designer's Work**; Interview with Designer; *Achille Castiglioni*; by Francesca Picchi; ph.; p.90-95; Sept 97; AR
- Survey of Furniture Designer's Work**; Interview with Designer; *Roy McMakin*; by Karen Stein; ill. ph.; p.118-123; Sept 97; AR
- The Other Bauhaus, Successor School in Weimar**; Products Exhibited; ph.; p.9, 12; Feb 97; ARev
- See SHOWROOM also

G



GARDEN

- California, Los Angeles;** Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles; ASLA Award; *Troller & Mayer*, ph. pl.; p.50-51; Nov 97; LA
- Connecticut;** Southwestern Corner; Residence; Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect; *Arthur E. Bye and Janis Hall*, by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p.26-31; Aug 97; LA
- Gardens in Healthcare Facilities;** Research Award; *Deva Landscaping*; ph. pl.; p.111; Jan 97; A
- Germany, Dresden;** International Garden Show, 2003; Competition Entry; *Walmsley & Tourbier et al.*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. ill. pers. det.; p.62-71, 90; Apr 97; LA
- Germany, Frankfurt;** Office Building; High Rise; Commerzbank; Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations; *Foster Partners*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.; p.26-39; July 97; ARev
- Healing Garden Monitors Patients;** Arizona, Phoenix; *Orcutt & Winslow, Christine Ten Eyck, Joe Tyler and Joan Baron*; by Danielle Beaugureau; ph. pl.; p.39; Jan 97; AR
- Massachusetts;** Cambridge; Residence; Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.28-33; May 97; LA
- Michigan;** Ann Arbor; Residence; Landscape Architect's Native Plant Garden Is Burned Periodically; *Bob Grese and Darrel G. Morrison*; by Michael Leccese; ph.; p.46-51; Sept 97; LA
- Minnesota, Minneapolis;** Knox Garden, Community Park; *Loom*; by Deborah Karasov; ph. pl.; p.144-147; May 97; A
- Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos;** California, Long Beach, Near; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers; *Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch*; Original Design by *Florence Bixby*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.80-87, 98-101; June 97; LA
- The Corona, Best Preserved Garden;** England, Dorset; *Francis Inigo Thomas*; ph.; p.90; July 97; ARev
- Urban Garden, 1993;** On 39th Floor Roof Top, New York, New York; Design and Construction Described; *Linda Pollak*; by Linda Pollack; ph. pl. elev. axon. sec. det.; p.189-196; Feb 97; JAE
- Washington, Renton;** Waterworks Gardens, Sewage-Treatment Plant; *Jones & Jones and Lorna Jordan*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.70-77, 130; Jan 97; LA
- See ARBORETUM, BOTANIC GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, RECREATION, Specific Building Type also
- GEORGIA**
- Albany;** Downtown Riverfront Master Plan; Flint River Park, Downtown Study; *Peter Drey*, by Michael Leccese; ill. pers. elev. pl.; p.74-81; Oct 97; LA
- Atlanta;** Dormitory, Georgia State University; Four and Six Bedroom Apartments; *Niles Bolton*; ph. pl.; p.24-27; Aug 97; BD&C
- Atlanta;** Interiors; Coca-Cola Enterprises Offices; *Stevens & Wilkinson*; ph. pl.; p.152-155; Feb 97; ID
- Atlanta;** Interiors; Shoe Company's Offices; Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms; Adidas House; *Smith & Dalia and TVS Interiors*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.58-63; Aug 97; INT
- Atlanta;** Olympic Park, Welcome Improvements; Critique; by John Beardsley; ph.; p.144, 143; Sept 97; LA
- Atlanta;** Residence; *Surber, Barber, Choate & Hertlein*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Dec 97; INT
- Atlanta;** Super Market Grocery, Harris Teeter; *Little Associates*; by John Gregory; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41; Nov 97; BD&C
- Atlanta;** Townhouse, Centennial Place; Rebuilt Public Housing; *Carlsten, Pucciano & English*; ph. pl.; p.100-101; Aug 97; A
- Atlanta;** Visit and Views of City; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.216, 215; Oct 97; LA
- Cumming;** Residential Development; Residence; Chattahoochee River Club; *Hedgewood Properties*; ph. pl.; p.110; Sept 97; B
- Dillard;** Mountain House; *Scogin, Elam & Bray*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97; Apr 97; AR
- Greensboro;** Residential Development; Residence; Lake Oconee; BUILDER Award; *Design Traditions*; ph. pl.; p.104-105; Oct 97; B
- LaGrange;** Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley; *Rubio & Durham*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.116-121; June 97; ID
- Lithonia;** Prudential Health Care Clinic; *Quantrell & Mullins*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151; Oct 97; ID
- Marietta;** Bathroom; *John Wieland*; ph. pl.; p.85; Mar 97; B
- Mountain Pines;** Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens; *The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems*; Original Design by *Richard Aeck*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.116-121; Jan 97; ID
- Suwanee;** Residential Development; Residence; Laurel Springs; *Allen E. Armour*; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Nov 97; B
- GERIATRIC**
- See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
- GERMANY**
- ; Railway Platform Shelters; *Christian Steguweit*; ph. sec. det.; p.82-83; May 97; ARev
- Berlin;** Art Museum; Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1847 Railroad Station; Addition; *Josef Paul Kleihues*; Original Design by *Ferdinand Wilhelm Holz*; ph. pl. axon.; p.28-32; Feb 97; ARev

GERMANY (Cont'd)

- Berlin**; Guggenheim Museum Branch; Part of Bank Building; *Richard Gluckman*, elev. pl.; p.29; July 97; A
- Brunswick**; Electronics Research Facility; Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes Sunscreen Wall Section; *Schultz & Partner*, ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.48-52; Oct 97; ARev
- Dresden**; International Garden Show, 2003; Competition Entry; *Walmsley & Tourbier et al.*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. ill. pers. det.; p.62-71, 90; Apr 97; LA
- Dresden**; Office Building; Middle Rise; Health and Welfare Service Building; Ambient Energy System; *LOG ID*; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p.46-49; July 97; ARev
- Dresden**; School; Elementary; St. Benno Gymnasium; *Behnisch & Behnisch*; by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-45; Oct 97; ARev
- Dresden**; Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady; *IPRO Dresden*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.154-158; June 97; A
- East Berlin**; Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral; by Mary Pechinski; pl. pers. sec. ph.; p.158-162; Oct 97; A
- Essen**; German Design Center; Industrial Design; Remodeled Boiler House; *Foster Partners*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.72-76; Aug 97; ARev
- Essen**; Office Building; High Rise; RWE AG Hochhaus; Circular Form; *Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen*; by Mary Pechinski; ph. pl. sec.; p.144-151; June 97; AR
- Essen**; Office Building; High Rise; RWE Headquarters; Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control; *Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.40-45; July 97; ARev
- Essing**; Wooden Bridge Over Canal; Includes Structural Details; *Richard J. Dietrich*; ph. sec. det.; p.18-19; Jan 97; ARev
- Frankfurt**; Apartment Development; Low Rise; *Frank O. Gehry*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-65, 31; June 97; ARev
- Frankfurt**; Office Building; High Rise; Commerzbank; Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations; *Foster Partners*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.; p.26-39; July 97; ARev
- Gniebel**; Office Building; Middle Rise; Software Company Headquarters; *Kauffmann & Theilig*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.65-67, 37; Apr 97; ARev
- Hamburg**; Container Distribution Center; *ME DI UM and Jentz, Popp, Rologg & Wesner*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.63-65; May 97; ARev
- Hanover**; Trade Fair Hall; Includes Structural Details of Roof; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p.42-46; Mar 97; ARev
- Hergatz**; Furniture Showroom Building; *Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle*; ph. pl.; p.87; Oct 97; A
- Jungerhalde**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Industrial Components; *Schaudt Architekten*; by Jan Bleck; ph. pl. sec.; p.32-37; June 97; ARev
- Korbach**; History Museum; His Career and Work; *Penkhues Architects*; by Raul A. Barreneche; sec. ph. pl.; p.118-123; Oct 97; A

GERMANY (Cont'd)

- Lengo**; Lighting Showroom and Offices; Zumtobel Staff; *Bolles-Wilson*, ph. pl. pers.; p.81-85; Apr 97; ARev
- Munich**; Landscaped Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; *Murphy & Jahn*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.52-59, 80-81; Jan 97; LA
- Munich**; Women's Clothing Store; Jil Sander; *Gabelini Associates*; Lighting Design by *Johnson & Schwinghammer*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.123-129; Apr 97; ID
- Munster**; Local Government Office Block; *Bolles-Wilson*; by Fritz Frei; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.50-55; Apr 97; ARev
- Neuenberg**; Four Buildings for Elderly Housing; *Mahler, Gunster & Fuchs*; by Fritz Friedel; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41; June 97; ARev
- Nuremberg**; Mixed Development; Housing, Kindergarten, Offices and Shops; Prisma, Walled Green City; *Joachim Eble*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.25, 50-53; July 97; ARev
- Stuttgart**; Office Building; Middle Rise; Religious Charity Offices; *Behnisch & Partner*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; Apr 97; ARev
- Weil am Rhein**; Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Work; *Charles and Ray Eames*; by Catherine Slesor; ph.; p.43; Nov 97; A

GLASS

- Architectural Glass Detailing**; Survey of Projects; Collaboration of Architect and Glass Artist; by Arthur Stern; ph.; p.34-42; Apr 97; TCS
- Fire Rated Glass Options**; by John Gregerson; ph. tables; p.52-54; Oct 97; BD&C
- Glass Masts Are Supporting Components of Structural Glass System**; *Bere Associates*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.20-21; Feb 97; ARev
- Hurricane-Resistant Cladding and Glass**; Damage From Debris; by Jack Klein; det. ph. iso. ref.; p.136-140; July 97; A
- Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing**; Writing Specifications; by Cheri Kellman; ph. tables; p.42-50; July 97; TCS
- Security Glazing Options**; by Tom Harpole; ph. ref. tables; p.52-58; July 97; TCS
- Security Glazing**; Glass Is Most Vulnerable Element; Glass Types; Solutions; by Paul E. Beers; iso. det.; p.66-69; Oct 97; TCS
- See WINDOW also

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

- ASLA Awards**; Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
- California, San Francisco**; U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration, Seismic Isolators; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Original Design by *James Knox Taylor*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p.146-152; July 97; A
- Denmark, Copenhagen**; Archives Institute; *Mathew Priestman and Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg*; m. pl. sec. iso.; p.72-73; Mar 97; ARev
- Design-Build and Public Works Projects**; by Peter V. Dessau, William K. Hurley and Katherine S. Pak; ph. ref.; p.56-62; Mar 97; TCS

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

- Embassy, British, Housing;** India, New Delhi; *Raj Rewal*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl.; p.58-61; June 97; ARev
- Embassy, Dutch;** Suriname, Paramaribo; *L. Lafour and R. Wijk*; by Julyan Wickham; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-64; Apr 97; ARev
- Federal Courthouse;** Oregon, Portland; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and BOORA Architects*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-129; Nov 97; A
- Federal Reserve Boardroom;** District of Columbia, Washington; Restoration; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p.S54-S55; Nov 97; ID
- Fire Station;** Japan, ---; Critique; *Outrage*; ph.; p.29; Sept 97; ARev
- General Services Administration Design Awards;** Critique of Awards; by John Beardsley; m pers.; p.144, 143; May 97; LA
- Germany, Dresden;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Health and Welfare Service Building; Ambient Energy System; *LOG ID*; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p.46-49; July 97; ARev
- High Commission Building;** British, Kenya, Nairobi; Energy Efficient; *Cullum & Nightingale*; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p.64-67; July 97; ARev
- Interview with New Architect of the Capitol;** His Responsibilities; *Alan Hantman*; ph.; p.57-59; July 97; A
- Law Courts Building;** France, Caen; *Architecture Studio*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.55-57; Sept 97; ARev
- Law Courts Roof Structure Taking Shape;** France, Bordeaux; *Richard Rogers*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.98; Sept 97; ARev
- Local Government Office Block;** Germany, Munster; *Bolles-Wilson*; by Fritz Frei; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.50-55; Apr 97; ARev
- Massachusetts, Boston;** City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique; *Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates*; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97; LA
- Municipal Courthouse;** Spain, Mahon; *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; ph. pl.; p.112-113; Oct 97; A
- Pakistan, Karimabad;** Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village; *Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.67-73; Feb 97; ARev
- Parks Administration Offices;** New York, New York; Interiors; *Deborah Berke*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.156-159; Sept 97; ID
- Place of Nations Headquarters;** Switzerland, Geneva; New Buildings; by Ned Cramer; pl. m. pers.; p.44-45; Oct 97; A
- Regional Government Complex;** Spain, Merida; *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-56; Mar 97; ARev
- Social Assistance Center;** England, Southall; *Studio Downie*; ph. axon.; p.92; Apr 97; ARev
- State Assembly Building;** India, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal; *Charles Correa*; by Penelope Digby-Jones; ph. pl. ill.; p.50-55; Aug 97; ARev
- State Housing and Mortgage Facility;** New Jersey, Trenton; *Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch and Johnson & Jones*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.72-75; Mar 97; INT

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

- Statehouse Restoration;** Ohio, Columbus; Lighting; *Schooley & Caldwell*; Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.117-119; Aug 97; AR
- Statehouse, Interiors;** Ohio, Columbus; *Schooley & Caldwell*; by Kate Hensler; ph. sec.; p.46-51; Feb 97; INT
- Supreme Court Building;** Iceland, Reykjavik; Architect's Firm Profile; *Studio Granda*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.108-113; July 97; A
- Supreme Court Building;** Namibia, Windhoek; Critique; *Outrageous Extravagance*; by Alan Lipman; ph.; p.23; Aug 97; ARev
- U.S. Embassy;** Faith in a Better Future; Iraq, Baghdad; History of and Description of Complex; *Josep Lluis Sert*; by Samuel Isenstadt; ph. pl. ill. ref.; p.172-188; Feb 97; JAE
- U.S. Treasury Bureau of Engraving and Printing;** District of Columbia, Washington; Visitors Center; *Weinstein Associates*; axon. pers. m.; p.47; Apr 97; A
- See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HISTORIC PRESERVATION, MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY also

GRAPHICS

- New York, New York;** Renovation of Times Square; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.85-91; June 97; AR
- Residential Development;** Marketing Awards, Graphics, Merchandise, Furniture; by Melissa Heron; ph.; p.112-128; Feb 97; B
- Restaurants' Graphic Design;** James Beard Design Award; ph.; p.102-103; June 97; ID
- See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MARKETING, COMPUTER, Specific Building Type also

H

HANDICAPPED DESIGN

- Clarifying the Americans with Disabilities Act;** Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p.11; Aug 97; A
- Lawsuits About ADA Issues in Sports Stadiums;** p.16; Mar 97; BD&C
- Learning to Design for the Disabled;** by Harold Dean Kiewel; ph.; p.86-87; Apr 97; TCS
- Making Houses More Accessible;** by Linda Lowe; ph.; p.250-252; Jan 97; B
- Massachusetts;** Cambridge; House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches; Remodeled; *Anmahian & Winton*; by Charles D. Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121; Jan 97; AR
- Residential Development;** House Floor Plan Redesign for Older Couple; *Mithun Partners*; ph.; p.140; July 97; B

HARDWARE

- Door Hardware;** Safety/Security, ADA Related, Convenience Products; by Patrick R. Olmstead; ph.; p.64-70; Apr 97; TCS
- Specifying Security Hardware;** by Steven Kamen; ph.; p.60-68; July 97; TCS

HAWAII

- Honolulu**; Interiors; First Hawaiian Bank Headquarters; *Gensler Associates*; ph. p. S64-S68, Nov 97; ID
- Honolulu**; Office Building, High Rise; First Hawaiian Bank Center; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and Luersen, Lowrey & Tsushima*, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p. 108-113, Nov 97; A
- Honolulu**; Private School Chapel; *Vladimir Ossipoff*; ph.; p. 124-129; June 97; ID
- Honolulu**; Two Clubs, Pacific Club, Outrigger Canoe Club; *Vladimir Ossipoff*, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 124-129; June 97; ID
- Maui, Wailea**; Hotel, Four Seasons Resort; *James Northcutt*, by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 186-188; Oct 97; ID
- Mililani**; Residential Development, Residence; Pacific Heritage, House Award; *Design Partners*; ph. pl.; p. 226; Jan 97; B



HAZARDS

- Federal Asbestos Regulations**; Compliance Checklist; by Carl Good; tables; p. 49-53; Feb 97; TCS
- Fiberglass Insulation**; Spray-In Foam; Health Risks; tables; p. 16; May/June 97; CB
- Forest Fires, History and Effects**; by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 144, 143; Feb 97; LA
- Healthy Choices in House Construction**; Various Materials; by Amy Ulness; ill. ref.; p. 338-342; Jan 97; B
- Kid-Proofing Homes**; by Linda Lowe; ph. p. 252-254; May 97; B
- See FIRE PROTECTION, FLOOD, POLLUTION, STRUCTURAL, WIND also

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER

- Finland, Mikkeili**; Sauna Cabin, New Wood Techniques; *Jaakko Keppo and Student Group*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 26-27; June 97; ARev
- Health Club Personal Experiences**; by Michael Bierut; ph. p. 104; Sept 97; INT
- Health-Care Delivery and Design, 2000 to 2040**; Predictions from Robert J. Iverson; by Joan Blatterman; ph. p. 304; May 97; AR
- New York, New York**; Fitness Club, Equinox; *HLW International*; by Mayer Rus; ph. pl.; p. 126-131; Jan 97; ID
- New York, New York**; La Palestra Center for Preventive Medicine, INTERIORS Award; *HLW International*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Jan 97; INT
- Switzerland, Vals**; Thermal Baths Building, Critique; *Peter Zumthor*, by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-49; Aug 97; ARev
- Switzerland, Vals**; Thermal Spa; *Peter Zumthor*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-97; Oct 97; A

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER (Cont'd)

- Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities**; Illinois, Arlington Heights, Includes Air Conditioning Unit; *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Jan 97; BD&C
- See CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RECREATION also

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

- Canada, ---**; Awards for Envelope Design, Ventilation and Energy Efficiency; by Dale D. Kerr; ph. det.; p. 32-34; Jan 97; BD&C
- China, Shanghai**; Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project, Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; *Norindar, Hamzah & Yeang*; m. pl. sec. dia.; p. 76-77; Mar 97; ARev
- Clean and Green HVAC Systems**; by William Bobenhausen and Catherine Coombs; chart, map; p. 44-49; Aug 97; TCS
- Demand-Controlled Ventilation Options Improve Indoor Air Quality**; by Gordon Wright; iso. chart; p. 48-52; Jan 97; BD&C
- Dynamic Buffer Zone**; Pumping Dry Outdoor Air into Cavities of Exterior Walls; by Rick Quirouette; sec. dia. tables, charts; p. 50-57; Aug 97; TCS
- Energy-Efficient HVAC Design**; Two Examples; by Hugh Cook; ph. dia. cost anal.; p. 50-53; Nov 97; BD&C
- Germany, Dresden**; Office Building, Middle Rise, Health and Welfare Service Building, Ambient Energy System; *LOG ID*; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 46-49; July 97; ARev
- Germany, Essen**; Office Building, High Rise, RWE Headquarters, Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control; *Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 40-45; July 97; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt**; Office Building; High Rise, Commerzbank, Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations; *Foster Partners*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.; p. 26-39; July 97; ARev
- Illinois, Arlington Heights**; Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities, Includes Air Conditioning Unit; *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Jan 97; BD&C
- Improved Air Quality Boosts Productivity**; by William D. Browning; ph. chart; p. 50-52; Apr 97; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Boston**; Multi-Use High-Rise Building; Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses, Climate Control; *Thomas Phifer*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p. 45-47; Jan 97; A
- Megaplex Movie Theaters**; Survey of Projects, Includes Ventilation Based on Ticket Sales, Acoustic Separation Floor Slab; by John Gregerson; ph. sec.; p. 36-40; Apr 97; BD&C
- Office Personal Environment System**; Individual Desk Controls; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p. 38-39; Aug 97; INT

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

- Oregon, Springfield;** Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant, Includes Adiabatic Humidification System; *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 46-48; Sept 97; BD&C
- Preventing HVAC Failures;** Complaints, Solutions; by Don Bergoust; table, ref.; p. 65-70; June 97; TCS
- Residence;** Self-Generated Heating and Cooling, Sustainable System, Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; *Michael Sykes*; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p. 218; Nov 97; AR
- South Carolina, Spartanburg;** Auto Assembly Plant, BMW, Includes Cogeneration Plant; *Albert Kahn*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-33; Feb 97; BD&C
- Under-Floor Access for Power Ventilation and Other Uses;** by James L. Standish and Kenneth Silver; sec. axon ph.; p. 146-149; Aug 97; A
- Zoning Systems, Residential;** by Charles Wardell; ref. ph.; p. 71-76; May/June 97; CB
- See ENERGY, SOLAR also

HIGHWAY

- Visual Prioritization Process;** Used in Highway Design; Plan to Inventory and Prioritize Visual Elements; Examples; by Marilyn Dickey; ph.; p. 46-51; May 97; LA



HISTORIC, PRESERVATION

- ASLA Awards;** ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA
- Alaska, Anchorage;** Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area; Using McHarg's Overlay Map Method; *Ian McHarg*; by Michael Leccese; pl. map; p. 34-39; Sept 97; LA
- Arizona, Phoenix;** Orpheum Theater, Restoration; Wrapped by New City Hall; *Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Dec 97; BD&C
- Assessing Historic Structures without Damage;** Non-Destructive Techniques and Tools; Project Examples; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. elev. sec. dia. axon.; p. 142-148; Nov 97; A
- Balloon Framing, The Original Aspects Re-examined;** by Ted Cavanagh; ill. iso. ref.; p. 5-15; Sept 97; JAE
- Big Buildings, Historic Viewpoint;** Entire Issue; by Catherine Slessor; ill.; p. 4-5; Mar 97; AR&V
- California, Long Beach, Near;** Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers; *Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch*; Original Design by *Florence Bixby*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 80-87; 98-101; June 97; LA
- California, San Francisco;** U.S. Court of Appeals Building, Restoration, Seismic Isolators; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Original Design by *James Knox Taylor*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p. 146-152; July 97; A
- Challenge of Preserving Early Modernist Houses;** by Alastair Gordon; ph.; p. 26; Apr 97; AR
- HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)**
- Collaborating with Conservators;** Case Studies; Three Buildings; Conservators Remedy Ailing Building Materials and Systems; by Eric Adams; ph. ref.; p. 138-144; Sept 97; A
- Computer Graphics Study of Weathering of Metal;** Research Award; *Julie Dorsey et al.*; ph.; p. 106; Jan 97; A
- Cuba;** Cuba Struggles to Preserve Its Historic Architecture; by Rachel Carley; ph.; p. 90-97; Feb 97; AR
- Czech Republic, Prague;** On the State of Architecture, Preservation Problems; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 34-35; Feb 97; A
- Deserted Town Is Historic Monument Needing Restoration;** Italy, Matera; ph.; p. 84-86; May 97; AR&V
- Design Review in Historic Districts;** Effect on Creativity; Poll Results; p. 30; Apr 97; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Closing Pennsylvania Avenue in Front of the White House, Security Concerns Cause Closing, Controversy about Historic Area; by Bradford McKee; pl.; p. 53; Dec 97; A
- Education of the Architect in Hyperspace;** History of Technology; by Eugenia Victoria Ellis; ill. ref.; p. 37-45; Sept 97; JAE
- England, Isle of Wight, Ryde;** Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Century; History of Design and Construction and Its Architect; *Dom Paul Bellot*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-70; Aug 97; AR&V
- Exhibition of Renaissance Building Technological Devices;** by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p. 52-55; Dec 97; AR
- Exploring Two Sets of Working Drawings;** to Track History of Architectural Practice, Auditorium Tower and Farmer's Bank; *Louis Sullivan*; by Clare Cardinal-Pett; pl. ph. sec. biblio.; p. 46-60; Sept 97; JAE
- France, ---;** Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention; His Work, 1928-1940; His Design Theories; *Auguste Perret*; by Amy Gardner; ph. iso. sec. biblio.; p. 140-155; Feb 97; JAE
- Germany, East Berlin;** Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral; by Mary Pepchinski; pl. pers. sec. ph.; p. 158-162; Oct 97; A
- Historic Landscape Initiative, National Park Service;** Definitions, Guidelines, Types Defined; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. ill.; p. 76-81, 93-94; May 97; LA
- Historic Masonry Restoration;** Common Brick Facade Waterproofing Failures; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p. 42-46; Feb 97; BD&C
- Illinois, Chicago;** Auditorium Building Tower, 1886; Study of Working Drawings; *Adler & Sullivan*; pl. sec. ref.; p. 49-60; Sept 97; JAE
- Illinois, Chicago;** Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing; *McClier*; Original Design by *Charles B. Atwood*; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p. 56-60; Mar 97; BD&C
- Interview with Aga Khan;** Preserving World Cultural Heritages; ph.; p. 57-59; Mar 97; A
- Kansas, Topeka;** Center for Historical Research, State Archives of Historic Documents; *Abend & Singleton*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-125; May 97; A

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

- Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling;** District of Columbia, Washington; *Arthur Colton Moore and Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*, Original Design by *Smithmeyer & Pelz*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111, Feb 97; AR
- Louisiana, New Orleans;** Abandoned City Declines; Review of the City and Its Architecture; by Charles D. Linn, ph.; p.136-142, May 97; AR
- Maryland, Baltimore;** Life Exhibition Center; Building Facade Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade; *Peterson & Brickbauer*; by Edward Gunts, ph. elev. det. sec. m.; p.134-139; Jan 97; A
- Minnesota, Owatonna;** National Farmer's Bank, Study of Working Drawings. *Louis Sullivan*, ph. pl. det.; p.49-60; Sept 97; JAE
- Missouri, Kansas City;** Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building, *Gastinger, Walker & Harden*; Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. det.; p.176-181, May 97; A
- Modest Upgrade to Historic Building;** Spain, Lisbon, ph.; p.31, Apr 97; ARev
- New York, New York, Bronx;** New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory, Renovation and Reconstruction, *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; Original Design by *Lord & Burnham*; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev.; p.60-69, 85-90; May 97; LA
- Norway, Jaer, Sola;** Religious Building, Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; *Louis Kloster*, ph. pl. sec.; p.54-55; Feb 97; ARev
- Ohio, East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights;** Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938, History of Park; A. D. Taylor; by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell, ph. pl.; p.59, 74-81, 90-93, Sept 97; LA
- Preservation, The Ongoing Challenge;** Building Types Study; Integrating into the Planning Process, Property Rights and Priorities; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, sec. ph. pl.; p.104-119; Feb 97; AR
- Products for Historic Detailing;** ph.; p.70-76, Nov/Dec 97; CB
- Remodeling, Restoration, Additions to Old Buildings;** Entire Issue; What's the Point of the Past?; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. iso. axon. elev.; p.4-79; Feb 97; ARev
- Restoration of Fortress;** Pakistan, Karimabad; Baltit Fort, 700 Years Old; *Didier Lefort/LV2A*, by Heidi Landecker, ph. pl.; p.88-93; Mar 97; A
- Restoration of Old Hunza Fort;** Pakistan, Karimabad; Improvement of Neighboring Village; *Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort*, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.67-73; Feb 97; ARev
- Restored Theaters, Survey;** ph.; p.118, June 97; AR
- Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady;** Germany, Dresden; *IPRO Dresden*; by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.154-158, June 97; A
- The Getty's Conservation Mission;** Resource for Historic Preservation; by Eric Adams, ph.; p.96-98, Dec 97; A
- Three Laborer's Cottages, 1893;** *Ethel Charles*; ph. pl. elev. pers.; p.11; July 97; ARev

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

- Utah, Salt Lake City;** Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah; Thomas Carter's Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West; by Eddie Nickens; sec. pl. ph.; p.70-75, 91-92, May 97; LA
- Virginia, Mount Vernon;** Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn; Computer Use in Restoration; *Quinn & Evans*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p.118-124; Feb 97; A
- Virginia;** Mount Vernon; Pope-Leighey House, Reconstructed; *Quinn & Evans*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon. det.; p.126-132; Aug 97; A
- Wisconsin;** Racine; Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure, *Hillier Group*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by B. J. Novitski; ph. dia. sec. det. cea; p.80-83; Mar 97; AR
- See Specific Building Type also

HONG KONG

- Panorama Painting of Hong Kong and Bay;** Painting by Ben Johnson; *The Process*, ph. ill.; p.37-38; May 97; ARev

HOSPITAL

- Building Types Study;** by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. axon. dia. det. elev. m.; p.165-186; May 97; AR
- Health-Care Delivery and Design, 2000 to 2040;** Predictions from Robert J. Iverson; by Joan Blatterman, ph.; p.304; May 97; AR

CHILDREN'S

- Ambulatory Center;** New York, New York; *Taylor & Clark*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.72-75, Apr 97; INT

GARDEN

- Gardens in Healthcare Facilities;** Research Award; *Deva Landscaping*, ph. pl.; p.111; Jan 97; A

GENERAL

- Ambulatory Care Center;** Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Massachusetts, Boston; *Rothman Partners, Krieger Associates and Solomon & Bauer*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-38; Sept 97; BD&C
- Community Hospital Addition and Renovation;** Connecticut, Sharon; Sharon Hospital; *Perkins & Will*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. axon. dia.; p.174-177; May 97; AR
- Health Center, Native American;** Alaska, Anchorage; *NBBJ*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. sec.; p.70-75; Sept 97; INT
- Mexico, Nuevo Leon, Monterrey;** Hospital Santa Encracia; *Henningson, Durham & Richardson*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.100-105; June 97; INT
- Use of Math Models in Building Design;** Research Award; *J. MacGregor Smith and M. Blakey Smith*; dia.; p.110; Jan 97; A
- VA Hospital, Interiors;** Michigan, Detroit; Includes Chapel; *Smith, Hinchman & Grylls*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.220-225; May 97; INT

HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

GENERAL (Cont'd)

Washington, Seattle; Southeast Wing, Swedish Medical Center, IIDA Award; *NBBJ*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p.108-109; Nov 97; ID

LONG TERM CARE

Mental Health and Longterm Care Facility; New Jersey, Blackwood; Camden County Health Services Center; *Vitetta Group*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl., p.68-71; Mar 97; INT

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Sun Health Residence for Alzheimer's Care; Arizona, Peoria; *Taliesin Architects*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl., p.76-79; Sept 97; INT

Treatment and Residence for Homeless with AIDS/HIV; New York, New York; *Alan Wanzenberg and Jed Johnson*; ph. pl., p.54-56; Sept 97; ID

SPECIAL FACILITY

Alzheimer Patient Hospital Study; Research Award; *Uriel Cohen et al.*; ph. pl., p.108; Jan 97; A

Cancer Center; California, Berkeley; *Rochlin, Baran & Balbona*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. det. dia., p.182-186; May 97; AR

Japan, Tokyo, Nerima-ku; Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; *Nenma Kings Garden; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 97; INT

Massachusetts, Boston; Ambulatory-Care Center, Shapiro Clinical Center; *Rothman Partners and Chan & Kneger*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec., p.168-173; May 97; AR

Pennsylvania, Altoona; Outpatient Care Hospital Addition; *Altoona Hospital, Hayes & Large*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.178-181; May 97; AR

See CLINIC, HEALTH CARE, UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER also

HOTEL

California, Los Angeles; Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation; *Coco Pazzo Restaurant; Koning & Eizenberg*; Interior Design by *Philippe Starck*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.104-111; Mar 97; ID

California, San Francisco; Hotel Rex, Remodeled; *Candra Scott and Ted Boerner*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.118-121; Mar 97; ID

California, West Hollywood; Mondrian Hotel; *Coco Pazzo Restaurant; Philippe Starck and ISH Design Studio*; by Michael Webb; ph. elev.; p.62-67; Mar 97; INT

Florida, Miami, South Beach; The Tides, Renovated; *Stuart and Iljia Mosscrop*; Original Design by *L. Murray Dixon*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.182-183; Oct 97; ID

Hawaii, Maui, Wailea; Four Seasons Resort; *James Northcutt*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.186-188; Oct 97; ID

Hospitality Giants, Top 50 Designers; Business Analysis; by Brad Powell and George Kordanis; charts, tables, p.160-174; Oct 97; ID

HOTEL (Cont'd)

Landscaped Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; Germany, Munich; *Murphy & Jahn*; Landscape Design by *Peter Walker*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.52-59; 80-81; Jan 97; LA

NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Nevada, Las Vegas; Critique; *Las Vegas Architecture; Gaskin & Bezanski*; Interior Design by *Yates & Silverman*; by Alan Hess; ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97; AR

Nevada, Las Vegas; Hotel-Casino; *Flaunting Gaudi Influence; Critique; Outrage*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.31; Nov 97; ARev

New Jersey, Short Hills; Spa Resort, Hilton; *Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.196; Oct 97; ID

New York, New York; Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation; *William B. Tabler*; Interior Design by *Kenneth E. Hurd*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Nov 97; INT

New York, New York; Mansfield Hotel, Remodeled; INTERIORS Award; *Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.42-45; Jan 97; INT

New York, Tarrytown; Remodeled Castle, 1897; *Peter Gisoff*; Original Design by *Henry Kilburn*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.64-69; July 97; INT

Puerto Rico, Rio Grande; Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; *Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer*; Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97; INT

Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Georgia, Mountain Pines; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens. *The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems*; Original Design by *Richard Aeck*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.116-121; Jan 97; ID

Singapore; Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel; *Kevin Roche*; Interior Design by *Garth Alexander Oldershaw*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.154-157; Aug 97; ID

Single Room Occupancy Hotel; California, Los Angeles; *Boyd Hotel; Koning & Eizenberg*; ph. pl.; p.86-87; Aug 97; A

Survey of Casino Hotel Design; Lobbies, Restaurants, Guest Rooms, Sky Villas; by Mary Scovias; ph.; p.147, 151-176, 192; June 97; ID

Switzerland, Zurichberg; Addition; Oval Plan, Wooden Screening; *Burkhalter & Sumi*; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; Jan 97; ARev

Tennessee, Nashville; Opryland Hotel Skylight over Addition; Building Code Problems; *Earl Swenson*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.30-33; Apr 97; BD&C

Texas, Dallas; The Mansion at Turtle Creek, Remodeled Interiors; *Vision Design*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.142-145; Feb 97; ID

Washington, Ludlow Bay; Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site; *GGLO Architects*; Landscape Design by *Berger Partnership*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.52-57; May 97; LA
See RECREATION, SHELTER also

HOUSING

Advice on Entering the Digital Arena and on Working in Affordable Housing; ph.; p.16; Aug 97; AR

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Affordable Housing;** Building Types Study, Future of Low-Income-Housing Tax Credit, by Charles Linn; elev. ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.107-119, July 97, AR
- Building Affordable Public Housing;** by Gerry Donohue; map, pers. ph. pl.; p.114-124; Nov 97, B
- Can New Urbanist Principles Be Applied to Inner-City Public Housing? Poll Result;** p.20, Mar 97, AR
- Can Public Housing Be Reinvented? The Cabrini-Green Saga;** Illinois, Chicago, by Blair Kamin; ph. pl.; p.84-89; Feb 97, AR
- High Design in Affordable Housing;** p.26, Oct 97, AR
- Housing Benefits;** Industrialized Methods Needed; ph.; p.4-5, June 97, ARev
- Housing Reassessed;** Entire Issue; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso. axon. ill.; p.4-5, 31-82; June 97, ARev
- Housing Without Architects;** History, Current Market for Housing; by Witold Rybczynski; ph.; p.78-81; Aug 97, A
- Interview with HUD Secretary, Andrew Cuomo;** His Ideas on Public Housing, ph. ill.; p.44-49, Aug 97, A
- New Attitudes About Home Ownership;** Survey Results, Interviews; by Melissa Herron and Mary Doyle-Kimball; ph. ill. tables, p.72-108, Jan 97, B
- Public Housing's Last Hope;** Government Policies on Removing Subsidized Housing Units and Building New Ones, by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.94-96; Aug 97, A
- Review of Public and Private Housing Projects;** California, ---; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p.82-89, Aug 97, A
- Squatter Community Adds Charm;** Egypt, Cairo, Efforts for Survival, by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.94; Dec 97, ARev
- Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green?;** Illinois, Chicago, Public Housing Complex Controversy; City-Sponsored Charrette to Rebuild, by Blair Kamin; pers. ph. ill.; p.62-69; Sept 97, AR
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

I

ICELAND

- Hafnarfjörður;** Parish Hall and Music School, *Teiknistofan Trod*, by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p.60-63, Aug 97, ARev
- Reykjavik;** Supreme Court Building, Architect's Firm Profile, *Stúdió Grandá*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.108-113, July 97, A

IDAHO

- Ketchum;** Kitchen, *Engelmann*; ph. pl.; p.48-49; July/Aug 97, CB
- Ketchum;** Residence, Custom Home Award, *Ruscitto, Latham & Blanton*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.26-31; Mar/Apr 97, CB

IDAHO (Cont'd)

- Sun Valley;** Golf Club House, The Valley Club, *McLaughlin Associates*, Interior Design by *RCI*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Mar 97, INT

ILLINOIS

- Arlington Heights;** Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities, Includes Air Conditioning Unit, *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p.28-31; Jan 97, BD&C
- Aurora;** Residential Development, Townhouse, Ogden Pointe, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; ph.; p.198-199; May 97, B
- Barrington;** Library Addition, Wood Framing; *Ross Barney & Jankowski*; ph. pl. sec.; p.25, 48-51; Jan 97, ARev
- Chicago;** Apartment Development, The Pointe; *Roy H. Kruse*; ph. pl.; p.134-135, Mar 97, B
- Chicago;** Architect's Sketches of the Windy City; ill.; p.37, Apr 97, A
- Chicago;** Art Gallery, Penimeter, *Brinnistool & Lynch*; by Kate Hensler; ph.; p.60-63; Feb 97, INT
- Chicago;** Auditorium Building Tower, 1886, Study of Working Drawings; *Adler & Sullivan*, pl. sec. ref.; p.49-60, Sept 97, JAE
- Chicago;** Can Public Housing Be Reinvented? The Cabrini-Green Saga, by Blair Kamin; ph. pl.; p.84-89, Feb 97, AR
- Chicago;** Chair Showroom, *Stylex, Robin Drake*; ph.; p.58; Aug 97, ID
- Chicago;** Convention Center, South Hall, Addition to McCormack Place, *Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.28-31; Sept 97, BD&C
- Chicago;** Critique of Board of Trade Addition, *Fujikawa & Johnson*, by Edward Keegan; ph.; p.107, May 97, A
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom, Baker, *VOA Associates*; ph. pl.; p.68; May 97, ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom, Carnegie, *Genster Associates*, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.36-37, Apr 97, INT
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom, Tuohy, *Brian Kane*; ph.; p.81; May 97, ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showrooms; Lowenstein/Gregerson, IIDA Award, *Gary Lee*, by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p.100-101; Nov 97, ID
- Chicago;** Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing, *McClier*, Original Design by *Charles B. Atwood*, by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p.56-60; Mar 97, BD&C
- Chicago;** Interiors; Amenin Guaranty Corporation Offices, INTERIORS Award, *Gary Lee*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.46-49; Jan 97, INT
- Chicago;** Interiors; Benevia Corporate Offices, *The Environments Group*, by Edie Cohen; pl. ph.; p.120-123; Dec 97, ID
- Chicago;** Interiors; Real Estate Development Offices, LaSalle Partners; *Powell & Kleinschmidt*, by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p.248-255; May 97, ID
- Chicago;** Interiors; WMA Engineering Firm Offices, *Valeno, Dewalt & Train*, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon.; p.114-117; Sept 97, AR
- Chicago;** Master Bath for Townhouse, *Camburas & Theodore*; ph. pl.; p.131; Mar 97, AR

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

- Chicago**; Molecular Biology Research Laboratory, University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design, *Lohan Associates*; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl.; p. 42-46, June 97; BD&C
- Chicago**; Neighborhood Redevelopment, Parkside; *Farr Associates*; pl. pers.; p. 144-145, Jan 97; AR
- Chicago**; NeoCon IIDA Showroom Competition Winners; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 32-34; Sept 97; INT
- Chicago**; Office Furniture Showroom, Kimball's; *OWP & P*; ph.; p. 40; Nov 97; ID
- Chicago**; Residence; *Krueck & Sexton*; by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-103; Apr 97; AR
- Chicago**; Restaurant; Spago; *Aria Group*; Interior Design by *Adam D. Tihany*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 226-229, May 97; INT
- Chicago**; Restaurant; Vinyl; *Thomas Schlessler*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 142-145; Oct 97; ID
- Chicago**; School; Elementary; Little Village Academy; Includes Stair Section; *Ross Barney & Jankowski*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 108-113, Oct 97; AR
- Chicago**; Townhouse; Henry Horner Homes; Public Housing; *Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz*; ph. pl.; p. 97, Aug 97; A
- Chicago**; Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green?; Public Housing Complex Controversy; City-Sponsored Charrette to Rebuild; by Blair Kamin; pers. ph. ill.; p. 62-69; Sept 97; AR
- Highland Park**; Residence; Interiors; IIDA Award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Cindy Coleman*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 96-99, Nov 97; ID
- Highland Park**; Residence; *Grunsfeld Associates*; Interior Design by *Olafsen & Schreiber*; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p. 110-115; June 97; ID
- Northbrook**; UL's Fire Test Facility; *Valerio, Dewalt & Train*; by Michelle Byrne Welsh; ph. sec. det.; p. 42-45, Aug 97; BD&C
- Techny**; Chapel of the Word; Interiors; *David Woodhouse*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-85, Sept 97; AR
- Wheeling**; Residential Development; Residence; *Avalon, Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p. 110; July 97; B

INDIA

- Calcutta**; Howrah Bridge, 1943; a Great Bridge; *Hubert Shirley-Smith*; by Dan Cruickshank; ph.; p. 98, Oct 97; ARev
- Chandigarh**; Revisit to City, Its Current State of Existence; *Le Corbusier*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 41-45; July 97; A
- Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal**; State Assembly Building; *Charles Correa*; by Penelope Digby-Jones; ph. pl. ill.; p. 50-55; Aug 97; ARev
- New Delhi**; Embassy, British; Housing; *Raj Rewal*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 97; ARev
- New Delhi**; World Bank Regional Mission; *Raj Rewal*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 56-59, Apr 97; ARev

INDIANA

- Carmel**; Residential Development; Residence; Weston Village; *Estridge Group*; ph. pl.; p. 148; Feb 97; B

INDIANA (Cont'd)

- Columbus**; Bartholomew County Memorial for Veterans; *Thompson & Rose*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Sept 97; A
- Fort Wayne**; Interiors; Law Offices; IIDA Award; *Gary Lee*; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p. 102-103, Nov 97; ID
- Indianapolis**; Residential Development; Residence; Melbourne Place; *Paul Loewenthal and Gayle Garber*; ph. pl.; p. 125; Mar 97; B
- Indianapolis**; Theater of Children's Museum; Cine-Dome; *Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75, Dec 97; AR
- Michigan City**; Residential Development; Beachwalk; *BUILDER Award, Allegretti Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 120-121, Oct 97; B

INDONESIA

- Sumatra**; Residence; Four Traditional Native Houses; Illustrated in Detail; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 68-73, Jan 97; ARev



INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

- Auto Assembly Plant, BMW**; South Carolina, Spartanburg; Includes Cogeneration Plant; *Albert Kahn*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 30-33; Feb 97; BD&C
- CD Factory**; Oregon, Springfield; SONY; Lighting; *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; Lighting Design by PAE; by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller; ph. dia. table, cea; p. 123-128, Aug 97; AR
- Distribution and Processing Center with Offices**; Iowa, Ankeny; Prazair; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; by Edward Keegan; ph. axon. sec.; p. 126-131, May 97; A
- France, Marne-la-Vallee**; Office Building; Middle Rise; Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters; History; *Reichen & Robert*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 40-46, 27, Feb 97; ARev
- Freezer Facilities**; by Craig A. Shutt; ph. sec. det.; p. 44-46; Jan 97; BD&C
- Georgia, LaGrange**; Carpet Design and Office Center; Roman Oakley; *Rubio & Durham*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 116-121; June 97; ID
- Germany, Hamburg**; Container Distribution Center; *ME DI UM and Jentz, Popp, Rologg & Wiesner*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 63-65, May 97; ARev
- Good Design Is Good Business**; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stein; ph. ill.; p. 54-64; Oct 97; AR
- Infrastructure**; Building Types Study; Designing Mitigation; by Tom Ichniowski; ph. pl. ill. det. sec. axon. table; p. 79-94; Aug 97; AR
- Manufacturing, Training and Development Center**; Wisconsin, Menomonie; *James & Snow*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 60-62, Nov 97; ARev
- Oregon, Springfield**; Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant; Includes Adiabatic Humidification System; *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 46-48; Sept 97; BD&C

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont'd)

- Patagonia's Distribution Center**; Nevada, Reno, Sustainable Design, Critique, *Miller & Hull*; Landscape Design by *Richard Wood*, by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-61; Mar 97; LA
- Plastic Components Factory**; Wisconsin, River Falls; *James & Snow*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p.58-59; Nov 97; ARev
- Printing Plant for New York Times**; New York, New York, Queens; *Polshak Partners*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. iso.; p.69-71; Nov 97; ARev
- Truck Washing Facility**; South Africa, Durban, *Protekton*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.74-75; Mar 97; ARev
- Warehouse Design Guidelines**; sec.; p.14; Jan 97; BD&C
- See UTILITY FACILITY also

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

See PREFABRICATION

INFORMATION SYSTEM

- Search Engines on the Internet**; How They Work; Aids to Searching; by Claude J. Bauer; p.12-13; Mar 97; TCS
- See COMPUTER also

INFRASTRUCTURE

- Problem with Iron Pipe Touching Concrete Duct**; by David H. Nicastro and James D. McCue; iso.; p.104; June 97; TCS
- See HIGHWAY also

INSULATION

- Exterior Insulation and Finish System**; Allows Creativity if Used Correctly; Checklist of Use; by Mike Bercutt; ph. ref. det.; p.16-19; July/Aug 97; CB
- Exterior Insulation and Finish System**; Examples of Uses; ph. sec.; p.51-52; Feb 97; BD&C
- Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems**; Obvious Weaknesses and Proven Performance; by Jerome P. O'Connor and Stephan E. Klamke; ph.; p.11; Dec 97; TCS
- Fiberglass Insulation**; Spray-In Foam; Health Risks; tables; p.16; May/June 97; CB
- Freezer Facilities**; by Craig A. Shutt; ph. sec. det.; p.44-46; Jan 97; BD&C
- In Search of Green Building Insulation**; Definitions and Types of Insulation; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls; ph. tables, ref.; p.26-34; Aug 97; TCS
- Insulated Concrete Forms**; Tips in Usage; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p.178-186; June 97; B
- Insulating Concrete Block**; Examples; by Eric Adams; m. ph. iso. sec. det.; p.172-176; Oct 97; A
- Insulating Wall Sheathing**; by Arthur Johnson; ph. sec.; p.198; Feb 97; B
- See WALL also

INSURANCE

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

INTERIOR DESIGN

- AIA Honor Awards, 1997**; Jury Comments, by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p.80-85; May 97; AR
- Designers of the Year Award, 1997**; Their Firm, Background and Work; *Iu & Lewis*; by MJ Madigan; pers. ph. pl.; p.93-111; Jan 97; INT
- Designing a Designer's Website**; by Judith Davidsen; p.41, 45; Oct 97; ID
- Designing the Changing Office**; by Judith Davidsen; p.86, 90, 181; May 97; ID
- Doing Business in the Pacific**; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. ref.; p.136-137; Aug 97; ID
- Experiences in Show House Design**; by Judith Davidsen; p.134-136; Sept 97; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee**; Her Work; *Clodagh*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.S18-S20; Dec 97; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee**; Her Work; *Lauren Rottet*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.S14-S16; Dec 97; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee**; His Work; *Anthony Michael Duquette*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.S10-S13; Dec 97; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee**; His Work; *Richard Meier*; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p.S6-S8; Dec 97; ID
- Her Work**; Designer of the Year; *Carolyn Iu*; ph. pl.; p.93-111; Jan 97; INT
- His Work**; Designer of the Year; *Neville Lewis*; pers. ph. pl.; p.93-111; Jan 97; INT
- Hourly Rate Fees and Other Fee Methods**; by Judith Davidsen; p.42-44; July 97; ID
- INTERIOR DESIGN's Special Honorees**; Dianne Hauserman Pilgrim, Kips Bay Decorator House; by Monica Geran; ph. ill.; p.S23-S24; Dec 97; ID
- INTERIORS Awards**; Jury, Comments; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-81; Jan 97; INT
- Interior Designer's Retail Shops**; by Judith Davidsen; p.32; Apr 97; ID
- Internet Services for Interior Designers**; by Judith Davidsen; p.30-34; Mar 97; ID
- Interview with Interior Designer**; *Gary Wheeler*; by Dennis M. Cahill; ph.; p.8; Nov 97; INT
- Making Associates Partners**; On Specifying "Knock-Off" Furniture; by Mark Zweig and Sally Sirkin Lewis; ph.; p.23; Feb 97; AR
- Of Mastery and Mediocrity**; by Michael D. Tatum; ph.; p.102; Nov 97; INT
- One Hundred Largest Interior Design Firms**; Practice Analysis; by Bradford Powell and George Kordaris; ph. charts; p.34-65; Jan 97; ID
- RECORD Interiors 1997**; Building Types Study; by Karen D. Stein; det. ph. pl. sec. axon. ill.; p.79-123; Sept 97; AR
- Residential Design**; Fee Policy; by Judith Davidsen; p.32, 34; Feb 97; ID
- Residential Development**; Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards; Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90-157, 198-202; Oct 97; B
- Second One Hundred Largest Interior Design Firms**; Firms, Analysis; by Bradford Powell and George Kordaris; ph. charts, tables; p.47-70; July 97; ID
- Special Supplement on Architect's Work**; Every Aspect of Design Firm; Their Work; *Gensler Associates*; pers. m. ph.; p.S1-S141; Nov 97; ID
- Top 40 Multinational Design Firms**; Firm Analysis, Firm Profiles; by MJ Madigan; ph. pers. ph. graphs; p.103-130; Oct 97; INT

INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)

See ARCHITECTURE, LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE,
Specific Building Type also

IOWA

Ankeny; Distribution and Processing Center with Offices; Prazar, *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; by Edward Keegan; ph. axon. sec.; p.126-131; May 97, A

Des Moines; Landscape; Principal Financial Group's Office Building; *Peter Walker and William Johnson*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.14-19; Dec 97; LA

Sioux City; Boys Club, Sports and Learning Center, Remodeled Armory; *Randy Brown*; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl. axon.; p.60-61; Dec 97; AR

IRAQ

Baghdad; U.S. Embassy; Faith in a Better Future; History of and Description of Complex; *Josep Lluís Serf*; by Samuel Isenstadt; ph. pl. ill. ref.; p.172-188; Feb 97; JAE

ITALY

Cassino; Museum of the City; PA Award; *Steven Hall*; m. pl.; p.88-89; Jan 97, A

Florence; Master Plan, Novoli District; *Marcello Vittorini et al.*; by Cristina Donati; pl.; p.27; Mar 97; AR

Follonica; Restaurant; Restaurant and Night Club on Wooden Pier; *Antonello Boschi*; ph. pl. axon.; p.88-89; Oct 97; ARev

Matera; Deserted Town Is Historic Monument Needing Restoration; ph.; p.84-86; May 97; ARev

Possagno; Art Museum; Antonio Canova Sculptures, Restoration and Addition; Photo-Essay; *Carlos Scarpa*; by Richard Bryant; ph.; p.125-130; Apr 97, AR

Turin; Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel, Retail; Remodeled Lingotto Factory; Project Diary; *Renzo Piano*; Original Design by *Giacomo Matte Trucchi*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.42-53; Mar 97; AR

Venice; Venice Biennale 1997, All Visual Arts Except Architecture, Critique; ph.; p.11, 13; Sept 97; ARev

Verona; Residence; *Italo Donadelli*; ph. pl.; p.44-48, 35; Nov/Dec 97; CB

J

JAPAN

---; Collaborative Production; Building Opportunities in Japan; Historical Background, The Context of Design and Construction; by Dana Buntrock; ph. ref.; p.219-229; May 97; JAE

---; Fire Station, Critique; Outrage; ph.; p.29; Sept 97; ARev

Atami City; Residence; Hillside Site Overlooks Ocean; Surrounded by Water Deck; *Kengo Kuma*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Aug 97; ID

JAPAN (Cont'd)

Fukuoka, Osaka; Leather Goods Stores, Bottega Veneta; *Francois De Menil*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.124-127; Aug 97; ID

Fukuoka; Shopping Center; Canal City Hakata, Multi-Use, Hotel, Performing Arts Center, Office Building, Theater; *Jerde Partnership*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-115; Mar 97; AR

Hanawa; Railway Station and Community Center; *Kuniaki Ito*; by Veronica Pease; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p.69-71; May 97; ARev

Huogo, Mikata-gun; Museum of Wood; *Tadao Ando*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.26-30; Jan 97; ARev

Iwaki; Residence; *Suellen De Francis and Genta Torisu*; ph. pl.; p.36-40, 34; Nov/Dec 97; CB

Kanagawa; Retirement Community, Sun City; Residential and Community Functions; *Backen, Arrigoni & Ross and Babey Moulton*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.146-151; Aug 97; ID

Makuhari, Chiba; Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Housing Complex; Project Diary and Design Development; *Steven Hall, Kajima Design and K Sone*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. dia. ill. m. axon. sec.; p.65-77; Jan 97, AR

Mihonoseki; Ferry Terminal and Science Museum; *Shin Takamatsu*; ph. pl. sec.; p.44-48; May 97; ARev

Nagaoka; Theater Complex; Lyric Hall; *Toyo Ito*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A

Nagasaki; Ferry Terminal; *Shin Takamatsu*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev.; p.40-43; May 97; ARev

Oshima-Machi; Picture Book Museum; *Itsuko Hasegawa*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73; Dec 97; ARev

Sakai; Bicycle Sheds; *Shuhei Endo*; by Veronica Pease; ph. ill.; p.26-27; Apr 97; ARev

Shiga; Campus; Institute of Environmental Science, Shiga Prefecture University; *Tadasu Ohe/Plantec*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.47-51; Mar 97; ARev

Tokyo, Nerima-ku; Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; Nerima Kings Garden; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 97; INT

Tokyo; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Sculpture-Lake; *Masaharu Takasaki*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.72-74; June 97; ARev

Tokyo; High Rise; Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios; *Kenzo Tange*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.152-153; Aug 97; ID

Tokyo; Interiors; Insurance Company's Offices; *Genster Associates*; ph.; p.S106-S107; Nov 97; ID

Tokyo; Pizza Restaurant; *Richard Rogers*; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-92; Oct 97; ARev

Tokyo; Residence; Critique; *Terunobu Fujimori*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-67; Jan 97; ARev

K

KANSAS

Olathe; Residential Development; Residence; Stonehurst; *Bill Wiley Homes*; ph. pl.; p.178; May 97; B

KANSAS (Cont'd)

- Overland Park**; County Central Library, Remodeled Retail Store, Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring; *Gould, Evans & Goodman*, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal., p.36-39; June 97; BD&C
- Overland Park**; County Library; *Gould, Evans & Goodman*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. elev., p.76-78, Dec 97; AR
- Topeka**; Center for Historical Research, State Archives of Historic Documents, *Abend & Singleton*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p.120-125; May 97; A

KENTUCKY

- Louisville**; Louisville Ballet Center, Rehearsal Hall, *Bravura*, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-119, May 97; A
- Newport**; Millenium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High; *David Hosea and Gary Meisner*, pers. pl.; p.24; Aug 97; LA

KENYA

- Nairobi**; High Commission Building, British. Energy Efficient, *Cullum & Nightingale*, ph. pl. sec. dia., p.64-67; July 97; AREV

KITCHEN

- California, Carlsbad**; *William Hezmalhalch*, ph. pl.; p.81; Mar 97; B
- Idaho, Ketchum**; *Engelmann*, ph. pl.; p.48-49, July/Aug 97; CB
- Kitchen Renovation**; New York, New York, *Belsey & Mahla*, ph.; p.33; July 97; ID
- Kitchen and Bath Portfolio, Selected Projects**; ph. pl.; p.129-140, Mar 97; AR
- Kitchen, Residence**; Washington, Seattle, *Norman Lloyd and Gabor Kalman*, ph.; p.65; Oct 97; ID
- Lighting for Kitchens and Dining**; by Steven L. Klein and Jane M. Klein, ph.; p.151-154, Apr 97; AR
- Michigan, West Bloomfield**; *Herman Frankel Organization*, ph. pl.; p.80, Mar 97; B
- Mississippi, Southaven**; *Karen Kassen*, ph. pl.; p.50-51; July/Aug 97; CB
- Pennsylvania, St. Davids**; *Capron, McIntyre, Silva & Beitel*, ph. pl.; p.78-79, Mar 97; B
- Residence Kitchen**; California, San Francisco, *Clodagh*, ph.; p.86-87, Mar 97; ID
- Rethinking Kitchens and Baths**; Survey of Projects; Design Guidelines; by Melissa Herron, ph. pl.; p.78-85, Mar 97; B
- Review of Kitchens and Baths**; ph.; p.73-90, Mar 97; ID
- Texas, El Paso**; *Kitchens of Austin*, by Paul Abramowitz, ph. pl.; p.46-47; July/Aug 97; CB

L

LABORATORY

See RESEARCH FACILITY, UNIVERSITY

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION

- ASLA Student Awards**; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. ill.; p.32-37; Dec 97; LA
- Four Landscape Architects Head Schools of Design**; Major Issues for Them; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.48-53; Apr 97; LA
- New Jersey**; Ridgewood, Residence; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work; His Design Philosophy; *James Rose*; by J. William Thompson, ph. axon., p.60-69, 81-83; Jan 97; LA
- Students Create Games to Teach and Learn Landscape Architecture**; LA/Pictionary; by Richard L. Kent; ill. tables; p.265-270; May 97; JAE
- Study of Students in Landscape Architecture Programs**; by Carl Steinitz, chart, tables; p.62-67; Dec 97; LA



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

- A Profession in Peril?**; Predicted Changes and Suggested Responses; by Patrick A. Miller, dia.; p.66-71, 85-88, Aug 97; LA
- ASLA Awards**; Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
- California, Berkeley**; Graphic Design Studio's Landscape Plan; Landscape Architect's Career; *Jeffrey Miller*, ph. pl.; p.50-55, Mar 97; LA
- Designed Landscape Forum**; Two Day Conference; by John Beardsley, ph.; p.132, 131, Jan 97; LA
- Landscape Architect's Career and Survey of His Work**; South Carolina, ---; Southern Savior, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Office; *Robert Marvin*; by J. William Thompson, ph.; p.74-79, 93-97, June 97; LA
- Landscape Architect's Career and Work**; *Edward D. Stone, Jr.*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.74-79, 91, Mar 97; LA
- Landscape Architect's History and Work**; California, Central Valley, His Environmental Concerns; *Rob Thayer*; by J. William Thompson; pl. ph.; p.72-77, 90-92; Apr 97; LA
- Landscape Architect, 1869-1950**; Her Work; *Ellen Biddle Shipman*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.22, 24, Feb 97; LA
- Landscape Architects**; Their Career, Philosophy and Work; Their Art; *Grant Jones and Ilze Jones*; by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph. ill.; p.120-129, 145-152; Oct 97; LA
- Landscape Architects**; Their History and Work; Survey of Projects; *Wolfgang Oehme and James Van Sweden*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph.; p.72-77, 95; July 97; LA
- Landscape Artist, His Works**; Executes Outdoor Organic and Poetic Works in Geometries; *Andy Goldsworthy*; by Laughlin Fawcett, ph.; p.46-51, 72; Dec 97; LA
- Listening to Landscape Architects' Views of Architects**; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. ill.; p.44-49, 160-162; Aug 97; AR

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Suburb vs. City, Views of Two Landscape Architects:** Pro and Con on Suburban Development, by Roger Wells and Ignacio Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p. 88-89, June 97; LA
- See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, GARDEN, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

- Art in the Landscape:** Views on Applied Art, by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p. 68-69, Dec 97; LA
- Computer Design Standards:** Essential for Multiple Teams of Designers, by James L. Sipes and Timothy Lisle, ill. pers.; p. 32-37, Jan 97; LA
- Computer Software Automates Irrigation Design:** by James L. Sipes, pl. ref.; p. 42-47, Apr 97; LA
- Designing Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment:** Examples; by J. William Thompson, ph. sec. pers.; p. 40-45, May 97; LA
- Ecological Restoration by Various Landscape Architects:** Techniques, by J. William Thompson, ph. ill. sec.; p. 52-57, June 97; LA
- Geographic Information System Is Practical and Affordable:** by James L. Sipes, ill. ref. map, p. 82-91, Oct 97; LA
- Historic Landscape Initiative, National Park Service:** Definitions, Guidelines, Types Defined, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. ill.; p. 76-81, 93-94, May 97; LA
- Is Edge the Starting Point of Design?:** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p. 82-83, Sept 97; LA
- Landscape Architect's Career and Work:** Examples, *Martha Schwartz*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p. 70-75, 88-92, Feb 97; LA
- Manufactured Soil:** by J. William Thompson, ph. ref.; p. 38-43, Aug 97; LA
- New Jersey:** Ridgewood, Residence, James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work, His Design Philosophy, *James Rose*; by J. William Thompson, ph. axon.; p. 60-69, 81-83, Jan 97; LA
- Planting Urban Trees in Structural Soil:** *James Urban*; by Paul Bennett, sec.; p. 12, Dec 97; LA
- School:** Keeping School Grounds Green; School Irrigation Systems, by Keith Davitt, ph.; p. 50-54, Sept 97; TCS
- Should Landscape Architects Use the Left Side or the Right Side of the Brain?:** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p. 80-81, Aug 97; LA
- South Dakota, Western Area:** Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort, *Patrick Wyss*; by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49, Jan 97; LA
- The Client in the Design Process:** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p. 86-87, July 97; LA
- Virtual CAD for Illustrating Landscape Design:** Various Software; by Stephen M. Ervin, ill. ph.; p. 46-51, June 97; LA

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES (Cont'd)

- Visual Prioritization Process:** Used in Highway Design; Plan to Inventory and Prioritize Visual Elements, Examples; by Marilyn Dickey, ph.; p. 46-51, May 97; LA
- Watershed Management, Computer Modeling:** Opportunity for Landscape Architects; by James Sipes, ill. dia. m. ref.; p. 26-31, Dec 97; LA
- See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also

LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

- California, San Francisco:** Crissy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration; on Presidio Site, *Hargreaves Associates*; by J. William Thompson, pers. pl.; p. 36-41, July 97; LA
- Colorado, Aspen, Near:** Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development, Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, *Design Workshop and Hagman & Yaw*; by Michael Leccese, ph. pl.; p. 32-37, Aug 97; LA
- Ecological Restoration by Various Landscape Architects:** Techniques; by J. William Thompson, ph. ill. sec.; p. 52-57, June 97; LA
- Hurricane Battered Subdivision:** Texas, Baytown, Transformed into Nature Center, *SWA Group*, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.; p. 58-63, June 97; LA
- Manufactured Soil:** by J. William Thompson, ph. ref.; p. 38-43, Aug 97; LA
- Resort, The Inn:** Washington, Ludlow Bay; Reclaimed Sawmill Site, *GGLO Architects*, Landscape Design by *Berger Partnership*; by Michael Leccese, ph. pl.; p. 52-57, May 97; LA
- South Dakota, Western Area:** Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort, *Patrick Wyss*; by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49, Jan 97; LA
- The Ultimate Camouflage, Restoration of Man-Made Desert:** Tennessee, Copper Basin; Started in 1930s, by Grady Clay, ph.; p. 152, 151; June 97; LA
- Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College:** California, Santa Barbara, Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects; *Allyson Biskner and Al Flinck*; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 44-49, Aug 97; LA

LAW

- AIA's Revised Contracts:** History of Changes, by Bradford McKee, p. 142-144, July 97; A
- Alternative Dispute Resolution, a Growth Industry:** by Robert Spencer Barnett, ill. ref. graph; p. 44-48, Mar 97; BD&C
- Arbitration Primer:** by Bradford J. Sandler, ref.; p. 18-20, Feb 97; TCS
- Architect's Fiduciary Duty:** Liability Exposure; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 27, Oct 97; BD&C
- Architect's Use of Other People's Insurance:** by Eugene R. Anderson and Joshua Gold, ill. ref.; p. 38-41, Mar 97; TCS
- Architectural Trademarks, Issues of Protection:** Litigious Owners; by Bradford McKee, p. 148, Feb 97; A
- Claims Prevention:** Offense Versus Defense; by James G. Zach, Jr.; ill. ref.; p. 42-49, Mar 97; TCS
- Construction Delays, Part Two:** Court's View; by Bradford J. Sandler, p. 11-12, Aug 97; TCS

LAW (Cont'd)

- Contract Between Architect and Contractor;** AIA-A201; Responsibilities and Liabilities of Each; by Steven B. Loeb; ill. ref.; p.30-33; Mar 97; TCS
- Copyright Law in the Age of the Web;** by B. J. Novitski; ph.; p.169-170; June 97; AR
- Copyright Protection for Design Professionals;** Architectural Works Copyright Protection Act of 1990; by Bradford J. Sandler; ph. ref.; p.23-24; Nov 97; TCS
- Courts Turn to Experts on Construction Liability;** Designer May Not Be Liable When Directed by Government Agency; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.23; May 97; BD&C
- Design Firm Liability for Safety;** Differing Verdicts; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.21; Aug 97; BD&C
- Design Professionals in Design-Build Services;** Managing Risks; by Linda Hartman; chart, ref.; p.50-55; Mar 97; TCS
- Discussions of Working with a Program Manager;** Liabilities of Derivative Drawings; ph.; p.22; Sept 97; AR
- Economic Loss Doctrine Produces Conflicting Court Decisions;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Apr 97; BD&C
- Employee Defections and Damage Control;** by Barry LePatner; ill.; p.114-116; Feb 97; A
- Labor Law in Construction Industry;** by Bradford J. Sandler; ill. ref.; p.22-28; Mar 97; TCS
- Lack of Details May Invite Litigation;** by Russell W. Hobbs; ph. iso. det.; p.88; Jan 97; TCS
- Lawsuits About ADA Issues in Sports Stadiums;** p.16; Mar 97; BD&C
- Moonlighting by Employees;** Pros and Cons; Liability Concerns; by Barry LePatner; ill.; p.144-146; Apr 97; A
- New Design Documents Raise Serious Liability Issues;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.33; June 97; BD&C
- New Owner-Driven Contract;** NCLC Based; Undermines Architects' Authority; by Bradford McKee; p.72-75; Feb 97; A
- No-Damage-For-Delay Clauses;** Court Rulings on Delay Cases; by Bradford J. Sandler; p.23-25; July 97; TCS
- Remedies for Breach of Contract;** by Bradford J. Sandler; ref.; p.17-18; Jan 97; TCS
- Review Commission Hears Cases on Construction Site Safety;** by Milton F. Lunch; p.29; Mar 97; BD&C
- Revised A201 General Conditions;** Leaves Many Design Delegation Issues Unclear; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Dec 97; BD&C
- Set-Asides, Minority Contracting Goals;** Affirmative Action Programs; Supreme Court Placed Them in Question; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ref.; p.19-20; Apr 97; TCS
- Should You Require a Roof Warranty?;** Includes Fastener Back-out Detail; by Steve Hardy; ill.; p.34-37; Mar 97; TCS
- Site Conditions, Differing From Expectations;** Legal Implications; by Bradford J. Sandler; ph. ref.; p.21-22; Sept 97; TCS
- Statutes of Repose Limit Time for Claims;** Against Designers and Contractors; Various State Statutes; by Milton F. Lunch; ill. table; p.38-40; Jan 97; BD&C

LAW (Cont'd)

- Statutory Employer, Definition in Employee Injury Suit;** by Bradford J. Sandler; ref.; p.17-18; June 97; TCS
- Stealing Architects' Designs;** Case Histories; by Bradford McKee; p.92-95; Apr 97; A
- Supreme Court May Clarify Rules on Expert Testimony;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Nov 97; BD&C
- Techniques for Resolution of Disputes;** by James G. Zack, Jr.; ill. ref.; p.70-76; Oct 97; TCS
- The Competition Killer Initiative in California;** A Bad Initiative to Favor Staff In-House Designers; by M. Arthur Gensler; ph.; p.16; July 97; AR
- The Expert Witness;** Their Function; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ill. ref.; p.18-21; Mar 97; TCS
- The Limitation of Liability Clause;** by Joseph H. Kasimer and James R. Newland, Jr.; ph.; p.32-34; Oct 97; TCS
- Tips from Attorneys on Performance Specs;** Criteria and Issues to Consider; by Linda Hartman; ill.; p.98-102; May 97; TCS
- Tort Reform Battle Moves to State Courts;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Feb 97; BD&C
- Uncensored Firm May Practice Design-Build;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.27; Sept 97; BD&C
- Workplace Safety, Wage-Hour Regulations, Tort Reform;** Environmental Policy; Congressional Consideration; by Milton F. Lunch; p.25; Jan 97; BD&C
- See CITY PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING also

LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER

- California, San Leandro;** CPM Lighting Product Training Center; IIDA Award; Tom Gass; ph.; p.110-111; Nov 97; ID
- France, Fecamp;** Fishermen's Boarding School; *Jacques Etienne*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-54; Sept 97; ARev
- Netherlands, Utrecht;** School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; *Erick VanEgeraat*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. det.; p.106-109; Oct 97; A
- Sustainability Center Complex;** Washington, Tacoma; Educational and Training Facility; *Peter Hummel et al.*; by Eddie Nickens; pl. sec. pers.; p.50-55; Aug 97; LA
- Wisconsin, Menomonie;** Manufacturing, Training and Development Center; *James & Snow*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.60-62; Nov 97; ARev

LEGAL

See LAW



LIBRARY

- Archives Institute;** Denmark, Copenhagen; *Mathew Priestman and Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg*; m. pl. sec. iso.; p.72-73; Mar 97; ARev
- Branch Library;** New York, New York, Queens; Environmentally Sensitive; *Stein Partnership*; m. sec.; p.36; June 97; AR

LIBRARY (Cont'd)

- California, Los Angeles;** Getty Center Research Institute; *Richard Meier*, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.98-101, Nov 97; AR
- Carmel Mountain Ranch Library;** California, San Diego; *M. W. Steele*, by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-67; Dec 97; AR
- City Library's Landscape Plan;** California, Chula Vista; *Ricardo Legorreta and LPA Architects*; Landscape Design by *LPA Architects and Burton Associates*, by Dirk Sutro; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 92, June 97; LA
- City Library, Expansion and Renovation;** Ohio, Cleveland; *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and URS Greiner*, by Steven Litt; ph. pl.; p.108-113; Sept 97; A
- Community Service Buildings;** Building Types Study; by Charles Linn, sec. axon. elev. ph. pl.; p.59-78, Dec 97; AR
- County Central Library;** Kansas, Overland Park, Remodeled Retail Store, Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring; *Gould, Evans & Goodman*, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.36-39; June 97; BD&C
- County Library;** Kansas, Overland Park; *Gould, Evans & Goodman*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. elev.; p.76-78, Dec 97; AR
- County Library;** Wyoming, Jackson; *William P. Bruder*, ph. sec.; p.106+; Sept 97; A
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling; *Arthur Cotton Moore and Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; Original Design by *Smithmeyer & Pelz*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111; Feb 97; AR
- Kansas, Topeka;** Center for Historical Research, State Archives of Historic Documents, *Abend & Singleton*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.120-125; May 97; A
- Library Addition;** Illinois, Barrington; Wood Framing; *Ross Barney & Jankowski*; ph. pl. sec.; p.25, 48-51; Jan 97; ARev
- Main Library;** Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Critique; *Moshe Safdie*, ph.; p.21; Jan 97; ARev
- Main Public Library;** California, San Francisco; INTERIORS Award; *Pei, Cobb & Freed and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moris*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.66-69; Jan 97; INT
- National Library Redevelopment of 1892 Building;** Spain, Madrid; *Jeronimo Junquera and Estanislao Perez-Pita*; ph. pl. sec.; p.75-77; Feb 97; ARev
- Peninsula Center Library;** California, Palos Verdes; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*, by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph. pl. axon.; p.144-151; Mar 97; ID
- Private Library;** Wisconsin, Lake Pepin; PA Award; *Bade & Stageberg*; m. pl. sec.; p.76; Jan 97; A
- Private Rare Books Library;** Belgium, Brussels, Second Floor Addition; *Igloo Architects and Emmanuel de Callatay*; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. det. iso.; p.54-59; July 97; AR
- Public Library;** Australia, Eltham; Exploration of Use of Wood; *Gregory Burgess*, by Dan Underwood; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.53-55; Oct 97; ARev
- Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum;** Nevada, Las Vegas; *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Tate & Snyder*, by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61; Mar 97; AR

LIBRARY (Cont'd)

- School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy;** New Hampshire, Exeter; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award; *Louis I. Kahn*, by James Russell; ph.; p.94-96; May 97; AR
- See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

LIECHTENSTEIN

- Vaduz;** Residence; *Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle*, ph. pl.; p.86; Oct 97; A



LIGHTING

- Builder's Electronics Handbook;** Wiring, Communications, Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control, Glossary, ph. tables; p.S3-S31; Sept/Oct 97; CB
- California;** Indian Wells; Residence; Lighting Design, Interiors; *Helen C. Reuter*; Lighting Design by *Light Source Design Group*, by Gareth N. Fenley; ph.; p.157-160; Apr 97; AR
- Canada, British Columbia, Burnaby;** Office Building; Low Rise; Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists; Lighting; *Busby & Associates*; Lighting Design by *Reid & Crowther*, by Charles Linn; ph. sec. dia.; p.111-113; Aug 97; AR
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver;** International Terminal; Lighting; *Architectura*; Lighting Design by *Auerbach & Glasow*, by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p.163-165; Nov 97; AR
- Designing Residential Lighting Control Systems;** by James R. Benya; ph. table; p.170, 172; Apr 97; AR
- Dimming Electronic Ballasts;** Electronic Ballast Controls; by Hugh Cook; ph.; p.65-66; June 97; BD&C
- Enclosure of Space, Exploring Space in Light;** Space and Light Issue; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia. ill.; p.4-5, 25-63; Aug 97; ARev
- Energy Efficient Lighting;** by Mark Loeffler; ph.; p.35-42; Aug 97; TCS
- Fiber Optics Lighting Description;** by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. det. ref.; p.162-165; Apr 97; A
- Florida, Disney World;** Restaurant; Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting; *Robert A. M. Stern*; Lighting Design by *Schwinghammer Lighting*, by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p.153-155; Nov 97; AR
- Germany, Lemgo;** Lighting Showroom and Offices; Zumtobel Staff; *Bolles-Wilson*, ph. pl. pers.; p.81-85; Apr 97; ARev
- Glare-Free Lighting;** ph. cea; p.178-182; June 97; AR
- Halogen Lamps, Use Cautiously; Testing Problems;** by Andrea Loukin; p.94, 97; Apr 97; ID
- Light Basics for Computer Work Environments;** by Pete Samaras; ph.; p.169-170, 184; Aug 97; ID
- Lighting Design Overseas;** ph. tables; p.172-174, 185, 188; Aug 97; ID
- Lighting Portfolio;** ph. dia. sec. table; p.103-132; Aug 97; AR
- Lighting for Kitchens and Dining;** by Steven L. Klein and Jane M. Klein; ph.; p.151-154; Apr 97; AR

LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Massachusetts, Boston; Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design, *Prellwitz & Chilinski*. Lighting Design by *Craig A. Roeder*, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph., p. 163-166, Apr 97, AR

Netherlands, Haarlem; Art Museum, Frans Hals Museum, Lighting, *Gebr De Jong*, Lighting Design by *Hollands Licht*, by Charles Linn, ph., p. 114-115, Aug 97, AR

New York, Albany; Interiors, Healthcare Company Offices, Lighting Study, *Clover Group*, Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*, by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller, ph. cea, p. 154-157, Feb 97, AR

New York, New York; Clothing Store; Emporio Armani; Lighting, *Aero*; Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*, by Charles Linn, ph. elev. sec., p. 158-159, Nov 97, AR

New York, New York; Furniture Showroom, Steelcase Worklife. Lighting, *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*, Lighting Design by *Kugler & Tillotson*, by Charles D. Linn, ph., p. 150-153, Feb 97, AR

New York, New York; Interiors, E! Entertainment, Television Network Offices; Lighting, *Allen & Killoynne*. Lighting Design by *R. L. Design*, by Charles D. Linn, ph. det., p. 146-149, Feb 97, AR

Obituary, Lighting Designer; *Abe Feder*, by Charles Linn, ph., p. 103, Aug 97, AR

Ohio, Columbus; Statehouse Restoration, Lighting, *Schooley & Caldwell*, Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*, by Charles Linn, ph., p. 117-119, Aug 97, AR

Oregon, Springfield; CD Factory, SONY, Lighting, *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; Lighting Design by *PAE*, by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller, ph. dia. table, cea, p. 123-128, Aug 97, AR

Residential Lighting Control Strategies for Every Budget; by Lindsay Audin, ph., p. 131, Aug 97, AR
Strategies for Retail Lighting; Lighting Designer's Projects, *Johnson & Schwinghammer*, by Jean Gorman, ph., p. 88-90, Apr 97, ID

Sulphur Lamp Kiosk; by B. J. Novitski, ph. det., p. 164, Feb 97, AR

Sulphur Lighting Technology; by Lindsay Audin, ph., p. 162, Feb 97, AR

Survey of Designer's Work; Interview with Designer, *Achille Castiglioni*, by Francesca Picchi, ph., p. 90-95, Sept 97, AR

Various Lamp Types; ref. ph., p. 364-366, Jan 97, B

LITERATURE

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill., p. 40-75, Nov 97, LA

LOUISIANA

New Orleans; Abandoned City Declines, Review of the City and Its Architecture, by Charles D. Linn, ph., p. 136-142, May 97, AR

New Orleans; Shelter, Salvation Army Center of Hope; *Errol Barron and Michael Toups*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p. 68-69, Dec 97, AR

M

MAINE

Vinalhaven; Island Summer House, Project Diary, *Susan Rodriguez*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. iso., p. 84-89, Apr 97, AR

MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur; Interiors; Holding Company's Offices; *Williams & Dynerman*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 114-117, Aug 97, ID

Kuala Lumpur; Linear City, 7.4 Mile Complex, Multi-Use Complex; *Giga World, Kun Lim, Jimmy Loh, Simon Blore and Original Scope Sdn Bhd*, pers. sec., p. 30, Feb 97, AR

Kuala Lumpur; Office Building, High Rise, Criticism of Design, *Cesar Pelli*, ph., p. 27, Mar 97, ARev

Kuala Lumpur; Regional Airport, *Kisho Kurokawa and Design Consortium*, m. ill. pl. sec., p. 78-81, 39, May 97, ARev

Kuala Lumpur; Restaurant, *LaPiccola Italia*, *Tony Chi*, by Monica Goren, ph. pl., p. 138-141, Aug 97, ID

MALL

See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN

MARYLAND

Baltimore Suburb; Interiors; *Fila USA's Corporate Headquarters*, *Shelton & Mindel*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 76-83, Nov 97, ID

Baltimore; Life Exhibition Center, Building Facade Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade, *Peterson & Brckbauer*, by Edward Gunts, ph. elev. det. sec. m., p. 134-139, Jan 97, A

Baltimore; Medical Bio-technology Center, University of Maryland, *Davis, Brody & Bond*, by John Gregerson, ph. sec., p. 50-54, Mar 97, BD&C

Baltimore; Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling, *Kelly, Clayton & Mojzisek and Anthony N. Johns*. Original Design by *Frank Davis*, by Charles K. Hoyt, ph. pl., p. 112-115, Feb 97, AR

Baltimore; Radiology Clinic, American Radiology Services; Interiors, *Rita St. Clair*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 70-73, July 97, INT

Baltimore; Review of Convention City; Architecture, *Sights*, ph., p. 82-85, Sept 97, TCS

Baltimore; Townhouse, Lafayette Courts; Rebuilt Traditional Row Houses, Public Housing, *CHK Architects*, pers. pl., p. 105, Aug 97, A

Bethesda; Raku Restaurant, IIDA Award, *Adamstein & Demetriou*, ph., p. 94-95, Nov 97, ID

Lanham; Residential Development; Residence, Glenn Estates, *Sutton & Yantis*, by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl., p. 116, Sept 97, B

North East; Residence, BUILDER Award, *Peter Zimmerman*, ph. pl., p. 128-129, 198, Oct 97, B

Potomac; Show House Bathroom, *DHS Designs*, ph., p. 88-89, Mar 97, ID

MARYLAND (Cont'd)

Suitland; Residential Development; Townhouse, Applegate, *Michael Fanshel*, ph. pl.; p.116; July 97, B



MASONRY

Architect Interns Go to Masonry Camp; ph.; p.154; Sept 97, A

Bowing Brick Cladding at Floor Levels; by Norbert Krogstad, ph. det.; p.96; Dec 97; TCS

Brick Construction Seismic Damage; Reinforcement, Detailing, Various Building Examples, by James Parsons, ph. sec. iso. det.; p.150-153; Sept 97, A

Controlling Cracks in Concrete Masonry; by Kimball J. Beasley, ph.; p.96; Sept 97; TCS

Facade Failure Fix; Flashing, Anchoring and Control Joints, by Michael D. Conklin and James C. Myers, ph.; p.34-39; June 97; TCS

Graffiti Removal, a Systematic Approach; by Martin E. Weaver, ref. ph.; p.24-30; June 97; TCS

Historic Masonry Restoration; Common Brick Facade Waterproofing Failures, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec.; p.42-46; Feb 97; BD&C

Insulating Concrete Block; Examples, by Eric Adams, m. ph. iso. sec. det.; p.172-176; Oct 97, A

Masonry Facade's Problems; Analysis, by David H. Nicastro, iso.; p.96; Apr 97; TCS

Masonry Walls Likely to Leak; by Kimball J. Beasley, iso.; p.88; Oct 97; TCS

Stone Fabrication Innovation for Getty Center; California, Los Angeles, *Richard Meier*, ph. pl. det.; p.102; Nov 97, AR

Texas, Coppell; Residential Development, Building Ideas for the Home of the Future, Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical, *B3 Architects*; by Rick Schwolsky, ph. det. iso. sec.; p.150-170; Sept 97, B

Understanding the MSJC Masonry Code; by C. James Gulde, ph.; p.64-65; Mar 97; TCS
See STONE, STRUCTURAL/MASONRY also

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston; Ambulatory-Care Center; Shapiro Clinical Center, *Rothman Partners and Chan & Krieger*, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p.168-173; May 97, AR

Boston; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Office Building, *Brian Healy*, ph. pl.; p.48; May 97; BD&C

Boston; Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design, *Prelwitz & Chilinski*, Lighting Design by *Craig A. Roeder*, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p.163-166; Apr 97, AR

Boston; City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique; *Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates*; by John Beardsley, pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97, LA

Boston; Hospital; Ambulatory Care Center; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, *Rothman Partners, Krieger Associates and Solomon & Bauer*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec.; p.34-38; Sept 97; BD&C

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

Boston; Multi-Use High-Rise Building; Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses; Climate Control, *Thomas Phifer*, by Ned Cramer, m. sec.; p.45-47; Jan 97; A

Boston; North Point Park at Charles River Basin, *Carr, Lynch & Sandell*, by Michael Maynard, pers. ph. pl.; p.40-45; June 97; LA

Boston; Obstetrics and Women's Health Clinic; *Hancock & Hancock*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.90-93; Feb 97; ID

Cambridge; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Auburn Court, Affordable Housing, *Goody & Clancy*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p.112-113; July 97, AR

Cambridge; Art School; Center for Conservation and Technical Studies, Harvard University, *Samuel Anderson*, by Nancy Levinson, ph. pl. sec.; p.102-105; Sept 97, AR

Cambridge; House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches, Remodeled, *Anmahian & Winton*, by Charles D. Linn, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121; Jan 97, AR

Cambridge; Interiors; Designer's Apartment, *American Duraf*, by Andrea Loukin, ph. pl.; p.112-117; Feb 97, ID

Cambridge; Residence; Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas, *Michael Van Valkenburgh*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.28-33; May 97, LA

East Cambridge; Prototype Housing, PA Award; *Brian Healy*, axon. sec. pl.; p.100-101; Jan 97, A

Fall River; Lighting Showroom, Lightolier; *Robert Luchetti*, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl.; p.24-25; Feb 97, INT

Fall River; Showroom; Lightolier Tech Center; *Robert Luchetti and Wilburn Bonnell*, ph.; p.166; Aug 97; ID

Hyannisport; Residence; Custom Home Award; *CBT Architects and Rob Bramhall*, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph. pl.; p.70-74; Mar/Apr 97, CB

Jamaica Plain; Residence; Shared Urban Backyard Garden, *Douglas Reed*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. axon.; p.28-33; Sept 97, LA

Sea Coast; Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls, *Randall & Rich*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.30-35; July 97, LA

Topsfield; Great Hill; Senior Housing Development; *Alan De Garavilla*, by Robert Sharoff, ph. pl.; p.156-164; July 97, B

Wellesley; Therapy Landscape; Institute for Child and Adolescent Development, ASLA Award, *Douglas Reed and Child Associates*, ph.; p.42-49; Nov 97; LA

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS

Buyer's Guide to Building Products; Entire Issue; charts, ill. ref. ph. tables, p.14-369+; Apr 97, B

Composite Construction Members; Polymers and Fiberglass; by Joseph F. Wilkinson, ph.; p.176; Dec 97; AR

Eighteenth Annual Guide to New Construction Products; ph.; p.61-79; Jan 97, TCS

Fourth Annual Product and Software Directory; ill. ph.; p.29-59; Jan 97; TCS

Guide to Building Products and Suppliers; tables; p.77-176; July 97; BD&C

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- How Long Should Buildings Last?**; Types of Building Failure, Research Methods, Tools, Light Factory Assemblies, by Virginia Kent Dorris, ph. cea. chart, tables; p. 135-138, 162; Dec 97, AR
- How to Use Buyer's Guide**; Interactive Guide to Building Products; tables; p. 14; Apr 97, B
- International Standards Development**; by Michael J. King; p. 82-84; June 97; TCS
- Low Maintenance Homes**; by Amy Ulness, ph. iso.; p. 192-202; July 97; B
- Manufacturer's Index**; p. 23; Apr 97; B
- Product Reports**; Readers' Choice Awards, Best Reps, Products; by Joan Blatterman; ph. ill.; p. 84-133; Dec 97; AR
- Products for Historic Detailing**; ph.; p. 70-76; Nov/Dec 97; CB
- The Nature of Materials, Explored in Special Feature**; ph. pl. sec. det. axon. dia. ill.; p. 4-5, 37-77; Oct 97; ARev
- Useful Product Information on the Web?**; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ill.; p. 19; Sept 97; BD&C

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

- Additions to Ruins of Medieval Castle**; France, Falaise, William the Conqueror's Birthplace, *Bruno Decans*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Oct 97, ARev
- Bartholomew County Memorial for Veterans**; Indiana, Columbus; *Thompson & Rose*, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p. 98-99; Sept 97; A
- FDR Memorial, Construction Process**; District of Columbia, Washington; *Lawrence Halprin*, by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 40-45; Sept 97, LA
- FDR Memorial, The Power of Place**; District of Columbia, Washington; History of Design and Construction; *Lawrence Halprin*, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 61-71, 90-94; July 97, LA
- FDR Memorial**; Editor's Views; District of Columbia, Washington; Editorial; *Lawrence Halprin*, by Robert A. Ivy; ph.; p. 11; July 97; AR
- General Services Administration Design Awards**; Critique of Awards; by John Beardsley; m. pers.; p. 144, 143; May 97; LA
- Mausoleum of French Soldier, 1862**; Egypt, Cairo; *Karl Von Diebitz*, by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p. 98; Mar 97; ARev
- Memorial Mania**; Review of New Memorials; by Deborah K. Dietsch; ph.; p. 94-97+; Sept 97; A
- Millenium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High**; Kentucky, Newport; *David Hosea and Gary Meisner*, pers. pl.; p. 24; Aug 97; LA
- Monument Rejections**; District of Columbia, Washington; Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p. 9; Sept 97; A
- Pakistan, Karimabad**; Restoration of Fortress; Balti Fort, 700 Years Old; *Didier Lefort/LV2A*, by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Mar 97; A
- Roosevelt Memorial**; District of Columbia, Washington; *Lawrence Halprin*, ph. pers.; p. 53; May 97; A

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT (Cont'd)

- Vietnam Veterans Memorial, A Space of Loss**; District of Columbia, Washington; History and Analysis of the Effect of the Memorial, Its Use by Visitors; *Maya Ying Lin*, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner; ph. ref.; p. 156-171; Feb 97; JAE
- World War II Memorial on National Mall**; District of Columbia, Washington; Critique; *Friedrich St. Florian et al.*; by Deborah K. Dietsch; pers.; p. 62-63; Mar 97; A

METALWORK

- Computer Graphics Study of Weathering of Metal**; Research Award; *Julie Dorsey et al.*; ph.; p. 106; Jan 97; A
- Ornamental Metal Gates**; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph.; p. 78-81; May/June 97; CB

MEXICO

- Nuevo Leon, Monterrey**; Hospital Santa Engracia; *Henningson, Durham & Richardson*, by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; June 97; INT

MICHIGAN

- Ann Arbor**; Residence; Landscape Architect's Native Plant Garden Is Burned Periodically; *Bob Grese and Darrel G. Morrison*, by Michael Leccese; ph.; p. 46-51; Sept 97; LA
- Auburn Hills**; Office Building; Middle Rise, Chrysler World Headquarters; Curtain Wall, *Smith Group*, by Christopher Olson; ph. iso. det. cost anal.; p. 32-35; Mar 97; BD&C
- Bloomfield Hills**; Footbridge; Cranbrook Academy; *Dan Hoffman*; ph. sec.; p. 76-78; Nov 97; ARev
- Bloomfield Hills**; Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy; Structures Reflect Design Philosophy; *Dan Hoffman*, by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p. 76-81, 37; Nov 97; ARev
- Boyer City**; Residential Development; Residence; The Harborage Park; *Craig Smith and Smith & Schurman*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Dec 97; B
- Bridgman**; Residence; *Tigerman & McCurry*, by Rich Binsacca; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 97; B
- Canton**; Residential Development; Residence; Pheasant Run; *Barton Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 114; July 97; B
- Detroit**; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Weber Block; Renovation and New Construction; Rowhouses, Apartments, Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space; *Archive D.S.*, pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 140-141, 132+; Jan 97; AR
- Detroit**; VA Hospital, Interiors; Includes Chapel; *Smith, Hinchman & Grylls*, by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 220-225; May 97; INT
- Farmington Hills**; Office Building, Low Rise; American Concrete Institute's Headquarters; Includes Entry Canopy; *Argos Group*, by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. det.; p. 42-44; Sept 97; BD&C
- Jackson**; Correctional Facility, Steel Modular Cells Dropped Behind Historic Facade; *Rosser International*, ph.; p. 57; May 97; BD&C
- Novi**; Residential Development; Residence; Autumn Park; *Dominick Tringali*, ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Nov 97; B

MICHIGAN (Cont'd)

- Southfield**; Residence, *Brininstool & Lynch*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67, Dec 97, INT
- Troy**; Interiors, Advertising Agency's Offices, *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S96-S98, Nov 97, ID
- West Bloomfield**; Kitchen, *Herman Frankel Organization*, ph. pl.; p. 80, Mar 97, B
- West Bloomfield**; Residential Development, Residence; Chelsea Park, *Dominick Tringali and Bryce & Palazzola*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 136-137, June 97, B

MINNESOTA

- Ely**; Residence and Studio for Photographer, Profile of Architect, *David Salmela*, by Edward Keegan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-143, May 97, A
- Minneapolis, Near**; Residence; Rural Site, *Mulfinger, Susanka & Mahady*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p. 30-34, July/Aug 97, CB
- Minneapolis**; Administration, Gateway Center, University of Minnesota, *Antoine Predock and Korunsky, Krank & Erickson*, by Ned Cramer, m. pl.; p. 59, Nov 97, A
- Minneapolis**; Architects' House, Renovated, *Alchemy Design*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 238-243, May 97, ID
- Minneapolis**; Knox Garden, Community Park, *Loom*, by Deborah Karasov, ph. pl.; p. 144-147, May 97, A
- Minneapolis**; Residential Development, Townhouse, *Michael Lander*, ph. pl.; p. 131, Mar 97, B
- Minnetonka**; Residence, Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design, *SKD Architects*, ph. pl.; p. 38-42, May/June 97, CB
- Moose Lake**; Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center, *BWBR Architects*, by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 36-38, Feb 97, BD&C
- Owatonna**; National Farmer's Bank, Study of Working Drawings, *Louis Sullivan*, ph. pl. det.; p. 49-60, Sept 97, JAE

MISSISSIPPI

- Southaven**; Kitchen, *Karen Kassen*, ph. pl.; p. 50-51, July/Aug 97, CB
- Starkville**; Athletics Administration Building, Mississippi State University, *Curtain Wall, Foil & Wyatt*, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. det.; p. 124-125, Jan 97, A

MISSOURI

- Clayton**; Residential Development; Suburban Renewal, Clayton Place, *S. Richards Bruno*, ph. pl.; p. 136, Mar 97, B
- Earth City**; Football Training and Administrative Building, St. Louis Rams Facility, *Mitchell & Hugelback*, by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl.; p. 50-54, June 97, BD&C
- Kansas City**; Ecologically Friendly, Restored 19th Century Building, *Gastinger, Walker & Harden*, Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. det.; p. 176-181, May 97, A
- Kansas City**; Office Building, Middle Rise, UtiliCorp United World Headquarters, Renovation; BD&C Award; *Gastinger, Walker & Harden*, by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36, Oct 97, BD&C

MISSOURI (Cont'd)

- Kansas City**; Reviving Downtown Area, by Reed Krolloff, m. pers.; p. 79-81, May 97, A
- Kansas City**; Zoo, Entrance Pavilion and Visitors Center, *BNIM Architects*, by Raul Barreneche, ph. pl.; p. 150-153, May 97, A
- O'Fallon**; Residential Development, Residence; Autumn Oaks, *D. L. Design*, by Sharon O'Malley and Kent Dougherty, ph. pl.; p. 86, Nov 97, B
- Riverside**; Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Entry Structure on Land, *WRS Architects*; Interior Design by *Anderson & Miller*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 76-79, Nov 97, INT
- St. Louis**; Golf Course in Renewal Area; Critique of Project's Intent, *Don Childs*, by Bradford McKee, ph.; p. 63, Apr 97, A
- St. Louis**; Night Club, Club Cabool, *Lorens Holm and Ray Simon*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 108-113, Dec 97, ID
- St. Louis**; Townhouse, Carr Square Village, Redevelopment of Public Housing, *Trivers Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 98-99, Aug 97, A

MONUMENT

See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

MOTEL

See HOTEL

MULTI-USE BUILDING

See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM

- ASLA Awards**; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p. 40-75, Nov 97, LA
- American Museum of Natural History**; New York, New York, *Curtain Wall, Polshek Partners*, ph. det. sec.; p. 126-127, Jan 97, A
- Archaeological Museum**; France, Saint-Romain-En-Gal, *Chaix & Morel*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105, Oct 97, A
- Archaeological Museum**; Switzerland, Chur, Survey of His Work, *Peter Zumthor*, by Richard Ingersoll, ph.; p. 92, Oct 97, A
- Archaeology Museum**; France, Mont Beuvray, Museum of Celtic Civilization; *Pierre-Louis Faloci*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 66-69, 33, Sept 97, AR&V
- Archaeology Museum**; France, Vienne, Roman Settlement Site, *Chaix & Morel*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 61-65, 5; Sept 97, AR&V
- Art Conservation Institute**; Heritage Institute; Spain, Seville, Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery; *Guillermo Vasquez Consuegra*, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 62-66, Feb 97, AR&V
- Art Museum Complex**; The Getty Center; California, Los Angeles, History of Design, Technology, Analysis, Discussions, Critique, *Richard Meier*, by Robert Campbell et al.; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. m. axon. pers.; p. 72-107, 197, Nov 97, AR
- Art Museum Design, History and Contemporary Design**; by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl.; p. 4-5, Dec 97, AR&V

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

- Art Museum and Center, Getty;** California, Los Angeles; *Richard Meier*, Landscape Design by *Olin & McGlade*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p 52-61, 72-77, Dec 97; LA
- Art Museum and Exhibitions;** Denmark, Odense; *Hanne Kjaerholm*, ph. pl. sec.; p 66-68, Oct 97; ARev
- Art Museum and Theater;** Arizona, Phoenix; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p 38-44; Nov 97; ARev
- Art Museum, Expansion;** Arizona, Phoenix; Urban Context, *Tod Williams, Billie Tsien and Lescher & Mahoney/DLR Group*, by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl. sec. m.; p 84-97; Jan 97; AR
- Art Museum, Getty Center;** California, Los Angeles, Art Complex, *Getty Center, Critique, Richard Meier*, by Aaron Betsky, axon ph. pl.; p 78-87; Dec 97; A
- Art Museum, Getty Center;** California, Los Angeles, Art Complex; *Richard Meier*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p 72-77; Dec 97; INT
- Art Museum, Getty Center;** California, Los Angeles, Critique, *Richard Meier*, by David Hickey, ph. pl.; p 88-93; Dec 97; A
- Art Museum, Getty Center;** California, Los Angeles, Editorial, *Richard Meier*, by Robert A. Ivy, Jr.; ph. p 9; Nov 97; AR
- Art Museum, Guggenheim;** Spain, Bilbao, Critique; *Frank O. Gehry*, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p 64-77; Dec 97; A
- Art Museum, Guggenheim;** Spain, Bilbao, Design Development, Project Diary, *Frank O. Gehry*, by Karen D. Stein, m. ph. pl. ill. sec.; p 74-87; Oct 97; AR
- Art Museum, Guggenheim;** Spain, Bilbao, Design and Construction Using Computer Technology; *Frank O. Gehry*, by Annette Lecuyer; ph. m. axon.; p 43-45; Dec 97; ARev
- Art Museum, Guggenheim;** Spain, Bilbao, The Seduction of Bilbao, Critique; *Frank O. Gehry*, by Joseba Zulaika, ph.; p 60-63; Dec 97; A
- Art Museum, Guggenheim;** Spain, Bilbao; *Frank O. Gehry*, by Catherine Slessor, sec. ph. pl. ill.; p 30-45; Dec 97; ARev
- Art Museum, Work of Constantin Brancusi;** France, Paris, Atelier Brancusi; *Renzo Piano*, ph. pl. sec.; p 79-81; Sept 97; ARev
- Art Museum;** Antonio Canova Sculptures; Italy, Possagno, Restoration and Addition, Photo-Essay, *Carlos Scarpa*, by Richard Bryant; ph.; p 125-130; Apr 97; AR
- Art Museum;** Austria, Bregenz; *Peter Zumthor*, ph. pl. sec. det.; p 46-53; Dec 97; ARev
- Art Museum;** Austria, Bregenz; *Peter Zumthor*, ph. pl. sec.; p 98-101, 90-91; Oct 97; A
- Art Museum;** France, Lille, Palais des Beaux-Arts Extended Restoration, *Ibos & Vitart*, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p 34-39; Sept 97; ARev
- Art Museum;** Germany, Berlin, Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1847 Railroad Station; Addition; *Josef Paul Kleihues*, Original Design by *Ferdinand Wilhelm Holz*; ph. pl. axon.; p 28-32; Feb 97; ARev
- Art Museum;** Netherlands, Haarlem, Frans Hals Museum; Lighting; *Gebr De Jong*, Lighting Design by *Hollands Licht*, by Charles Linn, ph.; p 114-115; Aug 97; AR

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

- Art Museum;** South Africa, Durban, Kwa Zulu-Natal Society of Arts, *Walters & Cohen*, ph. pl. sec.; p 36-38; Jan 97; ARev
- Art Museum;** Switzerland, Basle, Beyeler Foundation Private Museum; *Renzo Piano*, by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec.; p 59-63, 29; Dec 97; ARev
- Art Museums, Entire Issue;** ill. pl. m. axon. sec. ph.; p 29-82; Dec 97; ARev
- Art and Science Museum;** Netherlands, Haarlem, Additions to 19th Century Teylers Museum, Founded in 1778; *Hubert-Jan Henket*, ph. pl. sec. iso.; p 33-37; Feb 97; ARev
- Brancusi's New Studio;** France, Paris, Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work; *Renzo Piano and Bernard Platner*, by Peter Buchanan, ph.; p 76-79; Apr 97; A
- California, Los Angeles;** Museum Shop; Skirball Museum and Cultural Center; *Kanner & Roberts*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p 56-59; Apr 97; INT
- Caricature and Cartoon Museum;** Switzerland, Basle; *Herzog & DeMeuron*, by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec.; p 74-75; Dec 97; ARev
- Center for Historical Research;** Kansas, Topeka, State Archives of Historic Documents, *Abend & Singleton*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p 120-125; May 97; A
- Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes;** Texas, Houston; *Francois De Menil*, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. pers. det.; p 67-75; Apr 97; A
- Creating Two Museum Franchises;** Interview with Guggenheim Foundation Director, Thomas Krens; ph.; p 49-51; Dec 97; A
- England, London;** New Cultural Infrastructure for 21st Century, Museums Funded by Lottery Profits; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. m.; p 36-41; Oct 97; A
- German Design Center, Industrial Design;** Germany, Essen, Remodeled Boiler House; *Foster Partners*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p 72-76; Aug 97; ARev
- Guggenheim Museum Branch;** Germany, Berlin, Part of Bank Building, *Richard Gluckman*, elev. pl.; p 29; July 97; A
- History Museum;** Germany, Korbach, His Career and Work; *Penkhues Architects*; by Raul A. Barreneche, sec. ph. pl.; p 118-123; Oct 97; A
- Indiana, Indianapolis;** Theater of Children's Museum; *CineDome, Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf*, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p 72-75; Dec 97; AR
- Interview with Architect and Patron;** Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed; *Phyllis Lambert*, ph.; p 97-99; May 97; A
- Japan, Mihonoseki;** Ferry Terminal and Science Museum; *Shin Takamatsu*; ph. pl. sec.; p 44-48; May 97; ARev
- Knut Hamsun Museum;** Norway, Hamarøy; PA Award, *Steven Holl*, ph. pl. ill. m.; p 72-73; Jan 97; A
- Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled;** England, London; *John McAslan*; Original Design by *Adams Brothers*, ph. pl. sec. iso.; p 78-79; Feb 97; ARev

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

- Life Exhibition Center;** Maryland, Baltimore; Building Facade Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade; *Peterson & Brickbauer*; by Edward Gunts; ph. elev. det. sec. m.; p.134-139; Jan 97; A
- Modern Art Museum Design Competition;** Texas, Ft. Worth, Winning and Other Entries; *Tadao Ando*; by Joseph Giovannini; pers. m. pl.; p.44-45; June 97; A
- Museum Design, Art vs. Architecture;** *Frank O. Gehry*; by Allan Schwartzman; ph.; p.55-59; Dec 97; A
- Museum of American Folk Art;** New York, New York; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p.45; Dec 97; A
- Museum of Art;** North Carolina, Raleigh; Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.120-129; June 97; AR
- Museum of Cinematography;** Denmark, Copenhagen; *Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen*; ph. pl. sec.; p.80-82; Dec 97; ARev
- Museum of Contemporary Art;** Spain, Barcelona; Critique; *Richard Meier*; by Ivor Richards; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.33-41; Mar 97; ARev
- Museum of Modern Art, Astrup-Fearnley;** Norway, Oslo; *LPO*; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-66; Dec 97; ARev
- Museum of Modern Art;** New York, New York; Idea Sketches by Ten Architects; by Joseph Giovannini; sec. ill. pers.; p.46-47; May 97; A
- Museum of Modern Art;** South Korea, Seoul; *Frank O. Gehry*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec. ill.; p.69; Sept 97; A
- Museum of Science and Technology;** Netherlands, Amsterdam; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Buchanan; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p.54-58; Dec 97; ARev
- Museum of Science;** Ohio, Cleveland; Great Lakes Science Center; Critique; *E. Verner Johnson*; by Stephen Litt; ph.; p.55; Jan 97; A
- Museum of Wood;** Japan, Huogo, Mikata-gun; *Tadao Ando*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.26-30; Jan 97; ARev
- Museum of the City;** Italy, Cassino; PA Award; *Steven Holl*; m. pl.; p.88-89; Jan 97; A
- Music Museum, Interiors;** France, Paris; *Franck Hammoutene*; ph. pl. sec.; p.88-90; May 97; ARev
- National Museum, Regional;** Netherlands, Enschede; Renovation; *Van Berkel & Bos*; ph. pl.; p.82-83; Mar 97; A
- National Science and Technology Center;** Netherlands, Amsterdam; Shiplike; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Buchanan; ph. pl. sec.; p.128-135; Sept 97; A
- Nature Study Center;** Norway, Ovre Eidfjord; *Lund & Slaatto*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.67-69; Dec 97; ARev
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle* and *Tate & Snyder*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61; Mar 97; AR
- Original Getty Museum;** California, Malibu; Renovation and Extension; *Machado & Silveti* and *Langdon & Wilson*; Original Design by *Langdon & Wilson*; by Reed Kroloff; elev. ph. pl. m. sec. det. pers.; p.84-91; Apr 97; A

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

- Pavilion for Display of Two Sculptures by Rodin;** Korea, Seoul; Samsung Center; PA Award; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; m. pl. pers.; p.82-83; Jan 97; A
- Picture Book Museum;** Japan, Oshima-Machi; *Itsuko Hasegawa*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73; Dec 97; ARev
- River and Rowing Museum;** England, Henley; Uses of Oak; *David Chipperfield*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.31-35; Jan 97; ARev
- Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum;** Ohio, Cleveland; *Pentagram Design*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. iso.; p.52-57; Aug 97; INT
- Science Museum;** Arizona, Phoenix; *Antoine Predock and Cormoyer & Hedrick*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-101; July 97; A
- Spain, Bilbao;** History of City and the New Museum; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. p.39-42; Dec 97; A
- Two Art Museum Design Commissions Favor Foreign Designers;** Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p.13; June 97; A
- Western Heritage Museum;** Nebraska, Omaha; Remodeled Union Station; *Henningson, Durham & Richardson*; by Hugh Cook; ph. elev.; p.44-46; Apr 97; BD&C
- Western Heritage Museum;** Nebraska, Omaha; *Henningson, Durham & Richardson*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.52-55; Feb 97; INT
- Women of the West Museum;** Colorado, Boulder; *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p.89; May 97; A
- See EXHIBITION, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

MUSIC HALL

- See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

N

NAMIBIA

- Windhoek;** Supreme Court Building; Critique; Outrageous Extravagance; by Alan Lipman; ph.; p.23; Aug 97; ARev

NATURAL HAZARDS

- See HAZARDS

NEBRASKA

- Omaha;** Architect's Home and Studio; *Randy Brown*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.96-101; Sept 97; AR
- Omaha;** Architect's House and Studio, Remodeled School; *Randy Brown*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.83-85; Nov 97; ARev
- Omaha;** Interiors; Corporate Offices, Greater Omaha Packing; *Randy Brown*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.96-99; June 97; INT
- Omaha;** Interiors; Offices of Meat Packing Company; *Randy Brown*; ph. ill.; p.148-149; May 97; A
- Omaha;** Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; *Larson Company*; ph.; p.78-87, 92-99; Apr 97; LA

NEBRASKA (Cont'd)

- Omaha;** Western Heritage Museum; Remodeled Union Station; *Henningson, Durham & Richardson*; by Hugh Cook; ph. elev.; p.44-46; Apr 97; BD&C
- Omaha;** Western Heritage Museum; *Henningson, Durham & Richardson*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.52-55; Feb 97; INT
- South Omaha;** Residential Development, Residence; Highland Crown; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p.120; Nov 97; B

NETHERLANDS

- ; Firm Profile and Their Work; *Van Berkel & Bos*; by Aaron Betsky; m. ph. pl. elev.; p.76-87; Mar 97; A
- ; Wildlife-Crossings over Highway; Other Wildlife Saving Plans; National Nature Policy Plan; by Debra S. Friedman; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-57; Sept 97; LA
- Amsterdam;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Two Small Modern Apartment Buildings on Traditional Block; *Claus & Kaan*; ph. pl. elev.; p.50-53; Feb 97; AR ev
- Amsterdam;** Mixed-Use Complex; Offices, Restaurants, Hotel; *Van Berkel & Bos*; ph.; p.84-85; Mar 97; A
- Amsterdam;** Museum of Science and Technology; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Buchanan; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p.54-58; Dec 97; AR ev
- Amsterdam;** National Science and Technology Center; Shiplike; *Renzo Piano*; by Peter Buchanan; ph. pl. sec.; p.128-135; Sept 97; A
- Enschede;** National Museum, Regional, Renovation; *Van Berkel & Bos*; ph. pl.; p.82-83; Mar 97; A
- Haarlem;** Art Museum; Frans Hals Museum; Lighting; *Gebr De Jong*; Lighting Design by *Hollands Licht*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.114-115; Aug 97; AR
- Haarlem;** Art and Science Museum; Additions to 19th Century Teylers Museum, Founded in 1778; *Hubert-Jan Henket*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.33-37; Feb 97; AR ev
- Rotterdam;** Bridge, Single-Stay Span; *Van Berkel & Bos*; ph. elev.; p.80-81; Mar 97; A
- Utrecht;** School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; *Erick VanEgeraat*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. det.; p.106-109; Oct 97; A
- Zeeland;** Nature Preserve on Dike; Dutch Delta Works Project; *West 8*; by Deborah Marton; ph. pl.; p.54-59; July 97; LA

NEVADA

- Las Vegas;** Hotel-Casino, Flaunting Gaudi Influence; Critique; *Outrage*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.31; Nov 97; AR ev
- Las Vegas;** NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique; *Las Vegas Architecture*; *Gaskin & Bezanski*; Interior Design by *Yates & Silverman*; by Alan Hess; ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97; AR
- Las Vegas;** Pair of Residential Stairs; *William Hezmalhalch*; ph. pl.; p.97; Nov 97; B
- Las Vegas;** Residential Development; Residence; Napoli; *Lewis Homes*; ph. pl.; p.47; Mar 97; B
- Las Vegas;** Residential Development; Residence; Silverado Trails; *American West Homes*; ph. pl.; p.180; May 97; B

NEVADA (Cont'd)

- Las Vegas;** Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Tate & Snyder*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61; Mar 97; AR
- Reno;** Patagonia's Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique; *Miller & Hull*; Landscape Design by *Richard Wood*; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-61; Mar 97; LA

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Exeter;** School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award; *Louis I. Kahn*; by James Russell; ph.; p.94-96; May 97; AR

NEW JERSEY

- ; Interiors; Real Estate Management Company Offices; *Robert Segal*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.140-145; June 97; ID
- Atlantic City;** Prototype Housing; PA Award; *Brian Healy*; axon, sec. pl. ph. elev.; p.100-101; Jan 97; A
- Barneget;** Residential Development; Residence; Heritage Bay; *Barton Associates*; ph. pl.; p.112; Sept 97; B
- Blackwood;** Mental Health and Longterm Care Facility; Camden County Health Services Center; *Vitetta Group*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Mar 97; INT
- Jamesburg;** Residential Development; Residence; Whittingham; *RHM*; ph. pl.; p.132-133; July 97; B
- Little Falls;** Diagnostic and Referral Center for Small Animals; Cardiopet; *Hugh A. Boyd and GRA Architects*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. ill.; p.88-91; Nov 97; INT
- Mendham;** Residence; *Matt Porraro*; ph. pl.; p.36-40; July/Aug 97; CB
- Morristown;** Interiors; Apartment, Condominium; *David Ling*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Mar 97; INT
- Princeton, Near;** Residence; Large Country Estate; *Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. elev.; p.216-223; May 97; ID
- Princeton;** Music School Extension; Princeton University; *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; sec. ph. pl.; p.112; Oct 97; A
- Ridgewood;** Residence; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work; His Design Philosophy; *James Rose*; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon.; p.60-69, 81-83; Jan 97; LA
- Secaucus;** TV Studio and Headquarters, MSNBC; *Phillips & Janson and Production Design Group*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.76-81; June 97; INT
- Short Hills;** Spa Resort, Hilton; *Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.196; Oct 97; ID
- Somerset County;** Residence; *RoTo Architects and Brandes & Maselli*; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl.; p.110-117; Apr 97; AR
- Trenton;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Monument Crossing; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; pl. ill.; p.118; Nov 97; B
- Trenton;** State Housing and Mortgage Facility; *Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch and Johnson & Jones*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.72-75; Mar 97; INT

NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

Voorhees; Residential Development; Residence; *Rong W. Liu*, by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 32; Nov 97, B

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; *David C. Peterson*, by Jheri Fleet; ph. p. 22-26; July/Aug 97; CB

Albuquerque; Living Quarters, Office Space and Lap Pool, PA Award; *Kramer E. Woodard*, m. pl.; p. 98-99; Jan 97, A

Albuquerque; Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design; *Steve Williams*; ph. pl.; p. 44-48; May/June 97; CB

Albuquerque; School; Elementary; Double Eagle; *Dekker & Perich*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; July 97; INT

Santa Fe; Residential Development; Los Milagros and Monte Sol; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p. 124; Nov 97, B

NEW YORK

Adirondacks; Residence; Log House in Forest; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; ph. pl. axon.; p. 58-59; Jan 97; ARev

Albany; Interiors; Healthcare Company Offices, Lighting Study; *Clover Group*; Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*; by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller; ph. cea; p. 154-157; Feb 97; AR

Armonk; Interiors; Swiss Re America's Offices; *Schnebli, Amman & Ruchat*; Interior Design by *Perkins & Will and lu & Lewis*; pers. pl.; p. 110; Jan 97; INT

Armonk; Office Building; Middle Rise, IBM Corporate Headquarters; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p. 114-121; Nov 97, A

Bedford Hills; Bathroom; *Pamela and Phillip Kurtz*; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; July/Aug 97; CB

Buffalo; Master Plans for Park System, 1868; Restoration; *Wendel*; Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmstead*; pl.; p. 26; Feb 97; LA

Fire Island; Residence; Remodeled; *Roger Hirsch, Susan Frosten and Drew Souza*; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-121; Nov 97; AR

Irvington-on-Hudson; Residential Development; Residence; Legend Hollow; *Devereaux Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov 97; B

Jamaica; Power Plant; John F. Kennedy International Airport; Cogeneration Plant; *Hillier Group*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. det.; p. 82-85; Aug 97; AR

Lake Grove; Residential Development; Residence; Country Woods; *Charles A. Di Giovanna*; ph. pl.; p. 110; June 97; B

Long Island, Old Westbury; Residence; Estate Interiors; *Vicente Wolf*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 118-125; Feb 97; ID

Long Island, Sagaponack; Weekend-Summer House; *Peggy Deamer and Scott Phillips*; Interior Design by *Peter Carlson*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 230-237; May 97; ID

Long Island; Vacation House; *Rafael Vinoly*; ph.; p. 32-36; Jan/Feb 97; CB

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

Mt. Kisco; Residential Development; Residence; Riverwoods; *Devereaux Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; July 97; B

New York, Bronx; Botanic Garden, Reconstructed Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 42-43; Sept 97; ID

New York, Bronx; Family and Youth Center; Mary Mitchell; *Urban Architectural Initiatives*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Dec 97; AR

New York, Bronx; New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; Renovation and Reconstruction; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; Original Design by *Lord & Burnham*; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev. p. 60-69; 85-90; May 97; LA

New York, Brooklyn; Apartment Development, Low Rise; Northside Terrace; Affordable Housing; *James McCullar*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p. 114-115; July 97; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Independence Savings Bank Building; *R. M. Klimont and Frances Halsband*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 268-271; May 97; ID

New York, Brooklyn; Residential Development; Townhouse; Chester Street; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; Nov 97; B

New York, Queens; Branch Library; Environmentally Sensitive; *Stein Partnership*, m. sec.; p. 36; June 97; AR

New York, Queens; Printing Plant for New York Times; *Polshek Partners*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. iso.; p. 69-71; Nov 97; ARev

New York, Suburb; Residence; INTERIORS Award; *Mojo & Stumer*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 97; INT

New York; American Museum of Natural History; Curtain Wall; *Polshek Partners*; ph. det. sec.; p. 126-127; Jan 97, A

New York; Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby Renovation; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Tom Lee*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. p. 60-63; Dec 97; INT

New York; Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby; *Architecture Research Office*; by Abby Bussel; ph. axon.; p. 212-215; May 97; ID

New York; Armani's Store Building; Critique; *Peter Marino*; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 45; Feb 97, A

New York; Art Gallery with Sculpture Garden; *Architecture Research Office*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso.; p. 86-87; Nov 97; ARev

New York; Athletic Footwear Store, NikeTown, Nike Flagship Store; *Brian McFarland, Michael Le Clere and BOORA Architects*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-103; Mar 97; AR

New York; Athletic Footwear Store, Nike Town; *Nike Design and Boora Architects*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-97; May 97; ARev

New York; Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices; *Resolution: 4 Architecture*; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Mar 97; ID

New York; Center for Environmental Research and Conservation; Columbia University; *BNK Architects and Stein Partnership*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 264-267; May 97; ID

New York; Chelsea Market; *Jeff Vandenberg*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 211; Sept 97; ID

New York; Clothing Showroom and Offices; *Phat Farm; Henry Myerberg and Tucker Viemeister*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Apr 97; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Clothing Showroom, Emmanuel, *Bronee & Ferrazz*, by Abby Bussel, ph. ; p. 198, Apr 97, ID
- New York;** Clothing Showroom, JOOP! Jeans; INTERIORS Award, *Baratloo & Balch*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. ; p. 74-77, Jan 97, INT
- New York;** Clothing Showroom, Sigrid Olsen, *James D'Auria*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. ; p. 188-191, Apr 97, ID
- New York;** Clothing Showroom, BB Dakota, *Hut & Sachs Studio*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. ; p. 64-67, Aug 97, INT
- New York;** Clothing Store, Benetton's Flagship Store, *Phillips & Janson*, by Monica Geran, ph. ; p. 218-220, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Clothing Store, Ferragamo's, *Kenne Shepherd*, by Edie Cohen, ph. ; p. 225-226, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Clothing Store, Emporio Armani, Lighting, *Aero*, Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*, by Charles Linn, ph. elev. sec. ; p. 158-159, Nov 97, AR
- New York;** Club Macanudo for Cigar Smokers, *Cullman & Kravis*, by Henry Urbach, ph. ; p. 38-40, June 97, ID
- New York;** Coffee Bar for Singles, *Salles, Schaffer & Brainerd and Connors & Crawley*, ph. ; p. 122-123, June 97, ID
- New York;** Conservatory, Enid A. Haupt, Restoration, Construction Problems and Process, *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*, by John Gregerson, ph. det. ; p. 36-42, May 97, BD&C
- New York;** Curtain Wall, LVMH Tower, *Christian De Portzamparc*, sec. m. det. ; p. 128, Jan 97, A
- New York;** Department Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor, *Stephen Miller Siegel*, by Edie Cohen, ph. elev. ; p. 228-229, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Designer's Offices; *Iu & Lewis*, ph. pl. ; p. 94-95, Jan 97, INT
- New York;** Developing the Islands Around New York City, Editorial, by Deborah K. Dietsch, p. 15, May 97, A
- New York;** Education Center, Cornell University Medical College, *Moed, de Armas & Shannon*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. ; p. 80-83, Sept 97, INT
- New York;** Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's, *Richard Gluckman*, Original Design by *Hunt & Hunt*, by David Rimanelli, ph. ; p. 42-44, Apr 97, ID
- New York;** Fashion Showrooms and Offices, Moda and Company, Historic Mansion, 1899, Remodeled; *Stephen Sills and James Huniford*, Original Design by *C P H Gilbert*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. ; p. 130-139, Apr 97, ID
- New York;** Fitness Club, Equinox, *HLW International*, by Mayer Rus, ph. pl. ; p. 126-131, Jan 97, ID
- New York;** Five-Story Townhouse, *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, ph. pl. sec. ; p. 45-49, Nov 97, AR&V
- New York;** Furniture Showroom, Levine Calvano, *Gensler Associates*, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl. ; p. 40-41, Aug 97, INT
- New York;** Furniture Showroom, PierceMartin, ph. ; p. 66, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom, Studium V, *Davis Meitus*, ph. ; p. 26, Feb 97, ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Furniture Showroom, Steelcase Worklife, Lighting, *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; Lighting Design by *Kugler & Tillotson*, by Charles D. Linn, ph. ; p. 150-153, Feb 97, AR
- New York;** G Bar, *James Bartholomew*, by Henry Urbach, ph. ; p. 146-147, Oct 97, ID
- New York;** Governors Island, Urban Park, Design Workshop, Former Coast Guard Base, ph. ; p. 28, July 97, LA
- New York;** Hair Salon, *R. Douglas Gellenbeck*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. ; p. 132-135, Jan 97, ID
- New York;** Handbag Store, Kate Spade, *Rogers & Marvel*, by Monica Geran, ph. ; p. 194-196, Apr 97, ID
- New York;** Headstart Center Tot Lots, *Abyssinian Development Corporation*, by Marilyn Dickey, ph. pl. ; p. 48-53, Feb 97, LA
- New York;** Home Office and Bathrooms, *Procter & Wang and Peter S. Balsam*, ph. ; p. 36, July 97, ID
- New York;** Hospital, Children's, Ambulatory Center, *Taylor & Clark*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl. ; p. 72-75, Apr 97, INT
- New York;** Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation, *William B. Tabler*, Interior Design by *Kenneth E. Hurd*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. ; p. 80-83, Nov 97, INT
- New York;** Hunting Clothes Store, Holland & Holland, *Brand & Allen*, by Edie Cohen, ph. ; p. 215-216, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices, Kirshenbaum & Bond, *Asfour & Guzy*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. ; p. 160-167, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices, Ammirati Puris Lintas, *Kuwabara Payne, McKenna & Blumberg*, by M. Lindsey Bierman, ph. pl. axon. ; p. 108-115, Jan 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Advertising Agency's Office, DDB Needham, *Mayers & Schiff*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. ; p. 68-71, Aug 97, INT
- New York;** Interiors, Advertising Agency's Offices, McCann Erickson, *Resolution: 4 Architecture*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl. ; p. 256-259, May 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Apartment, *Elizabeth O'Donnell and Michael Canter*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. ; p. 150-155, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Apartment, *Kolatan & MacDonald*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. dia. ; p. 114-119, Sept 97, A
- New York;** Interiors, Apartment, *Resolution: 4 Architecture*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl. ; p. 144-149, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Architect's Apartment, Uses Discarded Material, *LOT/ETK*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. ; p. 194-199, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Architect's Apartment, *Hassan Abouseda*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl. ; p. 188-193, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Architect's Loft Apartment, Project Diary, *Dean & Wolf* by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det. iso. ill. ; p. 106-113, Sept 97, AR
- New York;** Interiors, Architect's Office, *Diane Lewis*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. ; p. 182-187, Sept 97, ID
- New York;** Interiors, Artist's Apartment and Studio, *Belmont Freeman*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. ; p. 114-119, Dec 97, ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Interiors; Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild, *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; Interior Design by *Drake Design Associates & Geoffrey White*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.132-135, Feb 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Cement Producer's Offices; Cemex, *Phillips & Janson*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.196-201, May 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Central Park Apartment, *Parsons & Fernandez-Casteleiro*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.224-229, May 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Apartment, *Bill Blass and Mac II*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.144-151, Apr 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Apartment; *Iu & Lewis*, ph. pl.; p.108-109, Jan 97; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Offices; *Juan Montoya*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.120-123, July 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; E! Entertainment, Television Network Offices; Lighting, *Allen & Kilcoyne*; Lighting Design by *R. L. Design*, by Charles D. Linn, ph. det.; p.146-149, Feb 97; AR
- New York;** Interiors; Entrepreneur's Offices; *Martha Burns*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.206-209, Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Fashion Designer's Apartment, Mizrahi, *Ross Anderson and MJ Sagan*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.158-163, Apr 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Financial Management Offices, *A/R Architects*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.168-171; Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; HBO's Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p.S48-S50, Nov 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Industrial Designer's Offices, Smart Design, *Risa Honig and Bryce Sanders*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.124-129; July 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Investment Banking Headquarters, *Mancini & Duffy*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.196-201; May 97; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices Reception and Closing Area; *Butler, Rogers & Baskett*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p.76-79, Apr 97; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p.S103-S104; Nov 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Loft Apartment; *Fellows & Martinez*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.130-133, Oct 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Management Consulting Offices; *Perkins & Will*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.216-219, May 97; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Market Research Firm's Offices; *Joel Sanders*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.200-205; Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Media Company's Offices, *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Iu & Lewis*, ph. pl.; p.106-107; Jan 97; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Minimalist Apartment; *Frank Lupu and Daniel Rowen*, ph. pl.; p.76-81; Feb 97, A
- New York;** Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, Architect's, *Shelton & Mindel and Reed & Morrison*, ph. pl. sec.; p.96-103, Apr 97, A
- New York;** Interiors; Perfumes Isabell, Headquarters Offices; *WPG Group*, ph.; p.54; May 97; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Interiors; Photographer's Apartment; *Kevin Walz*; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.102-107, Dec 97; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Time Out Magazine Offices; *Margaret Helfand*, ph. pl.; p.90-91; Apr 97; AReV
- New York;** Interiors; Two One-Bedroom Apartments; *Kolatan & MacDonald*, ph. dia.; p.102-103; Jan 97, A
- New York;** Interiors; Video and Software Company's Offices; *Rockwell Group*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.146-151; Feb 97; ID
- New York;** Jacob Javits Plaza; ASLA Award; *Martha Schwartz*, ph.; p.54-55; Nov 97; LA
- New York;** Kips Bay Show House; Rooms by Various Designers; ph.; p.120-131; Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Kitchen Renovation; *Belsey & Mahla*, ph.; p.33; July 97; ID
- New York;** Korean Presbyterian Church; PA Award; *Garofalo Architects, Greg Lynn FORM and Michael McInturf*, m. pl.; p.80-81; Jan 97; A
- New York;** La Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine; INTERIORS Award; *HLW International*, by Karin Tellow, ph. pl.; p.58-61; Jan 97; INT
- New York;** Law School, Extension, Columbia University; *Polshak Partners*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. axon, p.56-59, Aug 97, AReV
- New York;** Lincoln Center; History of Project and Its Controversies; *Cultural Center Growth After World War II, Hamson & Abramovitz et al.*; by Wesley Janz, m. pl. ill. ph. ref. p.230-243; May 97; JAE
- New York;** Liquor Store; Best Cellars; *Rockwell Group*, by Andrea Loukin, ph.; p.222-223, Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Mannequins and Store Fixtures Showroom; Pucci; *Philip Cozzi*, by Judith Nasatir, ph.; p.152-157; Apr 97; ID
- New York;** Mansfield Hotel; Remodeled; INTERIORS Award; *Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.42-45; Jan 97; INT
- New York;** Mary Boone Art Gallery; *Richard Gluckman*, by David Rimaneli, ph.; p.176-177, Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Material Display for Designers; Material ConneXion; *J. Woodson Rainey*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.60-62, May 97; ID
- New York;** Metro Pictures; Art Gallery; *1100 Architect*, by David Rimaneli, ph. pl.; p.178-181, Sept 97; ID
- New York;** Museum of American Folk Art; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, by Ned Cramer, m. pl.; p.45, Dec 97, A
- New York;** Museum of Modern Art; Idea Sketches by Ten Architects; by Joseph Giovannini, sec. ill. pers.; p.46-47; May 97, A
- New York;** New Amsterdam Theater; Restoration; *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer*, by John Margolies, ph. pl. sec.; p.112-119, June 97; AR
- New York;** Office Furniture Showrooms; Vitra and Unifor; *Studio Cittero/Dwan and Gregotti Associates*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.38-42; May 97; ID
- New York;** Park, Waterfront; Robert F. Wagner Park; *Laurie Olin, Jorge Silvetti, Rodolfo Machado and Lynden Miller*, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl.; p.26-31; Jan 97; LA
- New York;** Parks Administration Offices; Interiors; *Deborah Berke*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.156-159; Sept 97; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Paula Cooper Art Gallery; *Richard Gluckman*, by David Rimanelli, ph. pl., p. 172-175, Sept 97, ID
- New York**; Pop Store, Redesign; *Michael Andoloro*, ph.; p. 196, Apr 97, ID
- New York**; Powder Room, Residence; *Architecture Research Office*, ph.; p. 68, Oct 97, ID
- New York**; Renovation of Times Square, by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 85-91, June 97, AR
- New York**; Residence, Urban Townhouse; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 76-83, Apr 97, AR
- New York**; Restaurant; Emerald Planet, IIDA Award; *Ronnette Riley*, ph.; p. 112-113, Nov 97, ID
- New York**; Restaurant; Le Cirque 2000; *Adam D. Tihany*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 120-123, Oct 97, ID
- New York**; Restaurant; Mirezi; *AI Associates*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 192-193, Oct 97, ID
- New York**; Restaurant; Patron's; *Aero Studios*, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph. pl.; p. 136-141, Feb 97, ID
- New York**; Restaurant; Waterloo Station; *Parallel Design*, by Judith Nasatir, ph.; p. 124-125, Oct 97, ID
- New York**; Riverfront Park, Wagner Park; *Machado & Silveti and Olin Partnership*, by Clifford Pearson, axon ph. pl.; p. 64-69, Feb 97, AR
- New York**; Seating Showroom; Keilhauer; *Vanderbyl Design*, ph.; p. 40, Feb 97, ID
- New York**; Showrooms, Offices; Steelcase Worklife Building; *John Pedersen & Fox and J. Woodson Rainey, Jr.*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. iso.; p. 38-45, Feb 97, INT
- New York**; Simulation Theater; Transporter; *Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 92-95, June 97, INT
- New York**; Skyscraper Museum, Downtown New York Exhibition; *Lynn Breslin*, m. ill. ph.; p. 26, July 97, ID
- New York**; Sports Clothing Store, NikeTown; *Nike Design, Leclere Architects and BOORA Architects*, by Kate Hensler, ph.; p. 60-65, Apr 97, INT
- New York**; Standard Chartered Bank, Interiors; *Perkins & Will and lu & Lewis*, ph. pl.; p. 104-105, Jan 97, INT
- New York**; Surgeon's Office; *Bruce Bierman*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 80-83, Feb 97, ID
- New York**; The Sugar Bar; *Pulice & Williams*, ph.; p. 78, Sept 97, ID
- New York**; Three Bathrooms in One Apartment; *Glenn Lawson*, ph.; p. 30-31, July 97, ID
- New York**; Treatment and Residence for Homeless with AIDS/HIV; *Alan Wanzenberg and Jed Johnson*, ph.; p. 54-56, Sept 97, ID
- New York**; Umbrella Sculpture for Traveler's Group Plaza; *Lippincott & Margulies*, ph.; p. 24-25, Apr 97, LA
- New York**; Urban Garden, 1993, On 39th Floor Roof Top; Design and Construction Described; *Linda Pollak*, by Linda Pollack, ph. pl. elev. axon. sec. det.; p. 189-196, Feb 97, JAE
- New York**; Warner Brothers Studio Store; *William Commer and Steven Garand*, Interior Design by *Jon Greenberg*, by Kristen Richards, ph.; p. 52-55, Apr 97, INT

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Warner Brothers Superstore; Times Square Building Draped With Wire Mesh; *Frank O. Gehry*, m.; p. 49, May 97, A
- New York**; Watch Shop; Swatch Timeship; *Pentagram Design*, ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-80, Aug 97, ARev
- New York**; Women's Clothing Showroom; Mollie Products; *Tecny Group*, ph.; p. 74, Sept 97, ID
- New York**; Women's Clothing Store, Ann Taylor Madison; INTERIORS Award; *Desgrappes & Gobe and Gensler Associates*; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 62-65, Jan 97, INT
- New York**; Women's Clothing Store; Rodney Telford Shop; *Studio Morsa*; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 212-213, Sept 97, ID
- Orient**; Residence; PA Award; *Richard Gluckman*, m. pl. sec.; p. 90-91, Jan 97, A
- Queens, Woodside**; Kindergarten's Learning Garden; *Alison and Betye Saar*, ph.; p. 26, 28, July 97, LA
- Saratoga**; Residence; Custom Home Award; *Larry W. Garnett and John Witt*, by Matthew Power, pl. ph.; p. 62-67, Mar/Apr 97, CB
- Syracuse**; Marketing a New City Image from Old Industrial One; Environmental Image; by John Rennie Short et al.; ill. ph. map, ref.; p. 244-253, May 97, JAE
- Syracuse**; Residential Development; Residence; Hanover Model, House Award; *F. L. Snyder*, ph. pl.; p. 228, Jan 97, B
- Tarrytown**; Hotel; Remodeled Castle, 1897; *Peter Gisolfi*, Original Design by *Henry Kilburn*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 64-69, July 97, INT
- White Plains**; Cybercafe; Cybersmith at Three Sites; *Schwartz & Silver*, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl.; p. 117-118, June 97, A

NEW ZEALAND

- Auckland, Freeman's Bay**; Architect's House; *David Mitchell and Julie Stout*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-57, Jan 97, ARev

NIGHT CLUB

- California, West Hollywood**; Billboard Live; *Last Design Company*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 88-91, June 97, INT
- Missouri, St. Louis**; Club Cabool; *Lorens Holm and Ray Simon*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 108-113, Dec 97, ID
- See BAR, CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

NORTH CAROLINA

- ; Three Houses; *Clark & Menefee*, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-68, Nov 97, ARev
- Chapel Hill**; Apartment Development; **Low Rise; Southern Village; BUILDER Award**; *Cline & Davis*, ph. pl.; p. 124, Oct 97, B
- Charlotte**; Bus Station, Central Facility; *Gantt & Huberman*, by Kenneth Friedlein, ph. pl.; p. 92-94, Aug 97, AR
- Charlotte**; Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; *HOK Sport*, Landscape Design by *Peter Lindsay Schaudt*, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-36, Mar 97, LA

NORTH CAROLINA (Cont'd)

- Charlotte;** Residence; Remodeling and Addition; *Kenneth E. Hobgood*, by Ken Friedlein; ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127; Nov 97; AR
- Charlotte;** Residential Development; Residence; Devonshire; *Bradfordt Company*; ph. pl.; p. 146; Feb 97; B
- Greensboro;** Museum of Contemporary Art Garden; University of North Carolina; Weatherspoon Sculpture Garden; *Van Valkenburgh Associates and Lappas & Havener*; pl.; p. 28-33; May 97; LA
- Greenville;** Residential Development; Residence; Fairview Lake; *Torrey Homes*; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p. 235; Jan 97; B
- High Point;** Residential Development; Residence; Waterford Meadows; *Fortis Homes*; ph. pl.; p. 90; Nov 97; B
- Manteo;** Residential Development; Residence; Ballast Point; BUILDER Award; *Cline & Davis*; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Oct 97; B
- Mooreville;** Residential Development; Residence; CedarCrest; *David Furman*; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; May 97; B
- Raleigh;** Museum of Art, Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-129; June 97; AR
- Research Triangle Park;** Office Building; Low Rise; Pharmaceutical Offices; Glaxo Wellcome; Remodeled School Building; BD&C Award; *Heery International*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 46-50; Oct 97; BD&C
- Winston-Salem;** Correctional Facility; High Rise; Turn Tower Detention Center; *Rosser International and Walter Robbs*; *Callahan & Pierce*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 54-57; May 97; BD&C
- Winston-Salem;** Redesigning a Floor Plan; *Evans Group*; pl.; p. 256; Jan 97; B

NORWAY

- Hamaroy;** Knut Hamsun Museum; PA Award; *Steven Holl*; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 72-73; Jan 97; A
- Jaer, Sola;** Religious Building; Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; *Louis Kloster*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; Feb 97; ARev
- Oslo;** Museum of Modern Art; Astrup-Fearnley; *LPO*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Dec 97; ARev
- Oslo;** Residential Garden Shed and Workshop; *Carl-Viggo Holmebakk*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 46-47; 37; Oct 97; ARev
- Ovre Eidfjord;** Nature Study Center; *Lund & Slaatto*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-69; Dec 97; ARev
- Rolvsoy;** Truck Garage at Railway Interchange; *Jensen & Skodvin*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 39-41; Jan 97; ARev

O



OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE

Building Types Study; The New Generation of Office Buildings; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m. sec. det. ill.; p. 137-156; June 97; AR

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Design-Build Project Delivery Method;** Advantages and Its Use; by Grant McCullagh; ph. dia.; p. 80-86; May 97; TCS
- Designing for Our Neo-Medieval Life;** Work-at-Home Employees; by Mike Brill; ph.; p. 92; Aug 97; INT
- Designing the Changing Office;** by Judith David-son; p. 86, 90, 181; May 97; ID
- Developer Brings Good Ideas to the Spec Market;** by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p. 73-75; June 97; AR
- Good Design Is Good Business;** BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stein; ph. ill.; p. 54-64; Oct 97; AR
- Mini-Boom in Speculative Office Buildings;** by Peter Slatin; table; p. 71-72; June 97; AR
- Offices Where People Really Want to Work;** by Michael Tatum; ph.; p. 100; July 97; INT
- Working Life, Human Values in Office Buildings;** ph.; p. 4-5; Apr 97; ARev

HIGH RISE

- Australia, Melbourne;** Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories; Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants; *Denton Corker & Marshall*; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 60-62; Mar 97; ARev
- Germany, Essen;** RWE AG Hochhaus; Circular Form; *Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen*; by Mary Pechinski; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-151; June 97; AR
- Germany, Essen;** RWE Headquarters; Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control; *Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 40-45; July 97; ARev
- Germany, Frankfurt;** Commerzbank; Sky Gardens; Natural Ventilation; Environmental Innovations; *Foster Partners*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon det. dia.; p. 26-39; July 97; ARev
- Hawaii, Honolulu;** First Hawaiian Bank Center; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and Luersen*; *Lowrey & Tsushima*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Nov 97; A
- Illinois, Chicago;** Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall; Rebuilt in Terra Cotta; Window Glazing; *McCler*; Original Design by *Charles B. Atwood*; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p. 56-60; Mar 97; BD&C
- Japan, Tokyo;** Fuji Television Building; Offices and Studios; *Kenzo Tange*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 152-153; Aug 97; ID
- Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur;** Criticism of Design; *Cesar Pelli*; ph.; p. 27; Mar 97; ARev
- Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail;** Korea, Seoul; Sun Tower; PA Award; *Morphosis*; pl. pers. m. dia.; p. 66-67; Jan 97; A
- Utah, Salt Lake City;** American Stores Building; Critique; *HKS Architects*; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 65; July 97; A

INTERIORS

- California, Altameta;** Asset Management Company's Offices; *Brayton & Hughes*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 212-215; May 97; INT
- California, Beverly Hills;** 3 Arts Entertainment Offices; INTERIORS Award; *AREA*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Jan 97; INT

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- California, Burbank;** FJC, Communications Office; *Morphosis*, by Edie Cohen, ph. ill. m.; p.126-131, Mar 97, ID
- California, Costa Mesa;** Offices of A. T. Kearney; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S126-S128, Nov 97, ID
- California, El Segundo;** Oil Company's Headquarters, UNOCAL; *DMJM Rottet*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.208-211, May 97, INT
- California, Los Angeles;** Architects' Offices; *HLW*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. det.; p.130-133, July 97, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Financial Company's Offices; *Beckson Design Associates*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.260-263, May 97, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Investment Company Offices; *DMJM Rottet*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.206-211, May 97, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Talent Agency Offices, IIDA Award, *Area*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.90-93, Nov 97, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Television and Game Production Offices, Stone Stanley Productions; *Rios Associates*; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.192-195, May 97, ID
- California, Mountain View and Sunnyvale;** Netscape's Offices; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p. S112-S116, Nov 97, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Financial Company's Executive Offices, Morgan Capital Management; *Orlando Diaz-Azcuy*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.134-139, June 97, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Investment Management Firm Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S84-S88, Nov 97, ID
- California, San Francisco;** JAMS/Endispute Offices; *Brayton & Hughes*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.64-67; Feb 97, INT
- California, San Francisco;** Oil Company Headquarters, Chevron; *Gensler Associates*, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl.; p.138-143, Mar 97, ID
- California, Santa Monica;** Designers' Offices; *Felderman & Keatinge*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.202-205, May 97, ID
- California, Santa Monica;** MTV Networks Offices; *Felderman & Keatinge*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.94-101, Dec 97, ID
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto;** Model Agency Offices; *Del Terrelonge*; ph.; p.202, Apr 97, ID
- Czech Republic, Prague;** Consulting Offices; *Eva Jirca*; ph. pl.; p.61, Feb 97, A
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Law Offices; *Lehman-Smith & Wiseman*; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.202-207, May 97, INT
- District of Columbia, Washington;** National Association of Broadcasters' Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S77-S78, Nov 97, ID
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Recording Industry Association of America Offices; *Skidmore Owings & Merrill*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.184-191, May 97, ID
- France, Paris;** Remodeled Art Deco Building; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p. S60-S61; Nov 97, ID
- Georgia, Atlanta;** Coca-Cola Enterprises Offices; *Stevens & Wilkinson*, ph. pl.; p.152-155, Feb 97, ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Hawaii, Honolulu;** First Hawaiian Bank Headquarters; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S64-S68, Nov 97, ID
- Illinois, Chicago;** Amerin Guaranty Corporation Offices, INTERIORS Award; *Gary Lee*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.46-49, Jan 97, INT
- Illinois, Chicago;** Benevia Corporate Offices; *The Environments Group*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.120-123, Dec 97, ID
- Illinois, Chicago;** Real Estate Development Offices, LaSalle Partners; *Powell & Kleinschmidt*; by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl.; p.248-255, May 97, ID
- Illinois, Chicago;** WMA Engineering Firm Offices; *Valerio, Dewalt & Train*; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. axon.; p.114-117, Aug 97, AR
- Indiana, Fort Wayne;** Law Offices, IIDA Award; *Gary Lee*, by Andrea Loukin, ph.; p.102-103, Nov 97, ID
- Japan, Tokyo;** Insurance Company's Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S106-S107, Nov 97, ID
- Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur;** Holding Company's Offices; *Williams & Dynerman*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.114-117, Aug 97, ID
- Maryland, Baltimore Suburb;** Fila USA's Corporate Headquarters; *Shelton & Mindel*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.76-83, Nov 97, ID
- Michigan, Troy;** Advertising Agency's Offices; *Gensler Associates*, ph.; p. S96-S98, Nov 97, ID
- Nebraska, Omaha;** Corporate Offices, Greater Omaha Packing; *Randy Brown*; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.96-99, June 97, INT
- Nebraska, Omaha;** Offices of Meat Packing Company; *Randy Brown*, ph. ill.; p.148-149, May 97, A
- New Jersey, ---;** Real Estate Management Company Offices; *Robert Segal*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.140-145, June 97, ID
- New York, Albany;** Healthcare Company Offices, Lighting Study; *Clover Group*, Lighting Design by *Gary Steffy*; by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller, ph. cea; p.154-157, Feb 97, AR
- New York, Armonk;** Swiss Re America's Offices; *Schnebli, Amman & Ruchat*, Interior Design by *Perkins & Will and lu & Lewis*, pers. pl.; p.110, Jan 97, INT
- New York, New York;** Advertising Agency Offices, Kirshenbaum & Bond; *Asfour & Guzy*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.160-167; Sept 97, ID
- New York, New York;** Advertising Agency Offices, Ammirati Puris Lintas; *Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg*; by M. Lindsey Bierman, ph. pl. axon.; p.108-115, Jan 97, ID
- New York, New York;** Advertising Agency's Office, DDB Needham; *Mayers & Schiff*; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.68-71, Aug 97, INT
- New York, New York;** Advertising Agency's Offices; *McCann Erickson*; *Resolution 4 Architecture*; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.256-259, May 97, ID
- New York, New York;** Architect's Office; *Diane Lewis*; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.182-187, Sept 97, ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- New York, New York;** Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; Interior Design by *Drake Design Associates & Geoffrey White*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.132-135; Feb 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Cement Producer's Offices; Cemex; *Phillips & Janson*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.196-201; May 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Designer's Offices; *Iu & Lewis*; ph. pl.; p.94-95; Jan 97; INT
- New York, New York;** Designer's Offices; *Juan Montoya*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.120-123; July 97; ID
- New York, New York;** E! Entertainment, Television Network Offices; Lighting; *Allen & Kicoyne*; Lighting Design by *R. L. Design*; by Charles D. Linn; ph. det.; p.146-149; Feb 97; AR
- New York, New York;** Entrepreneur's Offices; *Martha Burns*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.206-209; Sept 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Financial Management Offices; *A/R Architects*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.168-171; Sept 97; ID
- New York, New York;** HBO's Offices; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p.S48-S50; Nov 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Industrial Designer's Offices, Smart Design; *Risa Honig and Bryce Sanders*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.124-129; July 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Investment Banking Headquarters; *Mancini & Duffy*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.196-201; May 97; INT
- New York, New York;** Law Offices Reception and Closing Area; *Butler, Rogers & Baskett*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Apr 97; INT
- New York, New York;** Law Offices; *Gensler Associates*; ph.; p.S103-S104; Nov 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Management Consulting Offices; *Perkins & Will*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.216-219; May 97; INT
- New York, New York;** Market Research Firm's Offices; *Joel Sanders*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.200-205; Sept 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Media Company's Offices; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Iu & Lewis*; ph. pl.; p.106-107; Jan 97; INT
- New York, New York;** Perfumes Isabell, Headquarters Offices; *WPG Group*; ph.; p.54; May 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Showrooms, Offices; Steelcase Worklife Building; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and J. Woodson Rainey, Jr.*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. iso.; p.38-45; Feb 97; INT
- New York, New York;** Time Out Magazine Offices; *Margaret Helfand*; ph. pl.; p.90-91; Apr 97; ARev
- New York, New York;** Video and Software Company's Offices; *Rockwell Group*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.146-151; Feb 97; ID
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City;** Architect's Offices, Remodeled Triangular Building; *Elliott Associates*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.90-97; Jan 97; ID
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City;** Chamber of Commerce Building; *Elliott Associates*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Jan 97; ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Shoe Company's Offices;** Georgia, Atlanta; Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms; Adidas House; *Smith & Dalia and TVS Interiors*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.58-63; Aug 97; INT
- Singapore;** Executive Headquarters Offices, Pontiac Land Private; *DMJM Rottet*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-145; Aug 97; ID
- Tennessee, Memphis;** AutoZone's Headquarters; *Gensler Associates and Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; ph.; p.S120-S122; Nov 97; ID
- Texas, Dallas;** Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller, Jr.'s Offices; *Selzer Associates*; Interior Design by *Craig A. Roeder*; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p.84-87; Sept 97; INT
- Texas, Dallas;** Management Consultants' Offices; McKinsey Company; *Ziegler & Cooper*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.244-247; May 97; ID
- Texas, Houston;** Executive Offices; Houston Industries; *Lehman-Smith & Wiseman*; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph. pl.; p.102-107; Jan 97; ID
- Texas, Houston;** Law Offices; *Scott Strasser*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.112-115; July 97; ID
- Virginia, Tysons Corner;** Accounting Firm Headquarters, Coopers & Lybrand; *RTKL*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.118-121; Nov 97; ID
- Washington, Seattle;** Turner Construction Headquarters, IIDA Award; *NBBJ*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.104-107; Nov 97; ID

LANDSCAPE

- ASLA Awards;** Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
- California, Berkeley;** Graphic Design Studio's Landscape Plan, Landscape Architect's Career; *Jeffrey Miller*; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Mar 97; LA
- Iowa, Des Moines;** Principal Financial Group's Office Building; *Peter Walker and William Johnson*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.14-19; Dec 97; LA
- Virginia, Reston;** Landscape Plan of Sallie Mae Office Buildings; Poetic Approach; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Landscape Design by *EDAW*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.58-65, 84-85; Aug 97; LA

LOW RISE

- Austria, Bregenz;** Newspaper Media Center; *Ernst Giselbrecht*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.73-77; Apr 97; ARev
- California, Berkeley;** Small Multi-Use Building; Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking; *Femau & Hartman*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83; Jan 97; AR
- California, Los Angeles, Culver City;** Speculative; Expansion and Remodeling; Industrial Zone; *Eric Owen Moss*; ph. iso.; p.78-79; Apr 97; ARev
- Canada, British Columbia, Burnaby;** Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists, Lighting; *Busby & Associates*; Lighting Design by *Reid & Crowther*; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. dia.; p.111-113; Aug 97; AR
- Georgia, LaGrange;** Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley; *Rubio & Durham*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.116-121; June 97; ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

Michigan, Farmington Hills; American Concrete Institute's Headquarters; Includes Entry Canopy; *Argos Group*, by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. det.; p.42-44; Sept 97; BD&C

Nebraska; Omaha, Architect's Home and Studio; *Randy Brown*, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.96-101; Sept 97; AR

New Mexico; Albuquerque; Living Quarters, Office Space and Lap Pool; PA Award; *Kramer E. Woodard*; m. pl.; p.98-99; Jan 97; A

North Carolina, Research Triangle Park; Pharmaceutical Offices, Glaxo Wellcome, Remodeled School Building; BD&C Award; *Heery International*, by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p.46-50; Oct 97; BD&C

Ohio, Toledo; Owens Corning World Headquarters; *Cesar Pelli and Kendall & Heaton*, by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl.; p.152-156; June 97; AR

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; K. J. McNitt Building Company's Headquarters; Tilt-Up Slab Construction; *Elliott Associates*, by D. Day; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-59; Oct 97; AReV

Pennsylvania, Oaks; Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services; SEI, Includes Data/Power Box, *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle*, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. elev. det.; p.98-105; June 97; A

Residential Development; Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards, Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90-157, 198-202; Oct 97; B

Washington, Seattle; NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; *Miller & Hull*, by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.140-143; June 97; AR

Wyoming, Jackson; Advertising Agency Headquarters; *William P. Bruder*; ph. sec.; p.104-105+; Sept 97; A

Wyoming, Jackson; Rafting Company Headquarters; *William P. Bruder*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-103+; Sept 97; A

MIDDLE RISE

Alabama, Birmingham; First Commercial Bank Building; Remodeling; BD&C Award; *Giattina, Fisher & Aycock*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.40-42; Oct 97; BD&C

California, Culver City; Prittard & Sullivan Building; *Eric Owen Moss*, by Aaron Betsky; pers. axon. ph. ill.; p.80-89; July 97; A

California, Los Angeles; Samitaur Building, Culver City; Critique; *Eric Owen Moss*, by Suzanne Stephens; ph. axon. ill.; p.52-63; Feb 97; AR

Czech Republic, Prague; National Netherlands Building; Fred and Ginger; *Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.52-63; Feb 97; A

Czech Republic, Prague; Nationale-Nederlanden Building; *Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic*, by Helga Miklosko; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44; Apr 97; AReV

Delaware, Wilmington; MBNA's Office Building, Critique; *Homsey Architects*; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.71; Nov 97; A

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

MIDDLE RISE (Cont'd)

Denmark, Vingsted; Headquarters; *Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen*, by Henry Miles; ph. pl. elev.; p.68-72; Apr 97; AReV

District of Columbia, Washington; World Bank Headquarters; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-107; Nov 97; A

England, London, Victoria; Remodeling of 1960s Building; *Avery Associates*, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.60-63; July 97; AReV

France, Marne-la-Vallee; Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters; History; *Reichen & Robert*, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.40-46, 27; Feb 97; AReV

Germany, Dresden; Health and Welfare Service Building, Ambient Energy System; *LOG ID*, ph. pl. dia. sec.; p.46-49; July 97; AReV

Germany, Gniebel; Software Company Headquarters; *Kauffmann & Theilig*, by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.65-67, 37; Apr 97; AReV

Germany, Stuttgart; Religious Charity Offices; *Behnisch & Partner*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; Apr 97; AReV

Illinois, Chicago; Auditorium Building Tower, 1886, Study of Working Drawings; *Adler & Sullivan*, pl. sec. ref.; p.49-60; Sept 97; JAE

Illinois, Chicago; Critique of Board of Trade Addition; *Fujikawa & Johnson*, by Edward Keegan; ph.; p.107; May 97; A

India, New Delhi; World Bank Regional Mission; *Raj Rewal*, by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.56-59, Apr 97; AReV

Michigan, Auburn Hills; Chrysler World Headquarters; Curtain Wall; *Smith Group*, by Christopher Olson; ph. iso. det. cost anal.; p.32-35; Mar 97; BD&C

Missouri, Kansas City; Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building; *Gastinger, Walker & Harden*, Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. det.; p.176-181; May 97; A

Missouri, Kansas City; UtiliCorp United World Headquarters, Renovation; BD&C Award; *Gastinger, Walker & Harden*, by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.32-36; Oct 97; BD&C

New York, Armonk; IBM Corporate Headquarters; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p.114-121; Nov 97; A

New York, New York; Curtain Wall; LVMH Tower; *Christian De Portzamparc*; sec. m. det.; p.128; Jan 97; A

Ohio, Cleveland; Headquarters, Applied Industrial Technologies; Critique; by Steven Litt; ph.; p.83; Sept 97; A

See BANK, CLINIC, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, LIGHTING, PLAZA, SHOWROOM, STUDIO, UNIVERSITY also

OFFICE PRACTICE

AIA and Architect's Advertising, Controversy; by Bradford McKee; p.172; Sept 97; A

AIA's Revised Contracts; History of Changes; by Bradford McKee; p.142-144; July 97; A

Addenda; Problems and Solutions; by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.17-18; Dec 97; TCS

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

- Advice on Entering the Digital Arena** and on Working in Affordable Housing; ph.; p. 16; Aug 97; AR
- Architect's Use of Other People's Insurance**; by Eugene R. Anderson and Joshua Gold; ill. ref.; p. 38-41; Mar 97; TCS
- Architects Find Business in China, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan; Malaysia, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Singapore, Philippines, New Zealand, Australia, +;** pers. ph. m. ill.; p. 81-95; July 97; AR
- Architect's Use of the World Wide Web**; Web-Based Design, Information Management, Design Collaboration; by B. J. Novitski; ill. ph. cea.; p. 139-142; Nov 97; AR
- Architectural Firms Are Busier and Have Smarter Management Than Ever**; by Michael Maynard; ill.; p. 100-102; Dec 97; A
- Architectural Internships**; an Intern's Opinion, Employee's Access to Copies of His Work; by Bob Dillon; ph.; p. 28, 30; Jan 97; AR
- Archiving Architectural Office's Computer Data**; Various Methods; by Patrick Mays; iso. ill.; p. 104-106; Dec 97; A
- Automated Approvals On-Line**; Building Permits, Codes and Inspections On-Line; by Jerry Laiserin; p. 194; June 97; A
- Avoiding Project Landmines, Part I**; by Richard Sullivan; ill.; p. 56-62; Nov 97; TCS
- Building Performance**; Tying Architects Fee to Building Performance; by Raul A. Barreneche; p. 172; July 97; A
- Charging for Conceptual Design**; by Belinda Stewart and R. K. Stewart; ph.; p. 30; Nov 97; AR
- Claims Prevention**; Offense Versus Defense; by James G. Zach, Jr.; ill. ref.; p. 42-49; Mar 97; TCS
- Client Relations and Fees**; ph.; p. 38; May 97; AR
- Clients Expect Superior Graphics at a Minimal Cost**; Problems Caused by Expectations; by Jerry Laiserin; chart; p. 188-190; May 97; A
- Collaborating with Conservators**; Case Studies, Three Buildings, Conservators Remedy Ailing Building Materials and Systems; by Eric Adams; ph. ref.; p. 138-144; Sept 97; A
- Collaborative Production**; Building Opportunities in Japan; Japan, ---; Historical Background, The Context of Design and Construction; by Dana Buntrock; ph. ref.; p. 219-229; May 97; JAE
- Commissioning**; Specifying Systems in Conformity with Design Intent, New Process/Its Functioning; by Michael J. King; ill. dia.; p. 56-62; Sept 97; TCS
- Computer Networks of Collaboration**; Paper RF1, Extranet RF1; by Ken Sanders; dia. ill.; p. 178-181; Oct 97; A
- Coordinating Construction Documents**; Outline Form; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. table; p. 35-38; Oct 97; TCS
- Copyright Law in the Age of the Web**; by B. J. Novitski; ph.; p. 169-170; June 97; AR
- Design Professionals in Design-Build Services**; Managing Risks; by Linda Hartman; chart, ref.; p. 50-55; Mar 97; TCS
- Design and Use of Architect's Web Page**; The Office Use of the Internet; by Elizabeth Padjen; ill.; p. 168-172; June 97; A
- Design-Build Process from Manufacturer's Viewpoint**; by Steve Gordon; ill.; p. 104-108; May 97; TCS

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

- Design-Build and Public Works Projects**; by Peter V. Dessau, William K. Hurley and Katherine S. Pak; ph. ref.; p. 56-62; Mar 97; TCS
- Design-Build, Architect as Master Builder**; by Mark C. Friedlander; ph.; p. 20; Sept 97; AR
- Designing Houses**; How Skillful Firms Succeed in a Tricky Business; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. cea.; p. 133-136; Apr 97; AR
- Designing a Designer's Website**; by Judith Davidson; p. 41, 45; Oct 97; ID
- Developing a Construction Product Web Site**; Glossary of Terms; by Colin Gilboy; ill. tables; p. 66-71; Feb 97; TCS
- Discussions of Working with a Program Manager**; Liabilities of Derivative Drawings; ph.; p. 22; Sept 97; AR
- Discussions of Young Architects and Ethics**; ph.; p. 18; July 97; AR
- Does CAD Improve Productivity?**; Survey of Architecture Firms' Use of Computers in Production Documents; by Vernon Mays; charts; p. 160-162; June 97; A
- Doing Business in the Pacific**; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. ref.; p. 136-137; Aug 97; ID
- Employee Defections and Damage Control**; by Barry LePatner; ill.; p. 114-116; Feb 97; A
- Engineering Programming and Construction Delivery**; Design-Build Documentation; by Charles A. Shrive; dia.; p. 32-34; July 97; TCS
- Failed Field Modifications**; by David H. Nicastro; ph.; p. 80; July 97; TCS
- Failures from Late-Stage Design Changes**; Hotel Walkway Collapse Due to Stressed-Out Connection; by David H. Nicastro; iso.; p. 96; Aug 97; TCS
- Fee Bonus Based on User Satisfaction**; Two Firms's Experience; by John Gregerson; ph.; p. 30-32; Aug 97; BD&C
- Firmwide and InterCity Networks**; Intranets, ZGF Net, Glossary; by Ken Sanders; dia. ph.; p. 122-126; Mar 97; A
- Getting Ahead of Tax Time**; p. 15-16; Dec 97; TCS
- Hiring Smart in a Labor Shortage**; by Vernon Mays; charts, map; p. 134-136; Aug 97; A
- Joint Ventures, Described and Defended**; by David R. Dibner; ph.; p. 20; June 97; AR
- Lack of Details May Invite Litigation**; by Russell W. Hobbs; ph. iso. det.; p. 88; Jan 97; TCS
- Large Firms of Young Principals Are Occurring Less**; by Herbert McLaughlin; p. 210; May 97; A
- Lessons from America's Best-Managed Firms**; Innovative Strategies, Firm Profiles; by Charles D. Linn and Clifford A. Pearson; ph. table; p. 106-115; 204-205; Jan 97; AR
- Making Associates Partners**; On Specifying "Knock-Off" Furniture; by Mark Zweig and Sally Sirkin Lewis; ph.; p. 23; Feb 97; AR
- Managing Engineered-Facility Quality**; Design and Construction Phases; by Charles A. Shrive; p. 23-24; Jan 97; TCS
- Managing Firm Growth**; Growth Checklist; Strategies; by Sarah Amelar; p. 170-173; May 97; A
- Mentoring in Harlem**; by Jack Travis; ph.; p. 21; Feb 97; AR
- Mini-Boom in Speculative Office Buildings**; by Peter Slatin; table; p. 71-72; June 97; AR

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Monitoring and Incentive Payments; Spec Section; by David H. Nicastro; ph. table; p. 56-62; June 97; TCS

Moonlighting by Employees; Pros and Cons; Liability Concerns; by Barry LePatner; ill.; p. 144-146; Apr 97; A

Multinational Architecture Practice; Survey of Firms; Practice Analysis; by Bradford McKee; tables, graphs; p. 125-138; Oct 97; A

New AIA Contract Forms; ph.; p. 7; June 97; BD&C

New Design Documents Raise Serious Liability Issues; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 33; June 97; BD&C

New Overseas Architectural Market; Russia; ---; ill. m. ph.; p. 168-169; 165; Oct 97; A

New Overseas Architectural Market; Turkey; ---; ill. m. ph.; p. 170-171; 165; Oct 97; A

New Overseas Architectural Markets; Argentina; by Michael Maynard; ill. m. ph.; p. 165-171; Oct 97; A

New Owner-Driven Contract; NCLC Based; Undermines Architects' Authority; by Bradford McKee; p. 72-75; Feb 97; A

New Versions of AIA General Conditions; The Rules Are Changing; by Dole R. Ellickson and Mark H. McCallum; ref. dia. cea; p. 123-126; July 97; AR

Ongoing Building Performance Reviews; by David J. Wyatt; tables; p. 19-20; June 97; TCS

Ownership of CAD Files; Reviewing CAD Drawings; by Jerry A. Laiserin; ph.; p. 20; Dec 97; AR

Post-Occupancy Evaluations Show Us What Works; by Herbert McLaughlin; ph.; p. 14; Aug 97; AR

Primer on Project Delivery; Comparison of Various Methods; by Christopher Olson; dia. tables; p. 58-61; June 97; BD&C

Project Landmines to Avoid; Problems in Changes, Bidding, Construction; by Richard Sullivan; ph.; p. 46-54; Dec 97; TCS

Project Management, the Total Team Approach; Example, Firestopping; by Robert W. Johnson; ph.; p. 6; Nov 97; TCS

Protecting Project Quality; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. table; p. 25-27; Nov 97; TCS

Raiding Personnel from Rivals; by Reed Kroloff; p. 148; Mar 97; A

Real-World Applications of the AIA Code of Ethics; by Edward A. Takahashi; ph.; p. 22; Oct 97; AR

Reasons for Architectural Firm Name Change; by Michael Maynard; p. 178; Nov 97; A

Resolving Problems with Slow-Paying Clients; ph.; p. 24; Oct 97; AR

Revised A201 General Conditions; Leaves Many Design Delegation Issues Unclear; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 29; Dec 97; BD&C

Special Supplement on Architect's Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm; Their Work; *Gensler Associates*; pers. m. ph.; p. S1-S141; Nov 97; ID

Stealing Architects' Designs; Case Histories; by Bradford McKee; p. 92-95; Apr 97; A

Survey of Architects' Use of Computers; Hold-outs to Converts; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. charts; p. 126-128; Feb 97; A

The Design-Build Project Manager; by Norman F. Jacobs, Jr.; p. 50-51; Dec 97; TCS

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

The Engineer's Role in Ancillary Building Systems; Responsibility for Roofing, Cladding and Glazing; by David H. Nicastro; ph.; p. 7; Oct 97; TCS

The Submittal Process; Shop Drawings and Samples; Forms Recommended; by David J. Wyatt; table, ref.; p. 26-28; July 97; TCS

Tips on Tax Reform; New Tax Law Highlights; by Barry B. LePatner; ill.; p. 160-162; Nov 97; A

Training New Employees; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. chart; p. 146-148; Sept 97; A

Value Analysis and the Facility Process; by Charles A. Shrive; ref.; p. 14-15; Mar 97; TCS

Would You Risk Profits on a User Satisfaction Survey?; Poll Results; p. 32; Jan 97; AR

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, LAW, SPECIFICATIONS also

OHIO

Bellbrook; Residence; Custom Home Award; *Atelier Design*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Mar/Apr 97; CB

Canton; School; Elementary; Country Day School; Renovation and Expansion; *Kennedy & Violich and Lawrence, Dykes, Goodenberger & Clancy*; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75; Mar 97; A

Cincinnati; International Friendship Park Along Ohio River; *EDAW, Human Nature and Fearing & Bauer-Nilson*; pers. pl.; p. 26; Sept 97; LA

Cleveland; City Library; Expansion and Renovation; *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer and URS Greiner*; by Steven Litt; ph. pl.; p. 108-113; Sept 97; A

Cleveland; Museum of Science; Great Lakes Science Center; Critique; *E. Verner Johnson*; by Stephen Litt; ph.; p. 55; Jan 97; A

Cleveland; Office Building; Middle Rise; Headquarters; Applied Industrial Technologies; Critique; by Steven Litt; ph.; p. 83; Sept 97; A

Cleveland; Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum; *Pentagram Design*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. iso.; p. 52-57; Aug 97; INT

Columbus; Statehouse Restoration; Lighting; *Schooley & Caldwell*; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 117-119; Aug 97; AR

Columbus; Statehouse; Interiors; *Schooley & Caldwell*; by Kate Hensler; ph. sec.; p. 46-51; Feb 97; INT

East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights; Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938; History of Park; A. D. Taylor; by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph. pl.; p. 59; 74-81; 90-93; Sept 97; LA

Fremont; Engineering Technology Center; Terra Community College; Interiors; *The Collaborative*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; July 97; INT

New Albany; Wetlands-Mitigation Project; Wetlands Conservation Area Plan; *URS Greiner*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 100-107; Oct 97; LA

Toledo; Office Building; Low Rise; Owens Corning World Headquarters; *Cesar Pelli and Kendall & Heaton*; by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl.; p. 152-156; June 97; AR

OKLAHOMA

- Oklahoma City;** Interiors; Architect's Offices; Remodeled Triangular Building, *Elliott Associates*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.90-97; Jan 97; ID
- Oklahoma City;** Interiors; Chamber of Commerce Building, *Elliott Associates*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Jan 97; ID
- Oklahoma City;** Office Building; Low Rise; K. J. McNitt Building Company's Headquarters; Tilt-Up Slab Construction; *Elliott Associates*; by D. Day; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-59; Oct 97; ARev

OREGON

- Portland;** Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle; *Robert K. Murase and Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. elev.; p.34-39; June 97; LA
- Portland;** Federal Courthouse; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and BOORA Architects*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-129; Nov 97; A
- Portland;** Residential Development; Residence; Canyon Creek, House Award; *Barclay Home Designs*; ph. pl.; p.218; Jan 97; B
- Portland;** Water Pollution Control Laboratory; *Miller & Hull and SERA Architects*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. sec. pl.; p.102-107; July 97; A
- Springfield;** CD Factory; SONY; Lighting; *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; Lighting Design by PAE; by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller; ph. dia. table, cea; p.123-128; Aug 97; AR
- Springfield;** Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant; Includes Adiabatic Humidification System; *Boucher, Mouchka & Larson*; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Sept 97; BD&C
- Tualatin;** Playground; Ibach Park; *Moore, Iacofano & Goltzman*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. sec.; p.28-33; Feb 97; LA

P

PAINT, COATINGS

- Air Polluting VOC's are Limited by Federal Regulations;** Guidelines; by Lane Blackburn; ph. tables; p.58-63; Aug 97; TCS
- Fluoropolymer Coatings;** History of Development; by Stephen Pine; ph.; p.44-49; Apr 97; TCS
- Graffiti Removal, a Systematic Approach;** by Martin E. Weaver; ref. ph.; p.24-30; June 97; TCS

PAKISTAN

- Karimabad;** Restoration of Fortress; Baltit Fort, 700 Years Old; *Didier Lefort/LV2A*; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p.88-93; Mar 97; A
- Karimabad;** Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village; *Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.67-73; Feb 97; ARev

PARK

See GARDEN, RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE

- Truck Garage at Skowd Interchange;** Norway; Rolvsøy; *Jensen & Skovdin*; ph. pl. sec.; p.39-41; Jan 97; ARev

PENAL

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

PENNSYLVANIA

- Altoona;** Outpatient Care Hospital Addition; Altoona Hospital; *Hayes & Large*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.178-181; May 97; AR
- Blue Bell;** Residential Development; Residence; Blue Bell; *Macallister Group*; ph. pl.; p.108; June 97; B
- Charlestown Township;** Residential Development; Residence; Charlestown Hunt; *Devereaux Associates*; ph. pl.; p.238-239, 234; Jan 97; B
- Oaks;** Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services; SEI, Includes Data/Power Box; *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. elev. det.; p.98-105; June 97; A
- Philadelphia, Near;** Longwood Gardens, Legacy of Pierre S. duPont; Charette by Four Teams; *Olin & McGlade, Warren Byrd and Darrel Morrison*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.62-69, 86-88; Feb 97; LA
- Philadelphia;** Massive City Model, Database; by Mike Rosen; ph. map; p.19; Oct 97; BD&C
- Philadelphia;** Physical Therapy Building; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Wall Section Details, Master Plan; *Mellet Architects*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.60-67; July 97; AR
- Philadelphia;** Restaurant; Continental Martini Bar and Chocolate Bar; *Miguel Calvo*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.126-129; Oct 97; ID
- Pittsburgh;** Apartment Development; Allequippa Terrace; Rebuilt Public Housing; *Goody & Clancy, Profido & Weiskopf and Graves Associates*; pl. pers.; p.104; Aug 97; A
- Pittsburgh;** Engineering Building; Carnegie Mellon University; Critique; *Payette Associates*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p.81; June 97; A
- Pittsburgh;** Latest Renewal Plans; by Mildred F. Schertz; pers.; p.49-53; June 97; A
- Pittsburgh;** Purnell Center for the Arts, Carnegie-Mellon University; *UDAMDA Architects*; by Mildred F. Schertz; ill. sec.; p.65; Aug 97; AR
- Pittsburgh;** Riverfront Park, Allegheny; PA Award; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; axon. ill. sec. pers.; p.92-93; Jan 97; A
- Pittsburgh;** University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning; *UDAMDA Architects*; Original Design by *Henry Hornbostel*; by Mildred F. Schertz; ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det.; p.54-65; Aug 97; AR
- St. Davids;** Kitchen; *Capron, McIntyre, Silva & Beitel*; ph. pl.; p.78-79; Mar 97; B
- Swarthmore;** Classroom and Office Building, Swarthmore College; Kohlberg Hall; *Helbard Architects and Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*; by Thomas Hine; ph. pl.; p.70-77; Feb 97; AR

PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

Louisville Ballet Center; Rehearsal Hall; Kentucky, Louisville; *Bravura*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-119; May 97; A
Theater Complex; Japan, Nagaoka; Lyric Hall; *Toyo Ito*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A
 See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, THEATER also

PLANTS

See BOTANICAL GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN

PLASTER

See STUCCO

PLAZA

ASLA Awards; Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
City Hall Plaza Redesign; Massachusetts, Boston; Critique; *Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates*; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97; LA
Jacob Javits Plaza; New York, New York; ASLA Award; *Martha Schwartz*; ph.; p.54-55; Nov 97; LA
Oregon, Portland; Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle; *Robert K. Murase and Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. elev.; p.34-39; June 97; LA
Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space; How They Differ from Those of the West, Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals; by Fred Thompson; dia. ph. pl. ill.; p.78-83; Oct 97; ARev
 See OFFICE BUILDING, URBAN DESIGN also

PLUMBING

Fine Faucetry; ph.; p.58-62; July/Aug 97; CB
Problem with Iron Pipe Touching Concrete Duct; by David H. Nicastro and James D. McCue; iso.; p.104; June 97; TCS
 See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR also

POLLUTION, AIR

Eliminating Indoor Pollution at the Source; Measuring Products for Indoor Air Quality Impact; by Hugh Cook; graph, table; p.62-64; Mar 97; BD&C
 See HAZARDS also

PORTUGAL

Lisbon; World's Fair; Lisbon Expo 98; Preview; by Dennis Sharp; ph.; p.13-14; Apr 97; ARev

PREFABRICATION

Builders Use Manufactured Housing; ph.; p.150-151; Mar 97; B
Housing Benefits; Industrialized Methods Needed; ph.; p.4-5; June 97; ARev

PREFABRICATION (Cont'd)

See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT

PUERTO RICO

Rio Grande; Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach, *Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer*; Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97; INT

R

RAILROAD STATION

New Train, Exterior and Interior; Japanese Kyushu Railway, *Don Design*; by Veronica Pease; ill. sec.; p.26-27; May 97; ARev
Railway Platform Shelters; Germany, ---; *Christian Steguweit*; ph. sec. det.; p.82-83; May 97; ARev
Railway Station and Community Center; Japan, Hanawa; *Kuniaki Ito*; by Veronica Pease; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p.69-71; May 97; ARev

RECLAMATION

See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

RECORDING STUDIO

See OFFICE BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO



RECREATION

ASLA Awards; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
Austria, Montafu, Vorarlberg; Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; *Leopold Kaufmann*; by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p.49-53; May 97; ARev
BUS Wellness Center; California, Santa Monica; Former Bus Terminal; *Steven Ehrlich*; by Michael Webb; m. ph.; p.56-59; Feb 97; INT
Beach Improvement Plan; California, Santa Monica; *Wallace, Roberts & Todd et al.*; m. pl.; p.62; Oct 97; LA
Boys Club, Sports and Learning Center; Iowa, Sioux City; Remodeled Armory; *Randy Brown*; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl. axon.; p.60-61; Dec 97; AR
Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Missouri, Riverside; Entry Structure on Land; *WRS Architects*; Interior Design by *Anderson & Miller*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Nov 97; INT

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Casino**; Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino, *Brennan, Beer & Gorman*, Interior Design by *Rockwell Group*, by Mark Alden Branch, ph. pl., p. 104-109, Mar 97; AR
- Casino**; Connecticut, Uncasville; Mohegan Sun Casino, *Brennan, Beer & Gorman*, Interior Design by *Rockwell Group*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 66-71, Apr 97; INT
- Casino**; Delaware, Harrington; *Gensler Associates*, ph. pl., p. S132, Nov 97; ID
- Common's Park**; Colorado, Denver; Reclaimed Railroad Yards and Platte River, *Civitas*; m. pl., p. 28, Apr 97; LA
- Community Service Buildings**; Building Types Study, by Charles Linn, sec. axon. elev. ph. pl., p. 59-78, Dec 97; AR
- Connecticut**; Essex; Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh's Edge, *Centerbrook Architects*, Landscape Design by *Oehme & Van Sweden*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p. 64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97; LA
- Crissy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration**; California, San Francisco; on Presidio Site, *Hargreaves Associates*, by J. William Thompson, pers. pl., p. 36-41, July 97; LA
- Design of Olympic Whitewater River Course**; Tennessee, Ocoee River; Ocoee Whitewater Center, *The Pickering Firm et al.*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl., p. 80-87, 92-99, Mar 97; LA
- Family and Youth Center, Mary Mitchell**; New York, New York, Bronx; *Urban Architectural Initiatives*, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl., p. 70-71, Dec 97; AR
- Fitness Club, Equinox**; New York, New York; *HLW International*, by Mayer Rus, ph. pl., p. 126-131, Jan 97; ID
- Football Training and Administrative Building**; Missouri, Earth City, St. Louis Rams Facility; *Mitchell & Hugeback*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl., p. 50-54; June 97; BD&C
- Georgia, Albany**; Downtown Riverfront Master Plan, Flint River Park, Downtown Study, *Peter Drey*; by Michael Lecesse; ill. pers. elev. pl., p. 74-81, Oct 97; LA
- Golf Course in Renewal Area**; Missouri, St. Louis; Critique of Project's Intent; *Don Childs*; by Bradford McKee, ph. pl., p. 63, Apr 97; A
- Hawaii, Maui, Wailea**; Hotel, Four Seasons Resort, *James Northcutt*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 186-188, Oct 97; ID
- Health Club Personal Experiences**; by Michael Bierut, ph. pl., p. 104, Sept 97; INT
- Illinois, Arlington Heights**; Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit, *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl., p. 28-31, Jan 97; BD&C
- International Friendship Park Along Ohio River**; Ohio, Cincinnati; *EDAW, Human Nature and Fearing & Bauer-Nilson*, pers. pl., p. 26; Sept 97; LA
- Interview with Architect**; Entertainment Architecture; *David Rockwell*, ph. m. sec. pers.; p. 73-77; Sept 97; A
- Knox Garden, Community Park**; Minnesota, Minneapolis; *Loom*; by Deborah Karasov, ph. pl., p. 144-147; May 97; A

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Linear Park**; Willow Creekway; California, Davis; *CoDesign*; pl., p. 76-77, Apr 97; LA
- Longacres Park, Phase I**; Washington, Renton; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and William Johnson*; ph. p. 55; Nov 97; LA
- Master Plans for Park System, 1868**; Restoration; New York, Buffalo; *Wendel*, Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmstead*, pl., p. 26, Feb 97; LA
- Modular Playground Equipment**; Mass Produced with a Multitude of Configurations; by James L. Sipes and Susan L. Whalen; ill. ph. ref.; p. 42-47; July 97; LA
- Nevada, Las Vegas**; Hotel-Casino, Flaunting Gaudi Influence; Critique, Outrage, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl., p. 31, Nov 97; A Rev
- Nevada, Las Vegas**; NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique, Las Vegas Architecture, *Gaskin & Bezanski*, Interior Design by *Yates & Silverman*, by Alan Hess, ph. pl., p. 76-79, Mar 97; AR
- New Jersey, Short Hills**; Spa Resort, Hilton, *Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 196, Oct 97; ID
- New York, New York**; Governors Island, Urban Park; Design Workshop, Former Coast Guard Base, pl., p. 28, July 97; LA
- New York, New York**; Headstart Center Tot Lots; *Abyssinian Development Corporation*, by Marilyn Dickey, ph. pl., p. 48-53, Feb 97; LA
- New York, New York**; LA Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine, INTERIORS Award; *HLW International*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 58-61, Jan 97; INT
- North Point Park at Charles River Basin**; Massachusetts, Boston; *Carr, Lynch & Sandell*, by Michael Maynard, pers. ph. pl., p. 40-45; June 97; LA
- Norway, Ovre Eidfjord**; Nature Study Center; *Lund & Slaatto*; by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-69; Dec 97; A Rev
- Olympic Park, Welcome Improvements**; Georgia, Atlanta; Critique, by John Beardsley, ph. pl., p. 144, 143, Sept 97; LA
- Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan**; North Carolina, Charlotte; *HOK Sport*, Landscape Design by *Peter Lindsay Schaudt*, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. sec.; p. 32-36, Mar 97; LA
- Park, Waterfront**; New York, New York; Robert F. Wagner Park; *Laure Olin, Jorge Silveti, Rodolfo Machado and Lynden Miller*, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl., p. 26-31, Jan 97; LA
- Playground, Ibach Park**; Oregon, Tualatin; *Moore, Iacofano & Goltsman*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl. sec.; p. 28-33; Feb 97; LA
- Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938**; Ohio, East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights; History of Park; *A. D. Taylor*, by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell, ph. pl.; p. 59, 74-81, 90-93, Sept 97; LA
- Rafting Facility Includes Apartments**; Wyoming, Jackson; *William P. Bruder*, by Ned Cramer, m. sec. pl., p. 39; Feb 97; A
- Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort**; South Dakota, Western Area; *Patrick Wyss*, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-49; Jan 97; LA
- Resort Community**; Cyprus, Southern Coast, Aphrodite; *Sasaki Associates*, by Michael Maynard, ph. ill.; p. 26, May 97; LA

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Resort Hotel and Country Club**, Westin Rio Mar Beach, Puerto Rico, Rio Grande; *Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer*, Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97; INT
- Riverfront Park, Allegheny**; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; PA Award; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; axon. ill. sec. pers.; p.92-93; Jan 97; A
- Riverfront Park**; New York, New York; Wagner Park; *Machado & Silvetri and Olin Partnership*, by Clifford Pearson; axon. ph. pl.; p.64-69; Feb 97; AR
- Sauna Cabin**; Finland, Mikkeli; New Wood Techniques; *Jaakko Keppo and Student Group*, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.26-27; June 97; ARev
- Survey of Casino Hotel Design**; Lobbies, Restaurants, Guest Rooms, Sky Villas; by Mary Scoviack; ph.; p.147, 151-176, 192; June 97; ID
- Swimming Pool Building**; Spain, Barcelona; *Lapena & Torres*; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62; Oct 97; ARev
- Texas, Baytown**; Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Transformed into Nature Center; *SWA Group*, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p.58-63; June 97; LA
- Thermal Baths Building**; Switzerland, Vals; Critique; *Peter Zumthor*, by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-49; Aug 97; ARev
- Thermal Spa**; Switzerland, Vals; *Peter Zumthor*; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97; Oct 97; A
- Virginia**; Arlington; Residence; Naturalized Play Area; *Gardens Unique*, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.64-73; Oct 97; LA
- Washington, Ludlow Bay**; Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site; *GGLO Architects*, Landscape Design by *Berger Partnership*, by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.52-57; May 97; LA
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee**; Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; *Ken Kay*, by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p.34-39; May 97; LA
- Wyoming, Jackson**; Rafting Company Headquarters; *William P. Bruder*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-103+; Sept 97; A
- See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

REGIONAL PLANNING

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING

France, Frejus; Cemetery Meditation Center; *Bernard Desmoulin*; ph. pl.; p.52-54; Jan 97; ARev

CATHEDRAL

Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral; Germany, East Berlin; by Mary Pepchinski; pl. pers. sec. ph.; p.158-162; Oct 97; A

CHAPEL

Alabama, Greensboro; Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials; *Ruard Veltman, Thomas Tretaway and Steven Durden*; ph.; p.20-21; July 97; ARev

Chapel of the Word; Interiors; Illinois, Techny; *David Woodhouse*, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.80-85; Sept 97; AR

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont'd)

CHAPEL (Cont'd)

- England, Orkney Island, Hoy**; Little Chapel; *William Lethaby*; ph.; p.90; Feb 97; ARev
- Jesuit Chapel**; Washington, Seattle; *Steven Holl*, by Annette Cuyler; ph. pl. sec.; p.25-33; Aug 97; ARev
- Marian Chapel in St. James Cathedral**; Washington, Seattle; *Susan Jones*, by Annette Lecuyer; ph.; p.98; Nov 97; ARev
- Michigan, Detroit**; VA Hospital, Interiors; Includes Chapel; *Smith, Hinchman & Grylls*, by Karin Teltow; ph. pl.; p.220-225; May 97; INT
- Private School Chapel**; Hawaii, Honolulu; *Vladimir Ossipoff*; ph.; p.124-129; June 97; ID
- Switzerland, Sumvitg**; *Peter Zumthor*; ph.; p.93; Oct 97; A
- Texas, Houston**; Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes; *Francois De Menil*, by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl. pers. det.; p.67-75; Apr 97; A

CHURCH

- Germany, Dresden**; Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady; *IPRO Dresden*, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.154-158; June 97; A
- Korean Presbyterian Church**; New York, New York; PA Award; *Garofalo Architects*, *Greg Lynn FORM* and *Michael McInturf*; m. pl.; p.80-81; Jan 97; A
- Norway, Jaer, Sola**; Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; *Louis Kloster*; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-55; Feb 97; ARev
- Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling**; Maryland, Baltimore; *Kelly, Clayton & Mojzisek and Anthony N. Johns*, Original Design by *Frank Davis*, by Charles K. Hoyt; ph. pl.; p.112-115; Feb 97; AR

MONASTERY

Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Century; England, Isle of Wight, Ryde; History of Design and Construction and Its Architect; *Dom Paul Bellot*, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-70; Aug 97; ARev

PARISH HALL

Parish Hall and Music School; Iceland, Hafnarfjörður; *Teiknistofan Trod*, by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p.60-63; Aug 97; ARev

SYNAGOGUE

Jewish Worship and Learning Center; Arizona, Scottsdale; *William P. Bruder*, by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57; Nov 97; ARev

See UNIVERSITY/CHAPEL also

REMODELING

See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

California, Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center, Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique; *Richard Meier*, by Aaron Betsky; axon. ph. pl.; p.78-87; Dec 97; A

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY (Cont'd)

- California, Los Angeles**; Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex; *Richard Meier*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.72-77; Dec 97; INT
- Electronics Research Facility**; Germany, Brunswick; Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes Sunscreen Wall Section; *Schulitz & Partner*; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.48-52; Oct 97; ARev
- Florida, Cocoa**; Florida Solar Energy Center; *Architects Design Group*; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. cost anal.; p.44-46; Nov 97; BD&C
- Getty Center Research Institute**; California, Los Angeles; *Richard Meier*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Nov 97; AR
- Medical Chemistry Building, DuPont Merck**; Delaware, Wilmington; *Hillier Group*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p.32-34; Dec 97; BD&C
- Oregon, Portland**; Water Pollution Control Laboratory; *Miller & Hull and SERA Architects*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. sec. pl.; p.102-107; July 97; A
- Research Laboratory and Development Plant**; California, Palo Alto; Genencor International; *MBT Architecture*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.36-39; Aug 97; BD&C
- UL's Fire Test Facility**; Illinois, Northbrook; *Valerio, Dewalt & Train*; by Michelle Byrne Welsh; ph. sec. det.; p.42-45; Aug 97; BD&C
- See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY also

RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects

RESIDENCE

- ASLA Awards**; Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
- Building Types Study**; RECORD Houses; Annual Issue; ph. pl.; p.26-138; Apr 97; AR
- Challenge of Preserving Early Modernist Houses**; by Alastair Gordon; ph.; p.26; Apr 97; AR
- Designing Custom Houses**; by Michael Maynard; p.164; Aug 97; A
- Designing Houses**; How Skillful Firms Succeed in a Tricky Business; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. cea; p.133-136; Apr 97; AR
- Designing Residential Lighting Control Systems**; by James R. Benya; ph. table; p.170, 172; Apr 97; AR
- Dream Houses**; by Suzannah Lessard; ph.; p.62-63; Apr 97; AR
- House Plans from Classic TV Sitcoms**; Exhibited at Corcoran Gallery of Art; *Mark Bennett*; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p.112-113; Aug 97; A
- Houses on Tough Sites**; ph.; p.39-43; Jan/Feb 97; CB
- Interiors**; *Barbara Ross*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.126-131; Feb 97; ID
- Lighting for Kitchens and Dining**; by Steven L. Klein and Jane M. Klein; ph.; p.151-154; Apr 97; AR
- Low Maintenance Homes**; by Amy Ulness; ph. iso.; p.192-202; July 97; B

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Making Houses More Accessible**; by Linda Lowe; ph.; p.250-252; Jan 97; B
- Residential Development**; Best Projects in the West, Gold Nugget Awards; by Rebecca Hardin; ph. pl.; p.65-84; Sept 97; B
- Residential Development**; Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards, Entries and Comments, by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90-157, 198-202; Oct 97; B
- Residential Lighting Control Strategies for Every Budget**; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p.131; Aug 97; AR
- Residential Remodeling**; Who Needs an Architect?; Building Types Study; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso. axon.; p.117-127; Nov 97; AR
- Self-Generated Heating and Cooling**; Sustainable System, Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; *Michael Sykes*; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p.218; Nov 97; AR
- Technological House of the Future**; by Joan Blatterman; pers.; p.248; Apr 97; AR
- Two Wright Inspired Houses**; *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.37-48; May/June 97; CB

ALABAMA

- Hale County**; Houses for the Poor; *Auburn University's Rural Studio*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Aug 97; A

ARIZONA

- Phoenix**; Architect's House and Studio; *Wendell Burnette*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.63-65; Nov 97; ARev
- Scottsdale**; Custom Home Award; *Ken Alexander*; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p.36-41; Mar/Apr 97; CB
- Tucson**; Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita; Rammed Earth Walls; *Rick Joy*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-75; Apr 97; AR

AUSTRALIA

- Sydney**; *George Freedman*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.74-77; July 97; INT

AUSTRIA

- Lochau**; *Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.88-89; Oct 97; A

CALIFORNIA

- Atherton**; Gold Nugget Award; *Steinberg Group*; ph. pl.; p.74; Sept 97; B
- Atherton**; *Bruffoff Design Associates and Steinberg Group*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.114-117; Nov 97; ID
- Berkeley**; Architects' Residence; *Marcy Li Wong and Donn Logan*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.96-99; July 97; ID
- Fresno**; Custom Home Award; *Lutz, Seng & Boudreau*; by Christina Nelson; ph. pl.; p.78-83; Mar/Apr 97; CB
- Hope Valley**; High Sierras Cabins; PA Award; *Jones Partners*; pl. pers. axon.; p.74-75; Jan 97; A
- Indian Wells**; Lighting Design, Interiors; *Helen C. Reuter*; Lighting Design by *Light Source Design Group*; by Gareth N. Fenley; ph.; p.157-160; Apr 97; AR
- Los Angeles**; Owner-Artist Designed Interiors; *John Boskovich*; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.114-119; Oct 97; ID

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Los Angeles**; Remodeled, *Ferguson & Ettinger*, by Wendy Noonan; ph. pl. elev. axon.; p.122-123, Nov 97; AR
- Los Angeles**; Remodeled, *Rockefeller & Hricak*, Original Design by *Carl Maston*; by Judith Nasatir, axon. ph. pl.; p.112-117, Mar 97; ID
- Malibu**; Coastal Site, *Goldman, Firth & Boccato*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.88-91; Sept 97; INT
- Malibu**; *Franklin D. Israel*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.230-235, May 97; INT
- Mar Vista**; Remodeled 1947 House, *Daly & Genik*, Original Design by *Gregory Ain*; by Neil Jackson, ph. pl. sec. elev. det. axon.; p.72-75; Nov 97; ARev
- Napa Valley**; Landscape Plan of Hill Top Country House, *Jack Chandler*, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.78-85, 96-99, July 97; LA
- Oakland**; Artist's Residence and Studio, *Stanley Saitowitz*, by Henry Urbach; ph. elev. sec. pers.; p.84-89, Nov 97; ID
- Oakland**; Rebuilt After Fire, *Richardson Architects*, ph. pl. det.; p.66-67, 70, Feb 97; B
- Oakland**; Rebuilt House. Destroyed in Oakland Hills Fire, *Glass Associates and Kim Tuross*, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.104-109, June 97; ID
- Oakland**; Survey of Rebuilt Houses in Fire-Scorched Oakland Hills, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p.106-111, Aug 97; A
- Orinda**; Pope House, *William Wilson Wurster*, ph. pl.; p.203+; Feb 97; JAE
- Pacific Palisades**; Oceanside Site, *Barbara Barry*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.122-125, Jan 97; ID
- Palo Alto**; *Fisher & Friedman*, ph. pl.; p.62-63; Feb 97; B
- San Francisco**; Architect's Residence, *Brayton & Hughes*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.106-111; July 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Remodeled 1961 House, *Seccombe Design and T. Olle Lundberg*, Original Design by *William Wilson Wurster*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.134-141, Oct 97; ID
- San Francisco**; Stevens House, *William Wilson Wurster*, ph. pl. sec.; p.200+; Feb 97; JAE
- Santa Barbara**; *Morphosis*, by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.64-69; Apr 97; AR
- Santa Monica**; *J. Frank Fitzgibbons*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.132-137, Mar 97; ID
- Sonoma**; Architects' House, *Stanley Abercrombie and Paul Vieyra*; by Mayer Rus; ph. pl.; p.102-109, Oct 97; ID
- Tahoe City**; Vacation House, *Bruce Olson*, ph.; p.26-31, Jan/Feb 97; CB

CANADA

- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Wood Animate Forms, Island Site, *Blue Sky Architecture*, ph. pl. sec.; p.60-63; Jan 97; ARev
- Ontario, Toronto**; North America's First Totally Self-Sustaining House, by Albert Warson, ph.; p.28, Mar 97; AR

COLORADO

- Greenwood Village**; Custom Home Award, *Knudson & Gloss*; by Wanda Jankowski; ph. pl.; p.46-51; Mar/Apr 97; CB
- Oak Creek**; Custom Home Award, *Mountain Architecture Design Group*, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl.; p.86-91; Mar/Apr 97; CB

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

CONNECTICUT

- Essex**; Hunting Lodge on Marsh's Edge, *Centerbrook Architects*; Landscape Design by *Oehme & Van Sweden*, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97; LA
- Greenwich**; *Albert Chan*; Interior Design by *Geoffrey N. Bradfield*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71, Feb 97; INT
- Southwestern Corner**; Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect, *Arthur E. Bye and Janis Hall*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p.26-31; Aug 97; LA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington**; *Fisher & Gordon*, by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.28-32, May/June 97; CB

ENGLAND

- Berkshire**; *Sutton, Griffin & Morgan*, ph. pl.; p.50-54, 35, Nov/Dec 97; CB
- Devon**; *Hudson & Featherstone*, ph. pl.; p.56-60, 35, Nov/Dec 97; CB
- London**; Fire Station Conversion, *Simon Conder*, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon. pers. axon.; p.85-87, Oct 97; ARev
- Portsmouth**; Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court, *Radiant World*, ph. sec. axon.; p.20-21; Aug 97; ARev
- Thames**; Glass Pavilion by the River, *Brookes, Stacey & Randall*, ph. sec.; p.24-25, Nov 97; ARev

FLORIDA

- Hobe Sound**; Interiors, *Nie*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-95; July 97; ID
- Naples**; *Eric Brown*; by Dana Gionta, ph. pl.; p.22-26, May/June 97; CB
- Palm Beach**; Tropical Garden, *Jack Train*; Landscape Design by *Wheelock, Sanchez & Maddux*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 86-89; Sept 97; LA
- Vero Beach**; *Moor Associates*, ph. pl. det.; p.64-65, 68, Feb 97; B

GEORGIA

- Atlanta**; *Surber, Barber, Choate & Hertlein*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71, Dec 97; INT
- Dillard**; Mountain House, *Scogin, Elam & Bray*, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97; Apr 97; AR

IDAHO

- Ketchum**; Custom Home Award, *Ruscitto, Latham & Blanton*, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.26-31; Mar/Apr 97; CB

ILLINOIS

- Chicago**; *Krueck & Sexton*, by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl. sec.; p.98-103, Apr 97; AR
- Highland Park**; Interiors; IIDA Award, *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Cindy Coleman*, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.96-99, Nov 97; ID
- Highland Park**; *Grunsfeld Associates*; Interior Design by *Olafsen & Schreiber*, by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p.110-115, June 97; ID

INDONESIA

- Sumatra**; Four Traditional Native Houses, Illustrated in Detail, ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.68-73; Jan 97; ARev

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

ITALY

Verona; *Italo Donadelli*, ph. pl.; p.44-48, 35; Nov/Dec 97, CB

JAPAN

Atami City; Hillside Site Overlooks Ocean, Surrounded by Water Deck; *Kengo Kuma*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. sec., p.118-123, Aug 97, ID

Iwaki; *Suellen De Francisc and Genta Torisu*, ph. pl.; p.36-40, 34; Nov/Dec 97, CB

Tokyo; Critique; *Terunobu Fujimori*, by Dana Buntrock, ph. pl. sec.; p.64-67; Jan 97; ARev

LIECHTENSTEIN

Vaduz; *Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle*, ph. pl.; p.86, Oct 97, A

MAINE

Vinalhaven; Island Summer House. Project Diary; *Susan Rodriguez*, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.84-89, Apr 97, AR

MARYLAND

North East; BUILDER Award; *Peter Zimmerman*, ph. pl.; p.128-129, 198, Oct 97, B

MASSACHUSETTS

Cambridge; House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches, Remodeled; *Anmahian & Winton*, by Charles D. Linn, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121; Jan 97, AR

Cambridge; Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.28-33; May 97, LA

Hyannisport; Custom Home Award; *CBT Architects and Rob Bramhall*, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph. pl.; p.70-74, Mar/Apr 97, CB

Jamaica Plain; Shared Urban Backyard Garden; *Douglas Reed*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. axon.; p.28-33, Sept 97; LA

Sea Coast; Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls; *Randall & Rich*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.30-35; July 97, LA

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor; Landscape Architect's Native Plant Garden Is Burned Periodically; *Bob Grese and Darel G. Morrison*; by Michael Leccese, ph.; p.46-51; Sept 97; LA

Bridgman; *Tigerman & McCurry*, by Rich Binsacca, ph. pl.; p.60-61; Feb 97; B

Southfield; *Binnistool & Lynch*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. sec.; p.64-67; Dec 97; INT

MINNESOTA

Ely; Residence and Studio for Photographer; Profile of Architect; *David Salmela*; by Edward Keegan, ph. pl. sec.; p.136-143; May 97; A

Minneapolis, Near; Rural Site; *Mulfinger, Susanka & Mahady*; by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.30-34; July/Aug 97, CB

Minneapolis; Architects' House, Renovated; *Alchemy Design*; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.238-243; May 97; ID

Minnetonka; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design; *SKD Architects*; ph. pl.; p.38-42; May/June 97, CB

NEBRASKA

Omaha; Architect's Home and Studio; *Randy Brown*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.96-101; Sept 97; AR

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

NEBRASKA (Cont'd)

Omaha; Architect's House and Studio, Remodeled School; *Randy Brown*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.83-85; Nov 97, ARev

NEW JERSEY

Mendham; *Matt Porraro*; ph. pl.; p.36-40; July/Aug 97, CB

Princeton, Near; Large Country Estate; *Peter Stamborg and Paul Aleriat*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. elev.; p.216-223; May 97; ID

Ridgewood; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work; His Design Philosophy; *James Rose*, by J. William Thompson, ph. axon.; p.60-69, 81-83; Jan 97; LA

Somerset County; *RoTo Architects and Brandes & Maselli*; by Wendy Moonan, ph. pl.; p.110-117; Apr 97, AR

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; *David C. Peterson*; by Jhen Fleet, ph.; p.22-26; July/Aug 97, CB

Albuquerque; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design; *Steve Williams*; ph. pl.; p.44-48; May/June 97; CB

Albuquerque; Living Quarters, Office Space and Lap Pool; PA Award; *Kramer E. Woodard*, m. pl.; p.98-99; Jan 97, A

NEW YORK

Adirondacks; Log House in Forest; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*, ph. pl. axon.; p.58-59; Jan 97; ARev

Fire Island; Remodeled; *Roger Hirsch, Susan Frost and Drew Souza*, by Wendy Moonan, ph. pl. sec.; p.118-121; Nov 97; AR

Long Island, Old Westbury; Estate Interiors; *Vicente Wolf*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.118-125; Feb 97; ID

Long Island, Sagaponack; Weekend-Summer House; *Peggy Deamer and Scott Phillips*; Interior Design by *Peter Carlson*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.230-237; May 97, ID

Long Island; Vacation House; *Rafael Vinoly*, ph.; p.32-36; Jan/Feb 97, CB

New York, Suburb; INTERIORS Award; *Mojo & Stumer*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.78-81; Jan 97, INT

New York; Five-Story Townhouse; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; Nov 97; ARev

New York; Home Office and Bathrooms; *Procter & Wang and Peter S. Balsam*, ph.; p.36; July 97; ID

New York; Urban Townhouse; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*, by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.76-83; Apr 97; AR

Orient; PA Award; *Richard Gluckman*, m. pl. sec.; p.90-91; Jan 97; A

Saratoga; Custom Home Award; *Larry W. Garnett and John Witt*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.62-67; Mar/Apr 97, CB

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, Freeman's Bay; Architect's House; *David Mitchell and Julie Stout*, ph. pl. sec.; p.55-57; Jan 97; ARev

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

NORTH CAROLINA

---; Three Houses, *Clark & Menefee*, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. pl. sec., p.66-68, Nov 97, AReV

Charlotte; Remodeling and Addition, *Kenneth E. Hobgood*, by Ken Friedlein, ph. pl. iso., p.124-127, Nov 97, AR

NORWAY

Oslo; Residential Garden Shed and Workshop, *Carl-Viggo Holmebakk*, ph. pl. sec. det., p.46-47, 37, Oct 97, AReV

OHIO

Bellbrook; Custom Home Award, *Atelier Design*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl., p.54-59, Mar/Apr 97, CB

RHODE ISLAND

Coast Area; BUILDER Award, *James Estes*, ph. pl., p.132, Oct 97, B

SOUTH CAROLINA

Spring Island; BUILDER Award, *Schmitt & Sampson*, ph. pl., p.126-127, Oct 97, B

SYRIA

Yaffor; Prototype House; PA Award, *Hemingway Associates*, m. pl. sec., p.94-95, Jan 97, A

TENNESSEE

Hardin County; Vacation House, *Mockbee & Coker*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec., p.104-109, Apr 97, AR

TEXAS

Bellaire; PA Award, *Oliver & Ray*, m. pl., p.84-85, Jan 97, A

Dallas; Interview With Owner, Howard Rachofsky, *Richard Meier*, ph. pl. sec., p.72-79, July 97, A

TURKEY

Gokcebelen; Traditional Local Materials Used, *Ahmet Igdirligit*, ph. pl., p.74-77, Oct 97, AReV

VERMONT

---; Landscape Plan Uses Surrounding Materials of the Landscape, *Truex & Cullins*; Landscape Design by *H. Keith Wagner*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.130-137, 152-154, Oct 97, LA

VIRGINIA

Arlington; Naturalized Play Area, *Gardens Unique*, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl., p.64-73, Oct 97, LA

Delaplaine; BUILDER Award, *Muse Architects*, ph. pl., p.130, Oct 97, B

Mount Vernon; Pope-Leighey House, Reconstructed, *Quinn & Evans*, Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon. det., p.126-132, Aug 97, A

WASHINGTON

Seattle; Guest House in the Woods, *James Cutler*, ph. pl., p.89-92, Nov 97, AReV

WEST INDIES

Nevis; Island Retreat, *Studio Morsa*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.172-177, Apr 97, ID

WISCONSIN

North Woods Area; Copper Clad House in the Woods, *Vincent James*, by Eric Kudalis, ph. pl. elev., p.64-71, Feb 97, A

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Racine; Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure, *Hillier Group*, Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*, by B. J. Novitski, ph. dia. sec. det. cea, p.80-83, Mar 97, AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATHROOM, GARDEN, HISTORICAL, INTERIOR DESIGN, KITCHEN, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

BUILDER's Choice Awards, Details; by Susan Jenkins, ph., p.198-202, Oct 97, B

Best Projects in the West, Gold Nugget Awards; by Rebecca Hardin, ph. pl.; p.65-84, Sept 97, B

Big House Boom; Five Big Sellers, by Rich Bin-sacca, ph. pl., p.58-69, Nov 97, B

Builder of the Month; Their Work; Wardell Builders, by Matthew Power, ph., p.24-30, Nov/Dec 97, CB

Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards; Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.90-157, 198-202, Oct 97, B

Building Ideas for the Home of the Future; Texas, Coppell, Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical, *B3 Architects*, by Rick Schwolsky, ph. det. iso. sec., p.150-170, Sept 97, B

Buyer's Guide to Building Products; Entire Issue, charts, ill. ref. ph. tables, p.14-369+, Apr 97, B

Computer Software; Web Site Design; by Kim Medlin, ill., p.52-55, Mar 97, B

Custom Builders Should Make Unique Choices; Examples; by Alan Goelet, ph.; p.18-21, Nov/Dec 97, CB

Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace; Texas, Austin, *Maximum Potential Building Systems*, by Michael Haslam, ph. pl. dia., p.54-56, July 97, AReV

Design Ideas and Strategies; by Susan Bradford Barror, pl. det. ph. ill., p.120-143, Aug 97, B

Floor Plan Redesign; *Deryl Patterson*, pl.; p.104, Nov 97, B

Floor Plan Redesign; *Downing, Thorpe & James*, pl.; p.214, May 97, B

Floor Plan Redesign; *Gary Snider*, pl.; p.98, Dec 97, B

Future of Housing; Design, Safety, Price, Views of Industry Leaders; by Mary Doyle-Kimball, ph., p.98-106, Mar 97, B

Home Builders on the Web; by Kim Medlin, ill., p.50-53, Jan 97, B

House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; *Mithun Partners*, pl., p.140, July 97, B

How to Use Buyer's Guide; Interactive Guide to Building Products; tables, p.14, Apr 97, B

Low Maintenance Homes; by Amy Ulness, ph. iso., p.192-202, July 97, B

Manufacturer's Index; p.23, Apr 97, B

Neighborhood Infill; Case Studies; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p.130-138, Mar 97, B

New Attitudes About Home Ownership; Survey Results, Interviews, by Melissa Herron and Mary Doyle-Kimball, ph. ill. tables, p.72-108, Jan 97, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Redesign of Floor Plan for More Storage;** Gary & Ragsdale, pl.; p. 140; June 97; B
- Redesign of Floor Plan;** Humphreys Partners, pl.; p. 120; Sept 97; B
- Redesign of Plan for Entry Impact and Open Access;** Burke, Smith & Fong, pl.; p. 142; Mar 97; B
- Redesign, Adding a Garage;** Looney, Ricks & Kiss, pl.; p. 170; Feb 97; B
- Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character;** Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust, *Randall Arendt*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 68-73, 90; Sept 97; LA
- Small Houses;** by Rich Binsacca and Kathy Greet; pl. ph. tables; p. 196-206; May 97; B
- The Evolving Laundry Room;** by Cathy Nelson Price; ph.; p. 19-22; Jan/Feb 97; CB
- Voluntary Energy Saving Programs;** by Maureen McIntyre, ph. ref.; p. 348-352; Jan 97; B

DEVELOPMENT

- Arizona, Tucson;** Williams Center; BUILDER Award, *KTGY Group*, ph. pl.; p. 100; Oct 97; B
- Arizona, Tucson;** Williams Center; Gold Nugget Award, *KTGY Group*, ph. pl.; p. 76; Sept 97; B
- California, Foster City;** Metro Senior Housing and CityPark; BUILDER Award, *Seidel & Holzman*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Oct 97; B
- California, Milpitas;** Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm, McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design, *Ken Kay*, by Michael Leccese, ph. pers. pl.; p. 38-43; Mar 97; LA
- California, San Jose;** Low Income Rentals; Eden Palms, BUILDER Award, *Backen, Aragoni & Ross*, ph. pl.; p. 142; Oct 97; B
- California, Yountville;** Washington Park, *Roger Mobley*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 195; Oct 97; B
- Colorado, Aspen, Near;** Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development; Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, *Design Workshop and Hagman & Yaw*, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl.; p. 32-37; Aug 97; LA
- Connecticut, Niantic;** Chapman Farms; *Orvedal Builders*, ph. pl.; p. 130-131; July 97; B
- Florida, Gainesville;** Haile Village Center, New Urbanism Plan; ph. pl.; p. 117; Sept 97; B
- Florida, Rosemary Beach;** *Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk*, pers. pl.; p. 44; May 97; B
- Indiana, Michigan City;** Beachwalk; BUILDER Award, *Allegrretti Architects*, ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Oct 97; B
- Missouri, Clayton;** Suburban Renewal, Clayton Place, *S. Richards Bruno*, ph. pl.; p. 136; Mar 97; B
- New Mexico, Santa Fe;** Los Milagros and Monte Sol; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p. 124; Nov 97; B
- Washington, DuPont;** Northwest Landing, MAME Award, *Karl Zetterberg, DPO Architecture and Calthorpe Associates*, by David Wolfe and Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p. 212-213; Jan 97; B
- Washington, Mill Creek;** Amberleigh; Gold Nugget Award, *Mithun Partners*, ph. pl.; p. 68; Sept 97; B
- Washington, Seattle;** Holly Park; Housing Redevelopment, *Wallace, Roberts & Todd*, m. axon. pl.; p. 102; Aug 97; A

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MANAGEMENT

- Accounting Software;** by John Barrows, ill. tables; p. 70-75; Jan/Feb 97; CB
- Addressing Negatives;** by Alan R. Trellis, ph.; p. 130; Nov 97; B
- America's Best Builders;** Lee Evans Awards for Business Management Excellence; by Gerry Donahue and Rick Schwolsky, ph. charts; p. 280-312; Jan 97; B
- Art of the Deal;** Package Financing, Housing Tax Credit; by Gerry Donahue, ph.; p. 122-123; Sept 97; B
- Becoming a Move-Up Builder;** Business Basics; by John Barrows, ph.; p. 79-80; Nov/Dec 97; CB
- Becoming a Move-Up Builder;** Psychological Transition; by Susan Edwards, ph.; p. 79-83; Nov/Dec 97; CB
- Builders' Web Pages;** Cautions; Site Reviews; Glossary; by Melissa Herron, ill.; p. 156-162; May 97; B
- Building Cash Flow and Assets;** by Buzz Silverman, ph.; p. 162-165; Mar 97; B
- Building Ideas and Strategies;** by Rick Schwolsky, ph. ill.; p. 174-196; Aug 97; B
- Building from Stock Plans;** by Rick Schwolsky, ph.; p. 186-192; Mar 97; B
- Business Ideas and Strategies;** by Robert Sharoff, ph. ill.; p. 144-166; Aug 97; B
- Computer Products;** Pilot, HiJaak Pro 4.0; by Kim Medlin, ph.; p. 38-41; Feb 97; B
- Computer Software;** Symantec, CAD Software, by Kim Medlin, ill.; p. 168-170; June 97; B
- Conflicts Between Builders and Homeowners Associations;** Case Histories; by David R. Mark, ph.; p. 126-132; Sept 97; B
- Digital Cameras;** by Kim Medlin, ph.; p. 232; May 97; B
- Husband and Wife Partnerships;** by Jenny Wiley, ph.; p. 17-19; May/June 97; CB
- Job Site Alcohol and Drug Abuse;** by Robert Sharoff, ill. ref.; p. 154-157; Mar 97; B
- Joint Ventures with Developers;** by Jon Fels, ph.; p. 214-218; Oct 97; B
- Learn from Your Mistakes;** by Alan R. Trellis, ill. ph.; p. 224; Oct 97; B
- Listening to the Market and Employees;** by Alan R. Trellis, ill. ph.; p. 136; Sept 97; B
- Managing Change Orders;** by Gerry Donahue, ph.; p. 144-148; Nov 97; B
- Managing Your Trade Base;** by Scott Sedam, ill. ph.; p. 222; Oct 97; B
- Market Analysis Tools;** Market Strategies, Case Studies; by Melissa Herron, ph.; p. 72-82; June 97; B
- One Hundred Largest Volume Builders;** Business Analysis; Next 50; Local Lenders; by Robert Sharoff and Rebecca DePietropaolo, ill. ph. charts, tables; p. 80-140, 222-228; May 97; B
- Paying Salespeople;** Various Methods; by Robert Sharoff, ill. tables; p. 54-62; May/Suppl 97; B
- Pension Fund Financing;** by Rita Lamkin, ph.; p. 182-185; Feb 97; B
- Preparing an Awards Entry;** by Ron Jones, ph.; p. 15-19; Mar/Apr 97; CB
- Production Framers;** Their Methods; by Rick Schwolsky, ph.; p. 244-249; May 97; B

**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)**

MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

- Production-Line Framing; Case Studies;** by Rick Schwolsky, ph. pl., p.234-235, 240-245, Oct 97, B
- Quality Control;** by Scott Sedam, ph.; p.142, Sept 97, B
- Remaking Kaufman and Broad; New Models;** by Gerry Donohue, ph. pl. elev. tables, p.150-160, June 97, B
- Secrets of Industry Legends; Review of Large Old-Time Builders;** by Gerry Donohue, ph.; p.72-84, Aug 97, B
- Software Review, LAN;** by Kim Medlin, ill.; p.134-136, Nov 97, B
- Software Reviews; Microsoft Office 97;** by Kim Medlin, ph.; p.170-172, July 97, B
- Software; Anywhere, Increasing Memory;** by Kim Medlin, ill., p.138, 140, Sept 97, B
- Spruce up Your Balance Sheet;** by Gerry Donohue, tables, p.102-103, Dec 97, B
- Stephen Stroub, Builder's Custom Work;** by Kathy Ediger, ph.; p.42-46, Sept/Oct 97, CB
- The Cost of Doing Business;** by Gerry Donohue, tables, p.106-112, Dec 97, B
- The Psychology of Moving Up as a Builder;** Laying the Groundwork; by Susan Edwards and John Barrows, ph., p.75-81, July/Aug 97, CB
- Using the Internet to Aid Your Business;** by John Barrows, ill. ph.; p.61-63, Jan/Feb 97, CB
- Weyerhaeuser's Pardee Homes, Their Work;** Quiet Giant; by Gerry Donohue, ph. tables, p.20-28, May/Suppl 97, B
- Why Intimidation Does Not Work;** by Scott Sedam, ph.; p.118, Dec 97, B

MARKETING, SALES

- Advertising Strategies;** by Bill Abramovitz, ph.; p.94, Sept 97, B
- Brand Recognition;** by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.78-82, Nov 97, B
- Builder's Design Centers;** by Paul Kitzke, ph.; p.68-74, May/Suppl 97, B
- Celebrate Your Success;** by Alan R. Trellis, ph.; p.164, June 97, B
- Checklists;** by Alan R. Trellis, ph.; p.236, May 97, B
- Common Marketing Obstacles;** by Alan R. Trellis, ph. ill.; p.188, Feb 97, B
- Dealing with a Low-Ball Offer;** by Alan R. Trellis, ill. ph.; p.324, Jan 97, B
- Defining Value;** Location, Design, Schools, Check List; by Gerry Donohue, ph.; p.96-101, Sept 97, B
- Del Webb's Marketing to Seniors;** by Melissa Herron, ph. map, p.96-106, July 97, B
- Form for Understanding Customers' Needs;** p.142, Jan 97, B
- Home Design Checklist;** p.160-164, Feb 97, B
- Hot Merchandising Trends, A Survey;** by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.122-128, Jan 97, B
- Keep Models in Shape;** by Carlyn Guarnieri, ph.; p.114, June 97, B
- Lifestyle Houses for the Active Adult Market;** by Fred Parker, ph. pl.; p.32-38, Sept/Oct 97, CB
- Marketing Awards;** Graphics, Merchandise, Furniture; by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.112-128, Feb 97, B

**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)**

MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)

- Mature Buyers, the Next Wave;** Analysis of the Market, Their Desires, Entire Issue; by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. tables, charts, p.68-82, July 97, B
 - Mature Buyers;** Survey of Projects; by Christine Schuyler and Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl.; p.126-137, July 97, B
 - Measuring Customer Satisfaction;** by Paul Cardis, ph. table, p.88, Dec 97, B
 - Mystery Shop Coaching;** by Bob Anderson, ph.; p.92, Nov 97, B
 - Networking to Make Sales;** by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.132-136, Feb 97, B
 - Paid Mystery Shoppers;** Sales Strategies; by Sharon O'Malley, ph.; p.96-102, June 97, B
 - Pricing;** by Alan R. Trellis, ph. ill.; p.168, Mar 97, B
 - Promotion, Free Homes;** by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.93, Mar 97, B
 - Referral Sales;** by John Osborn, ph. charts, p.166-170, May 97, B
 - Sales Ideas;** by Melissa Herron, ph. ill.; p.180-186, Oct 97, B
 - Sales Software;** by John DiConsiglio, ref. ph. ill., p.84-87, Dec 97, B
 - Schools as an Amenity in Sales;** Other Sales Strategies; by Melissa Herron, ph. ill., p.96-116, Aug 97, B
 - Selling Dream Fulfillment;** by Toni Alexander, ph.; p.184, May 97, B
 - Selling Smarts;** by Susan Hyland, ph.; p.118, July 97, B
 - Strategic Model Merchandising, Examples;** by Mary Doyle-Kimball, ph.; p.36-50, May/Suppl 97, B
 - Use of Color in House Models;** by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.115, Jan 97, B
 - Using The Web to Answer Complaints;** by Paul L. Entin, ill.; p.190, Oct 97, B
 - Value Proposition;** by Alan R. Trellis, ph.; p.120, Dec 97, B
- RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE**
- Arizona, Gilbert;** Finley Farms; *Linderoth Associates*, ph. pl.; p.116, Mar 97, B
 - Arizona, Peoria;** Suncliff, *Saber Design Group*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl., p.106, Sept 97, B
 - Arizona, Scottsdale;** Troon North; BUILDER Award, *BBA*; ph. pl.; p.106-107, Oct 97, B
 - Brandywine;** *Phillips Builders*, ph. pl.; p.36, June 97, B
 - California, ---;** Autumn Chase; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.30, Sept 97, B
 - California, Camarillo;** Spanish Hills; Gold Nugget Award, *Scheurer Architects*, ph. pl.; p.65-66, Sept 97, B
 - California, Carlsbad;** The Ranch; BUILDER Award, *William Hezmalhalch*, ph. pl.; p.112-113, 198, Oct 97, B
 - California, Castro Valley;** Midsummer Lane, BUILDER Award, *Kwan & Henmi*, ph. pl.; p.110-111, Oct 97, B
 - California, Fremont;** Scott Creek; *Dahlin Group*, ph. pl.; p.176, May 97, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- California, Irvine;** Cristal; Gold Nugget Award; *Dawson, Hannouche & Pate and L. C. Major*, ph. pl.; p. 70; Sept 97; B
- California, Mountain View;** Classics of Town Square, *Bassenian & Lagoni*, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p. 123, 132-133; Mar 97; B
- California, Newport Coast;** Ocean Ridge, *KTGY Group*, ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Nov 97; B
- California, Northwood;** Lexington; *Kaufman & Meeks*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 32; Aug 97; B
- California, Oceanside;** Ocean Hills, *L. C. Major*, ph. pl.; p. 128-129; July 97; B
- California, Orange;** Portofira, *Scheurer Architects*, ph. pl.; p. 112; July 97; B
- California, Poway;** Old Coach Collection; BUILDER Award, *Robert Hidey*, ph. pl.; p. 98-99; 202; Oct 97; B
- California, San Diego;** Santa Fe Summit, *Bassenian & Lagoni*, ph. pl.; p. 236-237; Jan 97; B
- California, Valencia;** Brighton Village, BUILDER Award; *William Hezmalhalch*, ph. pl.; p. 114; Oct 97; B
- Colorado, Aurora;** Greenfield; *Iverson Associates, Braun & Downing and Michael Knorr*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 106; June 97; B
- Colorado, Edwards;** Cordillera, *Zehren Associates*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 100-101; Nov 97; B
- Colorado, Highlands Ranch;** *Danielian Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 150; Jan 97; B
- Colorado, Monument;** Dreamcatcher, House Award, *Valene Stengel*, ph. pl.; p. 228; Jan 97; B
- District of Columbia, Washington, Near;** Belmont Forest, *Bill Devereaux*, ph. pl.; p. 190; May 97; B
- Florida, Bonita Springs;** Mira Lago; SGA, ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 97; B
- Florida, Jacksonville;** Jullington Creek Plantation; *Esposito & Cheek*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 148; Jan 97; B
- Florida, Miami;** Corsica; *Lavender Design Group*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 142; Feb 97; B
- Florida, Naples;** Collier's Reserve, House Award; *Sater Group*, ph. pl.; p. 214-215; Jan 97; B
- Florida, Orlando;** CBCE Show Home; ph. pl.; p. 50-57; May/June 97; CB
- Florida, Orlando;** Eagle's Point, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p. 52; Oct 97; B
- Florida, Orlando;** The Wellesley; *Imperial Residential Design*, ph. pl.; p. 38; July 97; B
- Florida, Sneade Island;** Feng Shui Used in Design by Katrine Karley, Examples, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Dec 97; B
- Florida, Tampa;** St. Augustine II, *Arthur Rutenberg*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 31; Feb 97; B
- Florida, Tampa;** Westchase; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p. 114; Mar 97; B
- Georgia, Cumming;** Chattahoochee River Club; *Hedgewood Properties*, ph. pl.; p. 110; Sept 97; B
- Georgia, Greensboro;** Lake Oconee; BUILDER Award; *Design Traditions*, ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Oct 97; B
- Georgia, Suwanee;** Laurel Springs; *Allen E. Armour*, ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 97; B
- Goliad;** *Scott Felder Homes*, ph. pl.; p. 40; May 97; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- Hawaii, Mililani;** Pacific Heritage, House Award; *Design Partners*, ph. pl.; p. 226; Jan 97; B
- Illinois, Wheeling;** Avalon; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 110; July 97; B
- Indiana, Carmel;** Weston Village, *Estridge Group*, ph. pl.; p. 148; Feb 97; B
- Indiana, Indianapolis;** Melbourne Place; *Paul Loewenthal and Gayle Garber*, ph. pl.; p. 125; Mar 97; B
- Kansas, Olathe;** Stonehurst; *Bill Wiley Homes*, ph. pl.; p. 178; May 97; B
- Maryland, Lanham;** Glenn Estates; *Sutton & Yantis*, by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl.; p. 116; Sept 97; B
- Massachusetts, Topsfield;** Great Hill; Senior Housing Development; *Alan De Garavilla*, by Robert Sharoff, ph. pl.; p. 156-164; July 97; B
- Michigan, Boyne City;** The Harborage Park; *Craig Smith and Smith & Schurman*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Dec 97; B
- Michigan, Canton;** Pheasant Run; *Barton Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 114; July 97; B
- Michigan, Novi;** Autumn Park; *Dominick Tringali*, ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Nov 97; B
- Michigan, West Bloomfield;** Chelsea Park; *Dominick Tringali and Bryce & Palazzola*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 97; B
- Missouri, O'Fallon;** Autumn Oaks; *D. L. Design*, by Sharon O'Malley and Kent Dougherty, ph. pl.; p. 86; Nov 97; B
- Nebraska, South Omaha;** Highland Crown; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p. 120; Nov 97; B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Napoli; *Lewis Homes*, ph. pl.; p. 47; Mar 97; B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Silverado Trails; *American West Homes*, ph. pl.; p. 180; May 97; B
- New Connections;** Home of the Future; Other Futurist's Homes; *Bary Berkus*; pers. elev. ph. pl.; p. 124-132; June 97; B
- New Jersey, Barnegat;** Heritage Bay; *Barton Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 112; Sept 97; B
- New Jersey, Jamesburg;** Whittingham; *RHM*, ph. pl.; p. 132-133; July 97; B
- New Jersey, Voorhees;** *Rong W. Liu*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p. 32; Nov 97; B
- New York, Irvington-on-Hudson;** Legend Hollow; *Devereaux Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov 97; B
- New York, Lake Grove;** Country Woods; *Charles A. Di Giovanna*, ph. pl.; p. 110; June 97; B
- New York, Mt. Kisco;** Riverwoods; *Devereaux Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 136-137; July 97; B
- New York, Syracuse;** Hanover Model, House Award; *F. L. Snyder*, ph. pl.; p. 228; Jan 97; B
- North Carolina, Charlotte;** Devonshire; *Bradfordt Company*, ph. pl.; p. 146; Feb 97; B
- North Carolina, Greenville;** Fairview Lake; *Torrey Homes*, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p. 235; Jan 97; B
- North Carolina, High Point;** Waterford Meadows; *Fortis Homes*, ph. pl.; p. 90; Nov 97; B
- North Carolina, Manteo;** Ballast Point; BUILDER Award; *Cline & Davis*, ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Oct 97; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- North Carolina, Mooresville;** CedarCroft, *David Furman*, ph. pl.; p.200-201; May 97, B
- North Carolina, Winston-Salem;** Redesigning a Floor Plan, *Evans Group*, pl.; p.256, Jan 97, B
- Oregon, Portland;** Canyon Creek, House Award, *Barclay Home Designs*, ph. pl.; p.218, Jan 97, B
- Pennsylvania, Blue Bell;** Blue Bell, *Macallister Group*, ph. pl.; p.108, June 97, B
- Pennsylvania, Charlestown Township;** Charlestown Hunt, *Devereaux Associates*, ph. pl.; p.238-239, 234, Jan 97, B
- South Carolina, Mount Pleasant;** Dunes West, *Squires Homes*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p.110; Mar 97, B
- Tennessee, Franklin;** Fieldstone, *Frank Betz*, ph. pl.; p.156, Jan 97, B
- Tennessee, Lakeland;** Woodland Park Lake, *Bowden Building*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p.174; May 97, B
- Tennessee, Memphis;** The Cloisters; BUILDER Award, *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*, ph. pl.; p.102-103, Oct 97, B
- Texas, Austin;** The Retreat, *Lavender Design Group*, ph. pl.; p.88; Nov 97, B
- Texas, Coppell;** Home of the Future; Room Interiors, *Barry Berkus*, by Boyce Thompson, ph. pl. map, p.46-74, Dec 97, B
- Texas, Houston;** Duplex, Kingston Place, *Bill Kazzaz*, ph. pl.; p.138, Mar 97, B
- Texas, Houston;** Hebel House, *Larry James*, ph. pl.; p.134, Jan 97, B
- Texas, Houston;** Hunterwood Village; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. pl.; p.122, Nov 97, B
- Texas, Houston;** Northampton Place; *David Weekley*, ph. pl.; p.154, Jan 97, B
- Texas, Houston;** Show Home, *Home Planners*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. map, p.132-133, Jan 97, B
- Texas, Houston;** *Duffy Associates*, ph. pl.; p.44, Jan 97, B
- Texas, Lewisville;** Garden Oak Estates, *Kaufman & Broad*, ph. pl.; p.112, Mar 97, B
- Texas, Plano;** Willow Bend Polo Estates, House Award, *Ventura Custom Homes*, ph. pl.; p.222, Jan 97, B
- Texas, San Antonio;** The Vineyard, *Perry Homes*, ph. pl.; p.28; Dec 97, B
- Texas, The Woodlands;** New American Show Home '97, *Clothier & Sullivan and Stevens Associates*; Interior Design by *Michael Foster*, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p.182-204, Jan 97, B
- Three Laborer's Cottages, 1893;** *Ethel Charles*, ph. pl. elev. pers.; p.11; July 97; ARev
- Virginia, Ashburn;** Farmwell Hunt, *Toll Brothers*, ph. pl.; p.152, Jan 97, B
- Virginia, Richmond;** House Designed from a Woman's Perspective, *McAllister & Foltz*, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p.240-244, Jan 97, B
- Washington, DuPont;** Northwest Landing, *Centex Homes*, ph. pl.; p.204-205, May 97, B
- Washington, Everett;** Silver Firs, *Centex Homes*, ph. pl.; p.108, Sept 97, B
- Washington, Mill Creek;** Amberleigh, Attached, *Mithun Partners*, ph. pl.; p.134-135, July 97, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- Washington, Poulso;** Vinland Crest, *Stafford Homes*, ph. pl.; p.144; Feb 97, B
- TOWNHOUSE**
- California, Las Flores;** SeaCountry, Las Flores; *Bassenian & Lagoni*, ph. pl.; p.202-203, May 97, B
- California, San Francisco;** Landscape Plan on Steep Slope, Potrero Heights, *Jeffrey Miller*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p.50-55, Mar 97, LA
- California, San Jose;** Villa Torino; BUILDER Award, *Backen, Arrigoni & Ross*, ph. pl.; p.118-119, Oct 97, B
- Canada, British Columbia, Whistler;** Blackcomb Mountain; BUILDER Award, *Schmitt & Sampson*, ph. sec.; p.32-37; June 97; ARev
- Germany, Jungerhalde;** Industrial Components; *Schardt Architekten*, by Jan Bleck, ph. pl. sec.; p.32-37; June 97; ARev
- Illinois, Aurora;** Ogden Pointe, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p.198-199, May 97, B
- Maryland, Suitland;** Applegate, *Michael Fanshel*, ph. pl.; p.116; July 97, B
- Massachusetts, East Cambridge;** Prototype Housing, PA Award, *Brian Healy*, axon sec. pl.; p.100-101, Jan 97, A
- Minnesota, Minneapolis;** *Michael Lander*, ph. pl.; p.131, Mar 97, B
- New Jersey, Atlantic City;** Prototype Housing, PA Award, *Brian Healy*, axon sec. pl. ph. elev.; p.100-101, Jan 97, A
- New Jersey, Trenton;** Monument Crossing; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, pl. ill.; p.118, Nov 97, B
- New York, New York, Brooklyn;** Chester Street; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. pl.; p.114-116, Nov 97, B
- Washington, Mill Creek;** Amberleigh, BUILDER Award, *Mithun Partners*, ph. pl.; p.122, Oct 97, B
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY PLANNING, CO-HOUSING, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

RESORT

See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION

RESTAURANT

- Business Club;** Bangkok Club, Thailand, Bangkok; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Interior Design by *Iu & Lewis*, ph. pl.; p.100-103; Jan 97, INT
- Cafe at Museum of Science;** Massachusetts, Boston; Lighting Design, *Prelwitz & Chilinski*; Lighting Design by *Craig A. Roeder*, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph. pl.; p.163-166, Apr 97, AR
- California, Los Angeles;** Encounter, In Airport Theme Building, 1961; *Paul Williams*, Interior Design by *Walt Disney Imagineering*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.58-61, Mar 97, INT
- California, Los Angeles;** Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation; Coco Pazzo Restaurant, *Koning & Eizenberg*; Interior Design by *Philippe Starck*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.104-111, Mar 97, ID

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

- California, San Francisco;** Scala's Bistro, INTERIORS Award; *Backen, Arrigoni & Ross*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Jan 97; INT
- California, West Hollywood;** Mondrian Hotel; Coco Pazzo Restaurant; *Philippe Starck and ISH Design Studio*; by Michael Webb; ph. elev.; p. 62-67; Mar 97; INT
- Coffee Bar for Singles;** New York, New York; *Salles, Schaffer & Brainerd and Connors & Crawley*; ph.; p. 122-123; June 97; ID
- Connecticut, Southport;** Paci Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; *Roger Ferris*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; June 97; ID
- Cybercafe, Cybersmith;** California, Palo Alto; *Schwartz & Silver*; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; June 97; A
- Cybercafe, Threshold;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; *Third Uncle Design and Paul Syme*; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 97; A
- Cybercafe;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Threshold; *Paul Syme*; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 97; A
- Cybercafe;** New York, White Plains; Cybersmith at Three Sites; *Schwartz & Silver*; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; p. 117-118; June 97; A
- Cybercafes, New Design Type;** Review of Projects; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; p. 116-121; June 97; A
- England, London, Kings Road;** Bluebird Gastro-dome; Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club; *CD Partnership*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; July 97; ARev
- England, London;** Bank in Aldwych; *Wickham Associates*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 75-80; Jan 97; ARev
- England, London;** Mixed Use Building. Residential and Offices; Restaurants; Oxo Tower Remodeled; *Lifschutz & Davidson*; Original Design by A. W. Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-61; Feb 97; ARev
- England, London;** Two Restaurants Use Innovative Glass Facades; *Bere Associates and Cantos Architects*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 20-21; Feb 97; ARev
- Finland, Helsinki;** By City's Central Park; *Hyvamaki, Karhunen & Parkkinen*; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 92-93; May 97; ARev
- Florida, Disney World;** Flying Fish Cafe. Lighting; *Robert A. M. Stern*; Lighting Design by *Schwinghammer Lighting*; by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p. 153-155; Nov 97; AR
- Florida, Miami;** Savannah Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; *Afuture Company and Guisi Mastro*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 96-99; June 97; ID
- Florida, Orlando;** The Flying Fish Cafe. at Disney's Boardwalk; Interiors; *Dorf Associates*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Nov 97; INT
- France, Toulon;** Adidas Sports Restaurant; *Ron Arad*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-87; June 97; ARev
- Good Design Is Good Business;** BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stein; ph. ill.; p. 54-64; Oct 97; AR
- Idaho, Sun Valley;** Golf Club House; The Valley Club; *McLaughlin Associates*; Interior Design by *RCI*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Mar 97; INT
- Illinois, Chicago;** Spago; *Aria Group*; Interior Design by *Adam D. Tihany*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; May 97; INT
- Illinois, Chicago;** Vinyl; *Thomas Schlessler*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 142-145; Oct 97; ID

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

- Italy, Follonica;** Restaurant and Night Club on Wooden Pier; *Antonello Boschi*; ph. pl. axon.; p. 88-89; Oct 97; ARev
- Japan, Tokyo;** Pizza Restaurant; *Richard Rogers*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-92; Oct 97; ARev
- Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur;** LaPiccola Italia; *Tony Chi*; by Monica Goren; ph. pl.; p. 138-141; Aug 97; ID
- Maryland, Bethesda;** Raku Restaurant; IIDA Award; *Adamstein & Demetriou*; ph.; p. 94-95; Nov 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Emerald Planet; IIDA Award; *Ronnette Riley*; ph.; p. 112-113; Nov 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Le Cirque 2000; *Adam D. Tihany*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Oct 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Mirezi; *Al Associates*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 192-193; Oct 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Patroon's; *Aero Studios*; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph. pl.; p. 136-141; Feb 97; ID
- New York, New York;** Waterloo Station; *Parallel Design*; by Judith Nasatir; ph.; p. 124-125; Oct 97; ID
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia;** Continental Martini Bar and Chocolate Bar; *Miguel Calvo*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Oct 97; ID
- Rainforest Cafe, Environmentally Conscious;** Stores and Restaurants; Critique; *Cunningham Architects*; by John Beardsley; ph.; p. 152, 151; Mar 97; LA
- Restaurants' Graphic Design;** James Beard Design Award; ph.; p. 102-103; June 97; ID
- Spain, Barcelona;** Magic Barca; *Vans Arquitectes*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-83; Jan 97; ARev
- Spain, Sabadell;** Restaurante Blues; *Varis Arquitectes*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85; Jan 97; ARev
- Survey of Casino Hotel Design;** Lobbies, Restaurants, Guest Rooms, Sky Villas; by Mary Scoviak; ph.; p. 147, 151-176, 192; June 97; ID
- Thailand, Bangkok;** Cyberia Internet Cafe; *Blauel Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; June 97; ARev
- Three Restaurant Finalists;** Tapika, Metropolitan, Senza Nome; James Beard Design Award; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 100-101; June 97; ID
- West Virginia, Beckley;** Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products; *Clint Bryan*; Interior Design by *Chute & Gerdeman*; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p. 72-77; Aug 97; INT
- See CLUB, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS also

RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION, Specific Building Type

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

RHODE ISLAND

Coast Area; Residence; BUILDER Award; *James Estes*; ph. pl.; p. 132; Oct 97; B

RHODE ISLAND (Cont'd)

Providence; Shopping Center; Providence Place Mall; Critique of Urban Design, *Arrowstreet*; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p. 53; Aug 97; A

RIVER, WATERWAY

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA
Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Riverfront Park, Allegheny, PA Award; *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; axon. ill. sec. pers.; p. 92-93; Jan 97; A



ROOF, ROOFING

Asphalt Roof Shingle Performance; by Carl G. Cash; ph.; p. 43-48; Nov 97; TCS
Double Specifications for Roof Curbs; by Robert K. Banicki; p. 24-25; Feb 97; TCS
Educating Owners in Roof Management; Elements of Maintenance; by Stephen J. Condren; ph.; p. 54-59; Feb 97; TCS
Education in Roofing System Specifications; by Jared O. Blum; ref.; p. 60-65; Feb 97; TCS
Federal Asbestos Regulations; Compliance Checklist; by Carl Good; tables; p. 49-53; Feb 97; TCS
Guide to Flashing; by Arthur Johnson; det. iso.; p. 256; May 97; B
Lack of Details May Invite Litigation; by Russell W. Hobbs; ph. iso. det.; p. 88; Jan 97; TCS
Membrane Roofing Wind Design; Factory Mutual; by Richard Roe; ill. table; p. 29-34; Nov 97; TCS
Metal Roof Research into High Wind and Snow Loads; chart; p. 57; Apr 97; BD&C
Metal Roofing Fundamentals; Winter Considerations; by Steve Hardy and Michael J. Crosbie; det. dia. ph. biblio.; p. 161-165; Jan 97; AR
Metal Roofing Systems; Design and Construction; Includes Oil-Canning Problem; by Jeffrey J. Ceruti; ph.; p. 64-70; Sept 97; TCS
Placing Roofing Membrane on Bottom of Insulation; ph. det. ref.; p. 55-58; Sept 97; BD&C
Rethinking the Flat Roof; by Charlie Wardell; ph. ref.; p. 65-68; Jan/Feb 97; CB
Roof Moisture Surveys to Check for Flat Roof Problems; Various Methods; by John Gregerson; ph. sec.; p. 54-55; Apr 97; BD&C
Roofing Penetration Because of Various Roof Equipment; Waterproofing Problems; Guidelines; by David L. Adler and Gregory R. Doelp; ph. det. iso.; p. 28-35; Feb 97; TCS
Should You Require a Roof Warranty? Includes Fastener Back-out Detail; by Steve Hardy; ill.; p. 34-37; Mar 97; TCS
Single-Ply Membrane Roofing; Improved Thermal Properties and Attachments; by Jack Klein; ph. det. sec.; p. 154-158; Nov 97; A
Slate Roofing, Determinations for Reusing; by Michael J. Crosbie; ph.; p. 49-54; Nov 97; TCS
Testing Fire Spread Under Steel Roof Decks; by Herbert Stone and Jesse Beitel; ph.; p. 36-41; Feb 97; TCS
The Best Roof Membrane; Comparison of Types; by Mark K. LaBonte; ph.; p. 42-47; Feb 97; TCS

ROOF, ROOFING (Cont'd)

White Roofing, The Protocols; by James I. Seeley; ph. charts; p. 35-41; Nov 97; TCS

RURAL DESIGN

Midwest Rural Photographs by Maxwell MacKenzie; ph.; p. 132-135; May 97; A
Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn; Virginia, Mount Vernon; Computer Use in Restoration; *Quinn & Evans*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p. 118-124; Feb 97; A
Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust; *Randall Arendt*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; 90; Sept 97; LA
Texas, Laredo; Technology and the Politics of Sustainability; Blueprint Demonstration Farm; by Steven A. Moore; ph. axon. sec.; p. 23-31; Sept 97; JAE

RUSSIA

---; New Overseas Architectural Market; ill. m. ph.; p. 168-169; 165; Oct 97; A

S

SAFETY

See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY



SCHOOL

Baby Boom Generation Is Overcrowding Schools; High Price for Procrastination; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ill. tables; p. 28-38; Sept 97; TCS
Building Types Study; No Cure-Alls for K-12; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det. iso.; p. 105-125; Oct 97; AR
Hawaii, Honolulu; Private School Chapel; *Vladimir Ossipoff*; ph.; p. 124-129; June 97; ID
Iceland, Hafnarfjörður; Parish Hall and Music School; *Teiknistofan Trod*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Aug 97; AREV
Keeping School Grounds Green; School Irrigation Systems; by Keith Davitt; ph.; p. 50-54; Sept 97; TCS
Managing School Renovations; by Matthew Lankenau and James G. Zack, Jr.; ph.; p. 40-49; Sept 97; TCS
Switzerland, Laufenberg; Small Commercial School; *Burkhalter & Sumi*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-47; Jan 97; AREV
EARLY LEARNING CENTER
Nursery School; France, L'Isle d'Abeau; *Charon & Rampillon*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 70-72; Sept 97; AREV
Nursery School; France, Roubaix; *Graffiaux & Klein*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49; Sept 97; AREV

SCHOOL (Cont'd)

ELEMENTARY

- Canada, British Columbia, Victoria;** Modern Rural, *Patkau Architects*, by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-41; Aug 97; ARev
- Canada, British Columbia, Victoria;** *Patkau Architects*; by George Wagner; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.82-91; Feb 97, A
- Florida, Tavernier;** Montessori School, Ages 2-9, Uses Natural Ventilation and Shading to Cool, *Jersey Devil and Taxis Architects*; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-121; Oct 97, AR
- Germany, Dresden;** St Benno Gymnasium; *Behnisch & Behnisch*; by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-45; Oct 97; ARev
- Illinois, Chicago;** Little Village Academy; Includes Stair Section; *Ross Barney & Jankowski*, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.108-113; Oct 97, AR
- New Mexico, Albuquerque;** Double Eagle, *Dekker & Pench*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.60-63; July 97, INT
- New York, Queens, Woodside;** Kindergarten's Learning Garden, *Alison and Betye Saar*; ph.; p.26, 28; July 97, LA
- Ohio, Canton;** Country Day School; Renovation and Expansion; *Kennedy & Violich and Lawrence, Dykes, Goodenberger & Clancy*; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-75, Mar 97, A

HIGH

- California, Diamond Bar;** Diamond Ranch; PA Award; *Morphosis and Thomas Blurock*; m. pl.; p.68-71; Jan 97, A
- California, San Francisco;** Master Plan and Library/Arts Center for Lick-Wilmerding High School, *Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Moris*; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl. m.; p.122-125; Oct 97, AR
- Florida, North Fort Myers;** Expansion and Renovation, North Fort Myers High School, *Perkins & Will and Parker, Mudgett & Smith*, by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon.; p.114-117; Oct 97, AR

PRIVATE

- Arizona, Scottsdale;** Jewish Worship and Learning Center, *William P. Bruder*, by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57; Nov 97; ARev
- England, London;** Twelve Year Spanish School, Playground Structure, *Juan, Miguel, Dols & Perello*; ph. pl. sec.; p.22-23; Dec 97; ARev
- Michigan, Bloomfield Hills;** Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy; Structures Reflect Design Philosophy; *Dan Hoffman*, by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p.76-81, 37; Nov 97; ARev
- New Hampshire, Exeter;** School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award, *Louis I. Kahn*; by James Russell; ph.; p.94-96; May 97, AR

SPECIAL

- Fishermen's Boarding School;** France, Fecamp; *Jacques Etienne*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-54; Sept 97; ARev
- International Language School with Community Services;** France, Lille, *Atelier Akahori*, by Emma Wiles; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.44-46, 4; Sept 97; ARev
- See CHILD CARE CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

SCULPTURE

See ART

SEALANT

- Detailing Sealants to Last;** Examples; Curtain Wall, Sealant Use; by C. C. Sullivan; det. iso.; p.184-186; May 97; A
- Inadequate Sealant/Substrate Contact;** by Marc Weissbach; det. ph.; p.88; Nov 97, TCS
- Premature Sealant Failure;** Review of Types of Failures; by David H. Nicastro and Joseph P. Solinski; ph.; p.50-55; Apr 97, TCS
- See WATERPROOFING also

SECURITY

- Builder's Electronics Handbook;** Wiring, Communications; Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control; Glossary; ph. tables; p.S3-S31; Sept/Oct 97, CB
- Do Gated Communities Have Value?;** Architects' Poll Results; p.24; June 97; AR
- Door Hardware;** Safety/Security, ADA Related, Convenience Products; by Patrick R. Olmstead; ph.; p.64-70; Apr 97, TCS
- Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing;** Writing Specifications; by Cheri Kellman; ph. tables; p.42-50; July 97; TCS
- Indoor Intrusion Detectors, Doors and Windows;** by Joseph Moses; ph.; p.70-73; July 97; TCS
- Security Glazing Options;** by Tom Harpole; ph. ref. tables; p.52-58; July 97; TCS
- Security Glazing;** Glass Is Most Vulnerable Element, Glass Types; Solutions; by Paul E. Beers; iso. det.; p.66-69; Oct 97; TCS
- Specifying Security Hardware;** by Steven Kamen; ph.; p.60-68; July 97; TCS
- Will Eye-Recognition Be the Lock and Key for the 21st Century?;** by Joan Blatterman; p.184; Oct 97, AR
- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

SHELTER

- California, Los Angeles;** Single Room Occupancy Hotel, *Boyd Hotel; Koning & Eizenberg*; ph. pl.; p.86-87; Aug 97; A
- Community Service Buildings;** Building Types Study; by Charles Linn; sec. axon. elev. ph. pl.; p.59-78; Dec 97; AR
- Egypt, Cairo;** Squatter Community Adds Charm; Efforts for Survival; by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.94; Dec 97; ARev
- Shelter, Salvation Army Center of Hope;** Louisiana, New Orleans; *Erol Barron and Michael Toups*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Dec 97; AR
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL also

SHIP/FERRY PORT

- Ferry Terminal and Science Museum;** Japan, Mihonoseki; *Shin Takamatsu*; ph. pl. sec.; p.44-48; May 97; ARev

SHIP/FERRY PORT (Cont'd)

Ferry Terminal; Japan, Nagasaki; *Shin Takamatsu*, by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. elev.; p.40-43; May 97; ARev

Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank; Sweden, Gothenburg; *Haakan Cullberg*, by Henry Miles; ph. pl. det.; p.66-68; May 97; ARev

SHIP

Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner; *Shelton & Mindel*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.130-133; June 97; ID

SHOPPING CENTER

Canal City Hakata; Japan, Fukuoka; Multi-Use, Hotel, Performing Arts Center, Office Building, Theater; *Jerde Partnership*, by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-115; Mar 97; AR

Rhode Island, Providence; Providence Place Mall, Critique of Urban Design, *Arrowstreet*, by Michael Maynard; ph. p.53; Aug 97; A

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also

SHOWROOM

California, San Leandro; CPM Lighting Product Training Center, IIDA Award; *Tom Gass*; ph.; p.110-111; Nov 97; ID

Chair Showroom, Stylex; Illinois, Chicago; *Robin Drake*; ph.; p.58; Aug 97; ID

Clothing Showroom and Offices, Phat Farm; New York, New York; *Henry Myerberg and Tucker Viemeister*, by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.178-181; Apr 97; ID

Clothing Showroom, Emmanuel; New York, New York; *Bronee & Ferrazz*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.198; Apr 97; ID

Clothing Showroom, JOOP! Jeans; New York, New York; INTERIORS Award; *Baratloo & Balch*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.74-77; Jan 97; INT

Clothing Showroom, Sigrid Olsen; New York, New York; *James D'Auria*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.188-191; Apr 97; ID

Clothing Showroom, BB Dakota; New York, New York; *Hut & Sachs Studio*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Aug 97; INT

Fashion Showrooms and Offices, Moda and Company; New York, New York; Historic Mansion, 1899, Remodeled; *Stephen Sills and James Hunford*, Original Design by *C.P.H. Gilbert*, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.130-139; Apr 97; ID

Furniture Showroom Building; Germany, Hergatz; *Carlo Baumschlagler and Dietmar Eberle*; ph. pl.; p.87; Oct 97; A

Furniture Showroom Levine Calvano; New York, New York; *Gensler Associates*; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.40-41; Aug 97; INT

Furniture Showroom and Offices; England, London; Ahrend; *Noble Associates*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.87-89; Apr 97; ARev

Furniture Showroom, Baker; Illinois, Chicago; *VOA Associates*; ph. pl.; p.68; May 97; ID

Furniture Showroom, Bradford Stewart; California, San Francisco; *Kipp Stewart*; ph.; p.40; Mar 97; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Furniture Showroom, Carnegie; Illinois, Chicago; *Gensler Associates*; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.36-37; Apr 97; INT

Furniture Showroom, Charles Jacobsen; California, Los Angeles; ph.; p.40; July 97; ID

Furniture Showroom, Knoll; Texas, Houston; *Knoll Design Team*; ph.; p.47; May 97; ID

Furniture Showroom, PierceMartin; New York, New York; ph.; p.66; Sept 97; ID

Furniture Showroom, Studium V; New York, New York; *Davis Meitus*; ph.; p.26; Feb 97; ID

Furniture Showroom, Tuohy; Illinois, Chicago; *Brian Kane*; ph.; p.81; May 97; ID

Furniture Showroom, Westfall Interiors; California, Fountain Valley; *Billy Al Bengston*, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27; Jan 97; INT

Furniture Showroom; Steelcase Worklife; New York, New York; Lighting; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; Lighting Design by *Kugler & Tillotson*; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p.150-153; Feb 97; AR

Furniture Showrooms; Lowenstein/Gregson; Illinois, Chicago; IIDA Award; *Gary Lee*; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p.100-101; Nov 97; ID

Georgia, Atlanta; Interiors; Shoe Company's Offices; Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms, Adidas House; *Smith & Dalia and TVS Interiors*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.58-63; Aug 97; INT

Georgia, Mountain Pines; Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens; *The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems*; Original Design by *Richard Aeck*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.116-121; Jan 97; ID

Idea House '97, Showcases New Products; California, Los Angeles; Pacific Design Center; *Joe Ruggiero*; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.48, 50; June 97; INT

Kips Bay Show House; New York, New York; Rooms by Various Designers; ph.; p.120-131; Sept 97; ID

Lighting Showroom and Offices; Germany, Lemgo; Zumtobel Staff; *Bolles-Wilson*; ph. pl. pers.; p.81-85; Apr 97; ARev

Lighting Showroom, Lightolier; Massachusetts, Fall River; *Robert Luchetti*; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.24-25; Feb 97; INT

Lightolier Tech Center; Massachusetts, Fall River; *Robert Luchetti and Wilburn Bonnell*; ph.; p.166; Aug 97; ID

Mannequins and Store Fixtures Showroom; Pucci, New York, New York; *Phillip Cozzi*, by Judith Nasatir; ph.; p.152-157; Apr 97; ID

Maryland, Potomac; Show House Bathroom; *DHS Designs*; ph.; p.88-89; Mar 97; ID

Material Display for Designers; New York, New York; Material ConneXion; *J. Woodson Rainey*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.60-62; May 97; ID

NeoCon IIDA Showroom Competition Winners; Illinois, Chicago; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p.32-34; Sept 97; INT

Office Furniture Showroom, DesignTex; California, Los Angeles; *Carmen, Nordsten & Igonda*; ph.; p.33; June 97; ID

Office Furniture Showroom, Kimball's; Illinois, Chicago; *OWP & P*; ph.; p.40; Nov 97; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Office Furniture Showroom, Rucker Fuller; California, San Jose; Working Office; *Andreas Androutsellis*; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.30-31; July 97; INT

Office Furniture Showrooms, Vitra and Unifor; New York, New York; *Studio Cittero/Dwan and Gregotti Associates*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.38-42; May 97; ID

Seating Showroom, Keilhauer; New York, New York; *Vanderbyl Design*; ph.; p.40; Feb 97; ID

Showrooms, Offices; New York, New York; Steelcase Worklife Building; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and J. Woodson Rainey, Jr.*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. iso.; p.38-45; Feb 97; INT

Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; West Virginia, Beckley; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products; *Clint Bryan*; Interior Design by *Chute & Gerdeman*; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.72-77; Aug 97; INT

Trade Show Portable Gallery, Shaw Contract Group; *Access Group*; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.30-31; Mar 97; INT

Women's Clothing Showroom, Morelle Products; New York, New York; *Tecny Group*; ph.; p.74; Sept 97; ID

See STORE also

SIDING

Effective Barriers to Wind Driven Rain; by William A. Lotz; ph.; p.50-52; Sept 97; BD&C

Siding with Fiber-Cement Panels; by Nancy McCallum; det. ph.; p.99-101; Mar/Apr 97; CB
See WALL also

SIGN

See GRAPHICS

SINGAPORE

---; Campus; Temasek Polytechnic; *James Stirling and Michael Wilford*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.102-115; May 97; AR

Interiors; Executive Headquarters Offices, Pontiac Land Private; *DMJM Rottet*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-145; Aug 97; ID

Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel; *Kevin Roche*; Interior Design by *Garth Alexander Oldershaw*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.154-157; Aug 97; ID

SKYLIGHT

England, Portsmouth; Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court; *Radiant World*; ph. sec. axon.; p.20-21; Aug 97; ARev

SOLAR

Passive Solar Strategies and ENERGY-10 Software; Research Award; *William Bobenhausen et al.*; chart; p.107; Jan 97; A

See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN also

SOUTH AFRICA

Durban; Art Museum; Kwa Zulu-Natal Society of Arts; *Walters & Cohen*; ph. pl. sec.; p.36-38; Jan 97; ARev

Durban; Truck Washing Facility; *Protekon*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.74-75; Mar 97; ARev

Johannesburg; Film Production Offices; Natural Light and Ventilation; *Jo Noero*; ph. pl. sec. dia. axon.; p.63-65; Oct 97; ARev

SOUTH CAROLINA

---; Landscape Architect's Career and Survey of His Work, Southern Savior, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Office; *Robert Marvin*; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.74-79; 93-97; June 97; LA

Charleston; Site Specific Environmental Art Works; *John Beardsley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.72-79; 88-89; Aug 97; LA

Mount Pleasant; Residential Development; Residence; Dunes West; *Squires Homes*; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.110; Mar 97; B

Spartanburg; Auto Assembly Plant, BMW, Includes Cogeneration Plant; *Albert Kahn*; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p.30-33; Feb 97; BD&C

Spring Island; Residence; BUILDER Award; *Schmitt & Sampson*; ph. pl.; p.126-127; Oct 97; B

SOUTH DAKOTA

Antelope; Master Plan and Class Room Buildings; Sinte Gleska University; PA Award; *RoTo Architects*; m. pl.; p.78-79; Jan 97; A

Western Area; Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort; *Patrick Wyss*; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl. sec.; p.44-49; Jan 97; LA

SOUTH KOREA

Seoul; High Rise; Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail, Sun Tower; PA Award; *Morphosis*; pl. pers. m. dia.; p.66-67; Jan 97; A

Seoul; Its Growth, Its Architecture; by Aaron Betsky; ill. ph.; p.49-55; Sept 97; A

Seoul; Museum of Modern Art; *Frank O. Gehry*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec. ill.; p.69; Sept 97; A

Seoul; Pavilion for Display of Two Sculptures by Rodin, Samsung Center; PA Award; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; m. pl. pers.; p.82-83; Jan 97; A

SPAIN

Barcelona; Museum of Contemporary Art, Critique; *Richard Meier*; by Ivor Richards; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.33-41; Mar 97; ARev

Barcelona; Railway Station, Transit; *Bach & Mora*; by Charles Rattray and Graeme Hutton; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62; May 97; ARev

Barcelona; Restaurant, Magic Barca; *Varis Arquitectes*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-83; Jan 97; ARev

Barcelona; Swimming Pool Building; *Lapena & Torres*; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62; Oct 97; ARev

Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Critique; *Frank O. Gehry*; by Joseph Giovanniini; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-77; Dec 97; A

SPAIN (Cont'd)

- Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim, Design Development, Project Diary;** *Frank O. Gehry*; by Karen D. Stein; m. ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.74-87; Oct 97; AR
- Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design and Construction Using Computer Technology;** *Frank O. Gehry*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. m. axon.; p.43-45; Dec 97; ARev
- Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; The Seduction of Bilbao, Critique;** *Frank O. Gehry*; by Joseba Zulaika; ph.; p.60-63; Dec 97; A
- Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim;** *Frank O. Gehry*; by Catherine Slessor; sec. ph. pl. ill.; p.30-45; Dec 97; ARev
- Bilbao; History of City and the New Museum;** by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.39-42; Dec 97; A
- Bilbao; Subway Stations;** *Sir Norman Foster*; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p.54-59; May 97; ARev
- Lisbon; Modest Upgrade to Historic Building;** ph.; p.31; Apr 97; ARev
- Madrid; National Library Redevelopment of 1892 Building;** *Jerónimo Junquera and Estanislao Pérez-Pita*; ph. pl. sec.; p.75-77; Feb 97; ARev
- Mahon; Municipal Courthouse;** *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; ph. pl.; p.112-113; Oct 97; A
- Merida; Regional Government Complex;** *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-56; Mar 97; ARev
- Sabadell; Restaurante Blues;** *Varis Arquitectes*; ph. pl. sec.; p.85; Jan 97; ARev
- Seville; Art Conservation Institute, Heritage Institute; Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery;** *Guillermo Vasquez Consuegra*; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.62-66; Feb 97; ARev
- Villanueva De La Canada; Cultural Center;** *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.114-117; Oct 97; A

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1997 Specifications Awards;** by Salvatore B. Verastro; ill.; p.36-41; July 97; TCS
- Addenda; Problems and Solutions;** by David J. Wyatt; ph.; p.17-18; Dec 97; TCS
- Arbitration Primer;** by Bradford J. Sandler; ref.; p.18-20; Feb 97; TCS
- Architect's Use of Other People's Insurance;** by Eugene R. Anderson and Joshua Gold; ill. ref.; p.38-41; Mar 97; TCS
- Asphalt Roof Shingle Performance;** by Carl G. Cash; ph.; p.43-48; Nov 97; TCS
- Associated General Contractors Endorse AIA's A201; General Conditions;** ph.; p.7; Nov 97; BD&C
- CSI's Annual Convention; Report;** by Anne E. Scott; ph. ill.; p.78-81; Sept 97; TCS
- Claims Prevention; Offense Versus Defense;** by James G. Zach, Jr.; ill. ref.; p.42-49; Mar 97; TCS
- Collaborating with Conservators; Case Studies, Three Buildings, Conservators Remedy Ailing Building Materials and Systems;** by Eric Adams; ph. ref.; p.138-144; Sept 97; A
- Commissioning; Specifying Systems in Conformity with Design Intent, New Process/Its Functioning;** by Michael J. King; ill. dia.; p.56-62; Sept 97; TCS
- Construction and Demolition Waste, Best Practices;** by Mike Gordon and Margot Huddart; dia. ref. table; p.109-117; May 97; TCS

SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Contract Between Architect and Contractor; AIA-A201; Responsibilities and Liabilities of Each;** by Steven B. Loeb; ill. ref.; p.30-33; Mar 97; TCS
- Controlling Substitutions; Balanced Approach;** by David J. Wyatt; ref. table; p.21-24; Apr 97; TCS
- Coordinating Construction Documents; Outline Form;** by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. table; p.35-38; Oct 97; TCS
- Design-Build Process from Manufacturer's Viewpoint;** by Steve Gordon; ill.; p.104-108; May 97; TCS
- Door Opening Specifications for Rehabs; Specifying Products for Rehab Door Openings;** by Timothy Taylor; ph. ref.; p.56-62; Apr 97; TCS
- Double Specifications for Roof Curbs;** by Robert K. Banicki; p.24-25; Feb 97; TCS
- Education in Roofing System Specifications;** by Jared O. Blum; ref.; p.60-65; Feb 97; TCS
- Effective Product Literature; Future Trends;** by Michael Chusid; p.25-26; Jan 97; TCS
- Eighteenth Annual Guide to New Construction Products;** ph.; p.61-79; Jan 97; TCS
- Environmental Guide to Building; HOK's Healthy and Sustainable Building Materials Database;** by Sandra Leibowitz and Sandra Mendler; ill.; p.36-40; Aug 97; TCS
- Green Specifying;** by Susan Barnett and Sybil Case; ph.; p.16-25; Aug 97; TCS
- Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing; Writing Specifications;** by Cheri Keilman; ph. tables; p.42-50; July 97; TCS
- Improving Specification Language;** by David J. Wyatt; tables; p.13-15; Aug 97; TCS
- International Standards Development;** by Michael J. King; p.82-84; June 97; TCS
- Managing Engineered-Facility Quality; Design and Construction Phases;** by Charles A. Shrive; p.23-24; Jan 97; TCS
- Membrane Roofing Wind Design; Factory Mutual;** by Richard Roe; ill. table; p.29-34; Nov 97; TCS
- Monitoring and Incentive Payments; Spec Section;** by David H. Nicastro; ph. table; p.56-62; June 97; TCS
- Ongoing Building Performance Reviews;** by David J. Wyatt; tables; p.19-20; June 97; TCS
- Performance Specifying for Design-Build; Check Lists;** by Susan McClendon; tables; p.89-95; May 97; TCS
- Project Landmines to Avoid; Problems in Changes, Bidding, Construction;** by Richard Sullivan; ph.; p.46-54; Dec 97; TCS
- Protecting Project Quality;** by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. table; p.25-27; Nov 97; TCS
- Revised A201 General Conditions; Leaves Many Design Delegation Issues Unclear;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Dec 97; BD&C
- Roofing Penetration Because of Various Roof Equipment; Waterproofing Problems; Guidelines;** by David L. Adler and Gregory R. Doelp; ph. det. iso.; p.28-35; Feb 97; TCS
- Security Glazing Options;** by Tom Harpole; ph. ref. tables; p.52-58; July 97; TCS
- Should You Require a Roof Warranty?; Includes Fastener Back-out Detail;** by Steve Hardy; ill.; p.34-37; Mar 97; TCS
- Spec Writer's Need to Relate to Manufacturer's Reps;** by Hans W. Meier; p.16; Mar 97; TCS

SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Spec-Writers Are Not Obsolete**; Use of Computers in Spec Writing; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. ill. chart; p. 134-136; Mar 97; A
- Specification Language**; Four Important Principles; by Michael J. King; p. 19-20; Jan 97; TCS
- Specifying Firestopping**; Includes Spec Section, Checklist; by Robert Buchanan, Jason Pitcole and Steve Tyler; ph.; p. 40-46; June 97; TCS
- Specifying Security Hardware**; by Steven Kamen; ph.; p. 60-68; July 97; TCS
- Specifying Substitutions**; by David J. Wyatt and Mark Louchheim; ph.; p. 9; Oct 97; TCS
- Specifying Wood Windows and Doors**; ph. tables, cea; p. 121-137; Feb 97; AR
- Techniques for Resolution of Disputes**; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ill. ref.; p. 70-76; Oct 97; TCS
- The Limitation of Liability Clause**; by Joseph H. Kasimer and James R. Newland, Jr.; ph.; p. 32-34; Oct 97; TCS
- The Submittal Process**; Shop Drawings and Samples, Forms Recommended; by David J. Wyatt; table, ref.; p. 26-28; July 97; TCS
- Tips from Attorneys on Performance Specs**; Criteria and Issues to Consider; by Linda Hartman; ill.; p. 98-102; May 97; TCS
- Value Analysis and the Facility Process**; by Charles A. Shrive; ref.; p. 14-15; Mar 97; TCS
- Waste Specifications**; Waste Management on Construction Site; by Mary Kincaid; ph. tables; p. 22-25; Aug 97; TCS
- White Roofing, The Protocols**; by James I. Seeley; ph. charts; p. 35-41; Nov 97; TCS
- Writing Better Alternates**; by David Wyatt; ph.; p. 24-26; Sept 97; TCS
- See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

STADIUM

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY

STAINED GLASS

- Architectural Glass Detailing**; Survey of Projects; Collaboration of Architect and Glass Artist; by Arthur Stern; ph.; p. 34-42; Apr 97; TCS



STAIRWAY

- Illinois, Chicago**; Molecular Biology Research Laboratory; University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design; *Lohan Associates*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p. 42-46; June 97; BD&C
- New Stair Code Requirements**; ph. ref. sec.; p. 331-332; Jan 97; B
- Pair of Residential Stairs**; Nevada, Las Vegas; *William Hezmalhalch*; ph. pl.; p. 97; Nov 97; B
- Watch Your Step**; Dangers of Step Design to Avoid; by Albert Harkness; ph. pl. ref. sec.; p. 64-69; Nov 97; TCS

STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STONE

- Making Exterior Stone Succeed**; Notes from a Consultant; by Malcolm Swenson; ph. sec. det. ref.; p. 123-125; Mar 97; AR
- See MASONRY also

STORAGE

- High Density Mobile Storage Shelf System**; Designers' Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p. 28-29; Mar 97; INT

STORE

- Armani's Store Building**; New York, New York; Critique; *Peter Marino*; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 45; Feb 97; A
- Athletic Footwear Store, NikeTown**; New York, New York; Nike Flagship Store; *Brian McFarland, Michael Le Clere and BOORA Architects*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-103; Mar 97; AR
- Athletic Footwear Store**; New York, New York; Nike Town; *Nike Design and Boora Architects*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-97; May 97; AReV
- Chelsea Market**; New York, New York; *Jeff Vandenberg*; by Abby Bussell; ph.; p. 211; Sept 97; ID
- Clothing Store, Benetton's Flagship Store**; New York, New York; *Phillips & Janson*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 218-220; Sept 97; ID
- Clothing Store, Calvin Klein**; France, Paris; *Claudio Silvestrin*; ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Sept 97; AReV
- Clothing Store, Ferragamo's**; New York, New York; *Kenne Shepherd*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 225-226; Sept 97; ID
- Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani**; California, San Francisco; *Naomi Leff*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 182-187; Apr 97; ID
- Clothing Store, Jigsaw**; England, London; *John Pawson*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 166-171; Apr 97; ID
- Clothing Store, The Shirtsmitth**; England, London; *Bentheim Design*; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph.; p. 164-165; Apr 97; ID
- Clothing Store**; France, Paris; Marithee and Francois Girbaud's Store; *Kristian Gavoille*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 82-84; July 97; AReV
- Clothing Store**; New York, New York; Emporio Armani; Lighting; Aero; Lighting Design by *Focus Lighting*; by Charles Linn; ph. elev. sec.; p. 158-159; Nov 97; AR
- Department Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor**; New York, New York; *Stephen Miller Siegel*; by Edie Cohen; ph. elev.; p. 228-229; Sept 97; ID
- England, London, Kings Road**; Restaurant; Bluebird Gastrodome; Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club; *CD Partnership*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; July 97; AReV
- Entertainment Retail**; Theming vs. Design; Building Types Study; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. m. sec.; p. 90-115; Mar 97; AR
- Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's**; New York, New York; *Richard Gluckman*; Original Design by *Hunt & Hunt*; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p. 42-44; Apr 97; ID

STORE (Cont'd)

- Fashion Store, Louis Vuitton;** France, Paris, *Anouska Hempel*, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 140-143, Apr 97, ID
- Food Store, HomeChef;** California, Palo Alto, *Gensler Associates*, ph. p. S72-S73, Nov 97, ID
- France, Paris;** Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios, *Patrick Berger*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. iso. det., p. 138-142, Apr 97, A
- Good Design Is Good Business;** BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards, by Karen D. Stein, ph. ill., p. 54-64, Oct 97, AR
- Hair Salon, Riario & Jon;** Texas, Houston, *Scott Strasser*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 116-119, July 97, ID
- Hair Salon;** New York, New York, *R. Douglas Gellenbeck*, by Judith Nasatir, ph., p. 132-135, Jan 97, ID
- Handbag Store, Kate Spade;** New York, New York, *Rogers & Marvel*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 194-196, Apr 97, ID
- Hunting Clothes Store, Holland & Holland;** New York, New York; *Brand & Allen*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 215-216, Sept 97, ID
- Is Theme Retail Architecture Real Architecture?;** Poll Results, p. 40, May 97, AR
- Leather Goods Stores, Bottega Veneta;** Japan, Fukuoka, Osaka, *Francois De Menil*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon., p. 124-127, Aug 97, ID
- Liquor Store, Best Cellars;** New York, New York, *Rockwell Group*, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 222-223, Sept 97, ID
- Museum Shop;** California, Los Angeles; Skirball Museum and Cultural Center, *Kanner & Roberts*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 56-59, Apr 97, INT
- Pop Store, Redesign;** New York, New York, *Michael Andoloro*, ph., p. 196, Apr 97, ID
- Rainforest Cafe, Environmentally Conscious;** Stores and Restaurants, Critique, *Cunningham Architects*, by John Beardsley, ph., p. 152, 151, Mar 97, LA
- Recreational Equipment Store, REI Flagship Store;** Washington, Seattle, *Mithun Partners*, by Douglas Gantenbein, ph. pl. sec., p. 94-99, Mar 97, AR
- Sports Clothing Store, NikeTown;** New York, New York; *Nike Design, Leclere Architects* and *BOORA Architects*, by Kate Hensler, ph., p. 60-65, Apr 97, INT
- Super Market Grocery, Harris Teeter;** Georgia, Atlanta, *Little Associates*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec., p. 38-41, Nov 97, BD&C
- Warner Brothers Studio Store;** New York, New York; *William Commer* and *Steven Garand*; Interior Design by *Jon Greenberg*, by Kristen Richards, ph., p. 52-55, Apr 97, INT
- Warner Brothers Superstore;** New York, New York; Times Square Building Draped With Wire Mesh, *Frank O. Gehry*, m., p. 49, May 97, A
- Watch Shop;** New York, New York; Swatch Timeship, *Pentagram Design*, ph. pl. axon., p. 78-80, Aug 97, ARev
- West Virginia, Beckley;** Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products, *Clint Bryan*; Interior Design by *Chute & Gerdeman*, by MJ Madigan, ph., p. 72-77, Aug 97, INT

STORE (Cont'd)

- Women's Clothing Store, Ann Taylor Madison;** New York, New York; INTERIORS Award, *Dengrippes & Gobe* and *Gensler Associates*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p. 62-65, Jan 97, INT
- Women's Clothing Store, Jil Sander;** Germany, Munich; *Gabellini Associates*; Lighting Design by *Johnson & Schwinghammer*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon., p. 123-129, Apr 97, ID
- Women's Clothing Store, Rodney Telford Shop;** New York, New York; *Studio Morsa*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 212-213, Sept 97, ID
- Women's Clothing Store, Ultimo;** California, San Francisco; *Gabellini Associates* and *Dennis R. Smith*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl., p. 86-89, Sept 97, AR
- Women's Clothing Stores, Joyce Ma;** Various Asian Sites, *Tsao & McKown*, by Judith Nasatir, ph., p. 128-135, Aug 97, ID
- Women's Fashion Store;** England, London, Bond Street, DKNY; *Peter Mannino*, ph. pl., p. 75, 80-81, July 97, ARev
- Wyoming, Jackson;** Rafting Facility Includes Apartments; *William P. Bruder*, by Ned Cramer, m. sec. pl., p. 39, Feb 97, A
- See ART GALLERY, OFFICE BUILDING, SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM, URBAN DESIGN also

STREET

- Native Trees and Plants on University Avenue;** California, Berkeley, *Peter Calthorpe* and *Gary L. Strang*, by Michael Leccese, ill. ph. pl. axon., p. 54-59, Feb 97, LA
- See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN also

STRUCTURAL

- Architecture;** Survey of Top Firms in Non-Residential Design; Analysis of Type of Work; Listing of Firms; tables, p. 9-75, July 97, BD&C
- Assessing Historic Structures without Damage;** Non-Destructive Techniques and Tools; Project Examples, by Eric Adams, ph. pl. elev. sec. dia. axon., p. 142-148, Nov 97, A
- Exhibition of Renaissance Building Technological Devices;** by Clifford Pearson, m. ill., p. 52-55, Dec 97, AR
- How Long Should Buildings Last?;** Types of Building Failure, Research Methods, Tools, Light Factory Assemblies, by Virginia Kent Dorris, ph. cea. chart, tables, p. 135-138, 162, Dec 97, AR
- Structural Sensors;** Light-Reflecting Fiber Optics; by Joan Blatterman, ph., p. 190, Mar 97, AR
- The Engineer's Role in Ancillary Building Systems;** Responsibility for Roofing, Cladding and Glazing; by David Nicastro, ph., p. 7, Oct 97, TCS
- Virtual Reality Tutorial in Constructing Space Frame;** Research Award, *Anthony Webster et al.*, ph., p. 109, Jan 97, A

COMPOSITE

- Composite Construction Members;** Polymers and Fiberglass; by Joseph F. Wilkinson, ph., p. 176, Dec 97, AR

STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)

COMPOSITE (Cont'd)

Composites for Corroded Bridges, Wrapped Jacketing System of Carbon Composite Fiber, by Larry Cercone and Frederick Policelli, ph.; p 21-22; June 97, TCS

CONCRETE

Architectural Precast Concrete Connections; by Ralph C. Robinson; det. ref.; p 32-34; Dec 97; TCS

Insulated Concrete Forms; Tips in Usage; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p 178-186; June 97; B

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Office Building; Low Rise; K. J. McNitt Building Company's Headquarters, Tilt-Up Slab Construction; *Elliott Associates*; by D. Day; ph. pl. sec.; p 56-59; Oct 97; ARev

EARTHQUAKE

Brick Construction Seismic Damage; Reinforcement, Detailing, Various Building Examples; by James Parsons; ph. sec. iso. det.; p 150-153; Sept 97; A

California, San Francisco; U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration; Seismic Isolators; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Original Design by James Knox Taylor; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p 146-152; July 97; A

Earthquake-Proofing Wood Buildings; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det.; p 130-132; Mar 97; A

Improved Seismic Performance; by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p 56-58; Jan 97; BD&C

UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade; California, Los Angeles; Details of Upgrade; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. det. sec.; p 116-119; Mar 97; A

MASONRY

New Mexico; Albuquerque; Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; *David C. Peterson*; by Jhen Fleet; ph.; p 22-26; July/Aug 97; CB

STEEL

Canopy Structure at Train Station, Connection Failure; by David H. Nicastro and James D. McCue; det.; p 128; May 97; TCS

Failures from Late-Stage Design Changes; Hotel Walkway Collapse Due to Stressed-Out Connection; by David H. Nicastro; iso.; p 96; Aug 97; TCS

Germany, Hanover; Trade Fair Hall; Includes Structural Details of Roof; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p 42-46; Mar 97; ARev

Hollow Tubular Structural Members; Example Structures; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p 44-46; Dec 97; BD&C

Metal-Stud Framing, Viable Alternative to Wood Framing; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. sec. det. table, cea; p 133-136; Oct 97; AR

Rotating Spandrel Beam; Remediation; by David H. Nicastro and Kimball J. Beasley; det.; p 80; Mar 97; TCS

TENSION

Review of Firm's Tensile Structures; *FTL/Happold*; ph.; p 62; Sept 97; ID

STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)

WOOD

Balloon Framing, The Original Aspects Re-examined; by Ted Cavanagh; ill. iso. ref.; p 5-15; Sept 97; JAE

Computerized Wood Design, Cautions; Includes Survey of Software; by Richard D. Rush; m. dia.; p 26-29; Apr 97; TCS

Earthquake-Proofing Wood Buildings; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det.; p 130-132; Mar 97; A

Engineered Lumber, Glu-Laminated; Wood I-Joists, Laminated Veneer Lumber, Laminated and Parallel Strand Lumber; by Elizabeth S. Padjen; iso. ph.; p 104-108; Feb 97; A

Engineered Wood Products; Glulams, I-Joists; ph. cea; p 152-156; Jan 97; AR

Finland, Mikkeili; Sauna Cabin; New Wood Techniques; *Jaakko Keppo and Student Group*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p 26-27; June 97; ARev

Framers, High Volume; Their Methods; by Rick Schwolsky; ph.; p 190-196; June 97; B

Shear Wall Connections; Opening Adjustment Factor Table; by Rick Schwolsky; ph. iso. ref. chart; p 132-138; Dec 97; B

Texas, Coppell; Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future; Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical; *B3 Architects*; by Rick Schwolsky; ph. det. iso. sec.; p 150-170; Sept 97; B

Virginia, Mount Vernon; Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn; Computer Use in Restoration; *Quinn & Evans*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p 118-124; Feb 97; A

Wisconsin; Racine; Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; *Hillier Group*, Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by B. J. Novitski; ph. dia. sec. det. cea; p 80-83; Mar 97; AR

Wood as a Building Material; Considerations of Use; ph. tables, charts; p 184-192; Apr 97; AR

See CONCRETE, EARTHQUAKE, MASONRY, WALL, WOOD also

STUCCO

Exterior Insulation and Finish System; Allows Creativity if Used Correctly; Checklist of Use; by Mike Bercutt; ph. ref. det.; p 16-19; July/Aug 97; CB

Exterior Insulation and Finish System; Examples of Uses; ph. sec.; p 51-52; Feb 97; BD&C

Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems; Obvious Weaknesses and Proven Performance; by Jerome P. O'Connor and Stephan E. Klamke; ph.; p 11; Dec 97; TCS

See INSULATION also

STUDIO

Florida, New Smyrna Beach; Atlantic Center for the Arts; Art, Film, Music, Dance Studio; Theater Cottages; Leeper Studio Complex; Project Diary; *Thompson & Rose*; by Karen Stein; m. elev. pl. sec. pers.; p 98-111; June 97; AR

STUDIO (Cont'd)

- France, Paris;** Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios; *Patrick Berger*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 138-142; Apr 97; A
- France, Paris;** Museum; Brancusi's New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work; *Renzo Piano and Bernard Plattner*; by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p. 76-79; Apr 97; A
- Minnesota;** Ely; Residence and Studio for Photographer; Profile of Architect; *David Salmela*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-143; May 97; A
- Photo Studio;** SmashBox, Max Factor, California, Los Angeles; *Nakao & Farrage*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Mar 97; ID
- Product Design Studio, IDEO;** California, San Francisco; *Baum & Thornley*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 190-195; May 97; INT
- Three Live-Work Studios;** Restored Casita, Rammed Earth Walls; Arizona, Tucson; *Rick Joy*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-75; Apr 97; AR
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY also

SUNSCREEN

- Germany, Brunswick;** Electronics Research Facility; Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes Sunscreen Wall Section; *Schultz & Partner*; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 48-52; Oct 97; AR ev
- Washington, Seattle;** Office Building; Low Rise; NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; *Miller & Hull*; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 140-143; June 97; AR

SURINAME

- Paramaribo;** Embassy, Dutch; *L. Lafour and R. Wijk*; by Juyan Wickham; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-64; Apr 97; AR ev

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

- ASLA Awards;** ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA
- California, Central Valley;** Landscape Architect's History and Work; His Environmental Concerns; *Rob Thayer*; by J. William Thompson; pl. ph.; p. 72-77, 90-92; Apr 97; LA
- Canada;** Ontario, Toronto; North America's First Totally Self-Sustaining House; by Albert Warson; ph.; p. 28; Mar 97; AR
- Developer Brings Green Ideas to the Spec Market;** by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p. 73-75; June 97; AR
- Energetics;** Entire Issue; Sustainable and Energy Efficient Architecture; sec.; p. 4-5, 20-84; July 97; AR ev
- Green Specifying;** by Susan Barnett and Sybil Case; ph.; p. 16-25; Aug 97; TCS
- Institute of Sustainable Design, University of Virginia;** Explores Change Strategies Based on Ecological, Economic and Just Principles; *William McDonough*; by John Beardsley; p. 146, 147; July 97; LA

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Nevada, Reno;** Patagonia's Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique; *Miller & Hull*; Landscape Design by *Richard Wood*; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 56-61; Mar 97; LA
- Residence;** Self-Generated Heating and Cooling; Sustainable System; Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; *Michael Sykes*; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p. 218; Nov 97; AR
- Sustainable Design Offers Key to Control;** by Randolph R. Croxton; ph.; p. 76, 78; June 97; AR
- Sustainable, a Question of Meaning and of Choice;** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 138-139; Oct 97; LA
- Technology and the Politics of Sustainability;** Texas, Laredo; Blueprint Demonstration Farm; by Steven A. Moore; ph. axon. sec.; p. 23-31; Sept 97; JAE
- Texas, Austin;** Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace; *Maximum Potential Building Systems*; by Michael Haslam; ph. pl. dia.; p. 54-56; July 97; AR ev
- Washington, Tacoma;** Sustainability Center Complex; Educational and Training Facility; *Peter Hummel et al.*; by Eddie Nickens; pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-55; Aug 97; LA
- See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

SWEDEN

- Gothenburg;** Bus Terminal; *Niels Torp*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 63-67; Mar 97; AR ev
- Gothenburg;** Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank; *Haakan Cullberg*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. det.; p. 66-68; May 97; AR ev

SWITZERLAND

- Basle;** Art Museum; Beyeler Foundation Private Museum; *Renzo Piano*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63, 29; Dec 97; AR ev
- Basle;** Caricature and Cartoon Museum; *Herzog & DeMeuron*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Dec 97; AR ev
- Chur;** Archaeological Museum; Survey of His Work; *Peter Zumthor*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 92; Oct 97; A
- Geneva;** Place of Nations Headquarters; New Buildings; by Ned Cramer; pl. m. pers.; p. 44-45; Oct 97; A
- Laufenberg;** Small Commercial School; *Burkhalter & Sumi*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-47; Jan 97; AR ev
- Sumvitg;** Chapel; *Peter Zumthor*; ph.; p. 93; Oct 97; A
- Vals;** Thermal Baths Building; Critique; *Peter Zumthor*; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-49; Aug 97; AR ev
- Vals;** Thermal Spa; *Peter Zumthor*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-97; Oct 97; A
- Zurichberg;** Hotel; Addition; Oval Plan, Wooden Screening; *Burkhalter & Sumi*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; Jan 97; AR ev

SYRIA

Yafour; Prototype House; PA Award; *Hemingway Associates*; m. pl. sec.; p. 94-95; Jan 97; A

T

TAIWAN

Tsengwen River; Saving the Black-Faced Spoonbill Birds; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 38-43; Dec 97; LA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Virtual Conferencing in the Future; by Joan Blatterman; ph.; p. 184; Sept 97; AR

TELEVISION

See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

TENNESSEE

Copper Basin; The Ultimate Camouflage, Restoration of Man-Made Desert; Started in 1930s; by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 152, 151; June 97; LA

Franklin; Residential Development; Residence; Fieldstone; *Frank Betz*; ph. pl.; p. 156; Jan 97; B

Hardin County; Residence; Vacation House; *Mockbee & Coker*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-109; Apr 97; AR

Lakeland; Residential Development; Residence; Woodland Park Lake; *Bowden Building*; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p. 174; May 97; B

Memphis; Interiors; AutoZone's Headquarters; *Gensler Associates and Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; ph.; p. S120-S122; Nov 97; ID

Memphis; Residential Development; Residence; The Cloisters; BUILDER Award; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Oct 97; B

Nashville; Convention Center; The Delta; Addition to Opryland; Critique; *Earl Swensson*; ph.; p. 23; Feb 97; ARev

Nashville; Opryland Hotel Skylight over Addition; Building Code Problems; *Earl Swensson*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 30-33; Apr 97; BD&C

Ocoee River; Design of Olympic Whitewater River Course; Ocoee Whitewater Center; *The Pickering Firm et al.*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 80-87; 92-99; Mar 97; LA

TERRA COTTA

Illinois, Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall; Rebuilt in Terra Cotta; Window Glazing; *McClier*; Original Design by *Charles B. Atwood*; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p. 56-60; Mar 97; BD&C



TEXAS

Austin; Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace; *Maximum Potential Building Systems*; by Michael Haslam; ph. pl. dia.; p. 54-56; July 97; ARev

Austin; Residential Development; Residence; The Retreat; *Lavender Design Group*; ph. pl.; p. 88; Nov 97; B

Baytown; Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Transformed into Nature Center; *SWA Group*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; June 97; LA

Bellaire; Residence; PA Award; *Oliver & Ray*; m. pl.; p. 84-85; Jan 97; A

Coppell; Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future; Construction Details; Teamwork; Framing; Electrical; *B3 Architects*; by Rick Schwolsky; ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 150-170; Sept 97; B

Coppell; Residential Development; Home of the Future; Room Interiors; *Barry Berkus*; by Boyce Thompson; ph. pl. map; p. 46-74; Dec 97; B

Dallas; Hotel; The Mansion at Turtle Creek; Remodeled Interiors; *Vision Design*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 142-145; Feb 97; ID

Dallas; Interiors; Developer; Philanthropist Henry S. Miller, Jr.'s Offices; *Selzer Associates*; Interior Design by *Craig A. Roeder*; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 84-87; Sept 97; INT

Dallas; Interiors; Management Consultants' Offices; McKinsey Company; *Ziegler & Cooper*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 244-247; May 97; ID

Dallas; Residence; Interview With Owner; Howard Rachofsky; *Richard Meier*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-79; July 97; A

Dallas; Women's Garden at Dallas Arboretum; *Morgan Wheelock*; pl.; p. 60; Oct 97; LA

El Paso; Kitchen; *Kitchens of Austin*; by Paul Abramowitz; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; July/Aug 97; CB

Ft. Worth; Modern Art Museum Design Competition; Winning and Other Entries; *Tadao Ando*; by Joseph Giovannini; pers. m. pl.; p. 44-45; June 97; A

Houston; Building and Infrastructure Upgrades; Review of Projects; by Stephen Fox; ph.; p. 34-37; Aug 97; A

Houston; Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes; *Francois De Menil*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. pers. det.; p. 67-75; Apr 97; A

Houston; Furniture Showroom; Knoll; *Knoll Design Team*; ph.; p. 47; May 97; ID

Houston; Hair Salon; Riario & Jon; *Scott Strasser*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; July 97; ID

Houston; Interiors; Executive Offices; Houston Industries; *Lehman-Smith & Wiseman*; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; Jan 97; ID

Houston; Interiors; Law Offices; *Scott Strasser*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; July 97; ID

Houston; Residential Development; Residence; Duplex; Kingston Place; *Bill Kazaz*; ph.; p. 138; Mar 97; B

Houston; Residential Development; Residence; Hebel House; *Larry James*; ph. pl.; p. 134; Jan 97; B

TEXAS (Cont'd)

- Houston;** Residential Development; Residence; Hunterwood Village; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p.122; Nov 97; B
- Houston;** Residential Development; Residence; Northampton Place; *David Weekley*; ph. pl.; p.154; Jan 97; B
- Houston;** Residential Development; Residence; Show Home; *Home Planners*; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl. map; p.132-133; Jan 97; B
- Houston;** Residential Development; Residence; *Duffy Associates*; ph. pl.; p.44; Jan 97; B
- Houston;** Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan; *SWA Group and US Army Corps of Engineers*; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-59; Apr 97; LA
- Laredo;** Technology and the Politics of Sustainability; Blueprint Demonstration Farm; by Steven A. Moore; ph. axon. sec.; p.23-31; Sept 97; JAE
- Lewisville;** Residential Development; Residence; Garden Oak Estates; *Kaufman & Broad*; ph. pl.; p.112; Mar 97; B
- Plano;** Residential Development; Residence; Willow Bend Polo Estates, House Award; *Ventura Custom Homes*; ph. pl.; p.222; Jan 97; B
- San Antonio;** Residential Development; Residence; The Vineyard; *Perry Homes*; ph. pl.; p.28; Dec 97; B
- The Woodlands;** Residential Development; Residence; New American Show Home '97; *Clothier & Sullivan and Stevens Associates*; Interior Design by *Michael Foster*; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p.182-204; Jan 97; B

THAILAND

- Bangkok;** Middle Rise, Hotel Service Apartment Building; *KCA*; Interior Design by *Iu & Lewis*; ill. pers. pl.; p.111; Jan 97; INT
- Bangkok;** Restaurant; Business Club; Bangkok Club; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Interior Design by *Iu & Lewis*; ph. pl.; p.100-103; Jan 97; INT
- Bangkok;** Restaurant; Cyberia Internet Cafe; *Blauel Architects*; ph. pl.; p.84-85; June 97; ARev

THEATER

- Arizona, Phoenix;** Art Museum and Theater; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44; Nov 97; ARev
- California, San Francisco;** Geary Theater, Restoration; INTERIORS Award; *Gensler Associates and Escherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis*; by Kristen Richards; ph. sec.; p.70-73; Jan 97; INT
- Community Service Buildings;** Building Types Study; by Charles Linn; sec. axon. elev. ph. pl.; p.59-78; Dec 97; AR
- England, London;** Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; *John McAslan*; Original Design by *Adams Brothers*; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.78-79; Feb 97; ARev
- Geary Theater, Restoration and Remodeling;** California, San Francisco; *Gensler Associates*; Original Design by *Bliss & Faville*; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-119; Feb 97; AR
- Interview with Architect;** Entertainment Architecture; *David Rockwell*; ph. m. sec. pers.; p.73-77; Sept 97; A

THEATER (Cont'd)

- Japan, Nagaoka;** Theater Complex; Lyric Hall; *Toyoto*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A
- Megaplex Movie Theaters;** Survey of Projects; Includes Ventilation Based on Ticket Sales, Acoustic Separation Floor Slab; by John Gregeron; ph. sec.; p.36-40; Apr 97; BD&C
- New Amsterdam Theater, Restoration;** New York, New York; *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer*; by John Margolies; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-119; June 97; AR
- North Carolina, Raleigh;** Museum of Art, Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.120-129; June 97; AR
- Orpheum Theater, Restoration;** Arizona, Phoenix; Wrapped by New City Hall; *Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.38-41; Dec 97; BD&C
- Restored Theaters, Survey;** ph.; p.118; June 97; AR
- Simulation Theater;** New York, New York; Transporter; *Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.92-95; June 97; INT
- Theater of Children's Museum;** Indiana, Indianapolis; CineDome; *Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.72-75; Dec 97; AR
- See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

TRAINING FACILITY

- See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

TRANSIT STATION

- Bus and Tram Station;** France, Sotheville-les Rouen; *Alessandro Anselmi*; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60, 5; Sept 97; ARev
- California, Los Angeles;** Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center; *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*; Landscape Design by *Olin Partnership and Fong Associates*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-118, 142-144; Oct 97; LA
- New Light-Rail Urban Transit System Fits Street Grid;** Costs Less Than Other Systems, System 21; by Joan Blatterman; ph.; p.174; July 97; AR
- Railway Station, Transit;** Spain, Barcelona; *Bach & Mora*; by Charles Rattray and Graeme Hutton; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62; May 97; ARev
- Subway Stations;** Spain, Bilbao; *Sir Norman Foster*; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p.54-59; May 97; ARev



TRANSPORTATION

- Architecture Serving Travelers Should Be Joyful and Celebratory;** pers. sec.; p.4-5; May 97; ARev
- Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort;** Austria, Montafon, Vorarlberg; *Leopold Kaufmann*; by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p.49-53; May 97; ARev

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

California, Los Angeles, Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*, Landscape Design by *Olin Partnership and Fong Associates*, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144; Oct 97; LA

Container Distribution Center; Germany, Hamburg; *ME DI UM and Jentz, Popp, Rologg & Wiesner*, by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 63-65, May 97; ARev

Infrastructure; Building Types Study; Designing Mitigation; by Tom Ichniowski; ph. pl. ill. det. sec. axon. table; p. 79-94; Aug 97; AR

Issue on Transportation Architecture; ph. pl. sec. elev. m. ill. axon. det. dia.; p. 4-5, 40-83; May 97; ARev

New Train, Exterior and Interior; Japanese Kyushu Railway; *Don Design*; by Veronica Pease; ill. sec.; p. 26-27; May 97; ARev

See AIRPORT, CITY PLANNING, HIGHWAY, Specific Type, STREET, URBAN DESIGN also

TURKEY

---; New Overseas Architectural Market; ill. m. ph.; p. 170-171, 165; Oct 97; A

Gokcebelen; Residence, Traditional Local Materials Used; *Ahmet Igdirligit*; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Oct 97; ARev

U

UNIVERSITY

Good Design Is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stein; ph. ill.; p. 54-64; Oct 97; AR

ADMINISTRATION

Gateway Center, University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis; *Antoine Predock and Korunsky, Krank & Erickson*, by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p. 59; Nov 97; A

ART SCHOOL

Center for Conservation and Technical Studies; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Harvard University; *Samuel Anderson*; by Nancy Levinson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105; Sept 97; AR

School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; Netherlands, Utrecht; *Enck VanEgeraat*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. det.; p. 106-109; Oct 97; A

Spain, Seville; Art Conservation Institute; Heritage Institute; Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery; *Guillermo Vasquez Consuegra*; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 62-66; Feb 97; ARev

ARTS CENTER

Purnell Center for the Arts, Carnegie-Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; *UDAMDA Architects*; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ill. sec.; p. 65; Aug 97; AR

CAMPUS

Core Buildings, University of Northern British Columbia; Canada, British Columbia, Prince George; Linked by Cloister; Severe Winter Climate; *Hotson & Bakker*; by May Southgate; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59; July 97; ARev

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

CAMPUS (Cont'd)

Institute of Environmental Science; Japan, Shiga; Shiga Prefecture University; *Tadasu Ohe/Plantec*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 47-51; Mar 97; ARev

Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University, Austria, Graz; Department Library; *Domenig & Eisenkock*; by Anthony Paine; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 68-71; Mar 97; ARev

Postgraduate Art School; France, Tourcoing; Extended and Remodeled Fun Palace; *Bernard Tschumi*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. m. sec. axon. ill.; p. 40-43; Sept 97; ARev

Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy; Michigan, Bloomfield Hills; Structures Reflect Design Philosophy; *Dan Hoffman*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p. 76-81, 37; Nov 97; ARev

Temasek Polytechnic; Singapore, ---; *James Stirling and Michael Wilford*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-115; May 97; AR

CHAPEL

Chapel of St. Ignatz, Seattle University; Washington, Seattle; *Steven Holl and Olson & Sundberg*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p. 40-53; July 97; AR

CLASSROOM

Classroom and Office Building, Swarthmore College; Pennsylvania, Swarthmore; Kohlberg Hall; *Helmand Architects and Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*; by Thomas Hine; ph. pl.; p. 70-77; Feb 97; AR

Faculty Extension, Limoges University; France, Limoges; Includes Curvilinear Lecture Theaters; *Massimiliano Fuksas*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-71; Oct 97; ARev

COMPUTER CENTER

Review of University Computer Laboratories and Centers; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 92-97; June 97; A

ENGINEERING BUILDING

Carnegie Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Critique; *Payette Associates*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 81; June 97; A

Center for Integrated Systems, Addition, Stanford University; California, Stanford; *Antoine Predock*; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Aug 97; AR

Engineering Technology Center; Terra Community College; Ohio, Fremont; Interiors; *The Collaborative*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; July 97; INT

LANDSCAPE

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA

California, Santa Barbara; Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects; *Allyson Biskner and Al Flinck*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 44-49; Aug 97; LA

Courtyard and Mall of Engineering Building; California, La Jolla; University of California, San Diego; Warren Mall; *Wallace, Roberts & Todd*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p. 30-35; Apr 97; LA

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)

Pedestrian Walkway; University of California, San Diego, California, La Jolla, Library Walk, *Peter Walker and William Johnson*, by Michael Leccese, pl. ph.; p.30-35; Apr 97; LA

Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; California, Los Angeles; University of California at Los Angeles; ASLA Award; *Troller & Mayer*, ph. pl.; p.50-51; Nov 97; LA

University of California at San Diego, California, San Diego, Controversy over Landscape Elements, Spheres and Columns; *Pamela Burton*, by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97; LA

LAW SCHOOL

Extension, Columbia University; New York, New York; *Polishek Partners*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. axon.; p.56-59; Aug 97; ARev

LIBRARY

Austria, Graz; Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University; Department Library; *Domenig & Eisenkock*; by Anthony Paine, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.68-71; Mar 97; ARev

California, Los Angeles; UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade; Details of Upgrade; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. det. sec.; p.116-119; Mar 97; A

Law Library, University of Connecticut; Connecticut, Hartford; *SLA/M Collaborative*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.38-41; Mar 97; BD&C

Law Library; Southwestern University, California, Los Angeles; Remodeled Bullocks Wilshire Buildings, 1929; *Altoon & Porter and Freeman Design*, Original Design by *John and Donald Parkinson*, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.51-55; July 97; INT

Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles; Addition and Renovation; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; Original Design by *George Kelham*, by Raul A. Barreneche, iso. ph. pl. sec. det.; p.102-107, 116-119; Mar 97; A

MASTER PLAN

Master Plan and Class Room Buildings; South Dakota, Antelope, Sinte Gleska University; PA Award; *RoTo Architects*, m. pl.; p.78-79; Jan 97; A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Physical Therapy Building, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Wall Section Details, Master Plan; *Mellet Architects*; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.60-67; July 97; AR

Soka University; California, Aliso Viejo; ASLA Award; *SWA Group*, ill. pl.; p.64-65; Nov 97; LA

MEDICAL CENTER

Addition, Royal College of Physicians; England, London; *Denys Lasdun and Peter Soffley*, ph. pl. sec.; p.77-79; Dec 97; ARev

Education Center; Cornell University Medical College, New York, New York; *Moed, de Armas & Shannon*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Sept 97; INT

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

MEDICAL CENTER (Cont'd)

Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine, California, Santa Ana; *Lee, Burkhart & Liu and HOK*, by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.78-81; Aug 97; INT

Medical Bio-technology Center; University of Maryland; Maryland, Baltimore; *Davis, Brody & Bond*, by John Gregerson, ph. sec.; p.50-54; Mar 97; BD&C

Physical Therapy Building; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Wall Section Details, Master Plan; *Mellet Architects*; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.60-67; July 97; AR

MUSEUM

Art Museum, University of Washington; Washington, Seattle; Critique; *Gwathmey & Siegel*, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl. sec.; p.120-127; Sept 97; A

Museum of Contemporary Art Garden; North Carolina, Greensboro; University of North Carolina; Weatherspoon Sculpture Garden; *Van Valkenburgh Associates and Lappas & Havener*; pl.; p.28-33; May 97; LA

MUSIC BUILDING

Music Center, University of California; California, Santa Cruz; *Antoine Predock*; by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p.66-67, 72-75; Aug 97; AR

Music School Extension; Princeton University; New Jersey, Princeton; *Juan Navarro Baldeweg*; sec. ph. pl.; p.112; Oct 97; A

PLAZA

Western Washington University; Washington, Bellingham; Controversy over Sculpture; *Campbell & Campbell*, ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97; LA

RECREATION

Athletics Administration Building; Mississippi, Starkville; Mississippi State University; Curtain Wall; *Foil & Wyatt*, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. det.; p.124-125; Jan 97; A

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning; *UDAMDA Architects*; Original Design by *Henry Hornbostel*, by Mildred F. Schmetz, ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det.; p.54-65; Aug 97; AR

RELIGIOUS BUILDING

Chapel; Seattle University; Washington, Seattle; *Steven Holl*, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.51; May 97; A

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

Center for Environmental Research and Conservation; New York, New York; Columbia University; *BNK Architects and Stein Partnership*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.264-267; May 97; ID

Center for Integrated Systems, Stanford University; California, Palo Alto; *Antoine Predock*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-53; Nov 97; ARev

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY (Cont'd)

Molecular Biology Research Laboratory; Illinois, Chicago; University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design, *Lohan Associates*, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl.; p. 42-46, June 97, BD&C

RESIDENTIAL

Dormitory, Georgia State University; Georgia, Atlanta; Four and Six Bedroom Apartments, *Niles Bolton*, ph. pl.; p. 24-27, Aug 97, BD&C

New Types of Dorm Rooms; Amenities Include Four Bedroom Suite, by Kerry Lydon, ph. pl.; p. 24-27, Aug 97, BD&C

Student Housing, Cambridge University; England, Cambridge, *MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71, June 97, ARev

Student Housing, Cheltenham and Gloucester College; England, Cheltenham, *Edward Cullinan*, by Jonathan Hale, ph. pl.; p. 54-57, June 97, ARev

STUDENT CENTER

University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning, *UDAMDA Architects*, Original Design by *Henry Hornbostel*, by Mildred F. Schmertz, ph. pl. m. ill. axon sec. det.; p. 54-65, Aug 97, AR

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION also

URBAN DESIGN,
MULTI-USE PROJECT

AIA Honor Awards, 1997; by David Dillon, axon. pers. ph. pl. ill.; p. 86-89, May 97, AR

Abandoned City Declines; Louisiana, New Orleans, Review of the City and Its Architecture, by Charles D. Linn, ph.; p. 136-142, May 97, AR

Alabama, Mountain Brook and Crestline; Two Village Plans, Based on 1926 Plan, *Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague*, Original Design by *Warren H. Manning*, by Philip A. Morris, ph. pl. ill.; p. 34-41, Feb 97, LA

Arizona, Phoenix; Art Museum, Expansion; Urban Context, *Tod Williams, Billie Tsien and Lescher & Mahoney/DLR Group*, by Michael Sorkin, ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 84-97, Jan 97, AR

Bell Street Pier; Washington, Seattle, Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses, *Hewitt & Isley*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl.; p. 20-25, Jan 97, LA

California, Berkeley; Small Multi-Use Building, Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking, *Fernau & Hartman*, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83, Jan 97, AR

California, Los Angeles; Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*, Landscape Design by *Olin Partnership and Fong Associates*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144, Oct 97, LA

URBAN DESIGN,
MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)

Closing Pennsylvania Avenue in Front of the White House; District of Columbia, Washington, Security Concerns Cause Closing, Controversy about Historic Area, by Bradford McKee, pl.; p. 53, Dec 97, A

Context Is Everything; by Michael Bierut, ph.; p. 116, June 97, INT

Corner Building with Offices and Apartments; England, Newcastle; Outrage Critique, *Ryder & Nicklin*, ph.; p. 31, Oct 97, ARev

Current Architecture; Critique; England, Birmingham, by Peter Davey, ill.; p. 31, May 97, ARev

Design Center's Work with Small Towns; Arkansas, ---, *Univ. of Arkansas Community Design Center*, by J. William Thompson, ph. axon. pl. m.; p. 20-25, Dec 97, LA

Downtown Renewal Should Learn from Shopping Center Malls; New Urbanist Concepts, Two Example Plans, Design Guidelines; *Gibbs Planning Group*, by Alicia Rodriguez, pers. ph. pl.; p. 38-43, Jan 97, LA

Downtown Riverfront Master Plan; Georgia, Albany; Flint River Park, Downtown Study; *Peter Drey*, by Michael Lecsese, ill. pers. elev. pl.; p. 74-81, Oct 97, LA

Ecuador, Guayaquil; Neighborhood Plan, Incae; Islands and Canals; *Correa, Valle & Valle*, pers. ill.; p. 138-139, 132+, Jan 97, AR

Governors Island, Urban Park; Design Workshop; New York, New York; Former Coast Guard Base, pl.; p. 28, July 97, LA

Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; France, Paris; Shops and Studios; *Patrick Berger*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 138-142, Apr 97, A

Hollywood Boulevard Retail-Entertainment Center Project; California, Los Angeles; *Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut*, ill.; p. 10, June 97, BD&C

Hyper-Growth in South China; New Urban Towers, China, Hong Kong and elsewhere, by Michael Sorkin, ph. map; p. 72-77, 150, July 97, AR

Illinois, Chicago; Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green?, Public Housing Complex Controversy; City-Sponsored Charrette to Rebuild, by Blair Kamin, pers. ph. ill.; p. 62-69, Sept 97, AR

Industrial Old Goods Yard, Eyesore in Urban Fabric; England, London, ph.; p. 29, June 97, ARev

Inner-City Mixed-Use Area; Florida, South Miami; Hometown Plan; *Dover & Kohl*, ph. pl. ill.; p. 136-137, 132+, Jan 97, AR

Japan, Fukuoka; Shopping Center; Canal City Hakata; Multi-Use, Hotel, Performing Arts Center, Office Building, Theater; *Jerde Partnership*, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-115, Mar 97, AR

Korea, Seoul; High Rise; Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail; Sun Tower, PA Award; *Morphosis*, pl. pers. m. dia.; p. 66-67, Jan 97, A

Latest Renewal Plans; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; by Mildred F. Schmertz, pers.; p. 49-53, June 97, A

Linear City, 7.4 Mile Complex; Multi-Use Complex; Giga World, Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, *Kun Lim, Jimmy Loh, Simon Blore and Original Scope Sdn Bhd*, pers. sec.; p. 30, Feb 97, AR

**URBAN DESIGN,
MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)**

- Lyons Renewal;** France, Lyons; Townscape and Architectural Improvements Restore Character of City; by Martin Meade; ph.; p.73-77; Sept 97; ARev
- Massachusetts, Boston;** City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique; *Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates*; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97; LA
- Master Plan, Novoli District;** Italy, Florence; *Marcello Vittonni et al.*; by Cristina Donati; pl.; p.27; Mar 97; AR
- Meeting of Mayors' Institute on City Design;** Their Work; by Heidi Landecker; ph.; p.39-43; Jan 97; A
- Melbourne Tower Project;** 137 Stories; Australia, Melbourne; Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants; *Denton, Corker & Marshall*; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.60-62; Mar 97; ARev
- Michigan, Detroit;** Apartment Development, Low Rise, Weber Block; Renovation and New Construction; Rowhouses, Apartments, Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space; *Archive D.S.*; pers. ph. pl. m.; p.140-141, 132+; Jan 97; AR
- Missouri, St. Louis;** Golf Course in Renewal Area; Critique of Project's Intent; *Don Childs*; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.63; Apr 97; A
- Mixed Development; Housing, Kindergarten, Offices and Shops;** Germany, Nuremberg; Prisma, Walled Green City; *Joachim Eble*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p.25, 50-53; July 97; ARev
- Mixed Use Building; Residential and Offices;** Restaurants; England, London; Oxo Tower Remodeled; *Lifschutz & Davidson*; Original Design by A. W. Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-61; Feb 97; ARev
- Mixed Use Complex;** Offices, Residential, Public Events Center; Austria, Klagenfurt, Hypo Alpe-Adria Center, PA Award, *Morphosis*; m. pl. elev. sec.; p.62-65; Jan 97; A
- Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project;** China, Shanghai; Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; *Norindar, Hamzah & Yeang*; m. pl. sec. dia.; p.76-77; Mar 97; ARev
- Mixed Use;** Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel; Italy, Turin; Retail; Remodeled Lingotto Factory; Project Diary; *Renzo Piano*; Original Design by *Giacomo Matte Trucco*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.42-53; Mar 97; AR
- Mixed-Use Complex;** Netherlands, Amsterdam; Offices, Restaurants, Hotel; *Van Berkel & Bos*; ph.; p.84-85; Mar 97; A
- Multi-Use High-Rise Building;** Massachusetts, Boston; Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses; Climate Control, *Thomas Phifer*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p.45-47; Jan 97; A
- Neighborhood Redevelopment;** Illinois, Chicago; Parkside, *Farr Associates*; pl. pers.; p.144-145; Jan 97; AR
- New York, Syracuse;** Marketing a New City Image from Old Industrial One; Environmental Image; by John Rennie Short et al.; ill. ph. map, ref.; p.244-253; May 97; JAE

**URBAN DESIGN,
MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)**

- Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area;** Alaska, Anchorage; Using McHarg's Overlay Map Method; *Ian McHarg*; by Michael Leccese; pl. map; p.34-39; Sept 97; LA
- Renovation of Times Square;** New York, New York; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.85-91; June 97; AR
- Residential Development;** Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards, Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90-157, 198-202; Oct 97; B
- Reviving Downtown Area;** Missouri, Kansas City; by Reed Kroloff; m. pers.; p.79-81; May 97; A
- Rhode Island, Providence;** Shopping Center; Providence Place Mall; Critique of Urban Design; *Arrowstreet*; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.53; Aug 97; A
- Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park;** Wisconsin, Milwaukee; *Ken Kay*; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p.34-39; May 97; LA
- Schemes to Re-use Cathedral and Site;** California, Los Angeles; by Morris Newman; pl. elev.; p.54; May 97; A
- Spain, Bilbao;** Art Museum, Guggenheim; The Seduction of Bilbao, Critique; *Frank O. Gehry*; by Joseba Zulaika; ph.; p.60-63; Dec 97; A
- The Alley Revisited;** The History and Revival of the Residential Alley; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.140, 139; Aug 97; LA
- The New Urbanists;** The Second Generation, Survey of Projects, Building Types Study; by Beth Dunlop; pers. ph. pl. m.; p.132-145; Jan 97; AR
- Town Center, Redevelopment;** Washington, Mercer Island; *Lennertz & Coyle*; pers. pl.; p.142-143, 132+; Jan 97; AR
- Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space;** How They Differ from Those of the West, Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals; by Fred Thompson; dia. ph. pl. ill.; p.78-83; Oct 97; ARev
- Urban Design;** Conjuring up Reality; by Michael Bierut; ph.; p.80; Feb 97; INT
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHOPPING CENTER, UNIVERSITY, WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT also

UTAH

- Salt Lake City;** High Rise; American Stores Building; Critique; *HKS Architects*; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p.65; July 97; A
- Salt Lake City;** Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah, Thomas Carter's Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West; by Eddie Nickens; sec. pl. ph.; p.70-75, 91-92; May 97; LA

UTILITY FACILITY

- ASLA Awards;** m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
- Power Plant;** John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York, Jamaica; Cogeneration Plant; *Hillier Group*; by Virginia Kent Dorns; ph. pl. det.; p.82-85; Aug 97; AR

UTILITY FACILITY (Cont'd)

Sewage Treatment Plant; Washington, Seattle; Environmental Mitigation; *Angela Danadjieva*, by Douglas Gantenbein, ph. sec.; p. 86-89, Aug 97, AR

Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Oregon, Portland; *Miller & Hull and SERA Architects*, by Mark Hinshaw, ph. sec. pl.; p. 102-107, July 97, A

Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant; Washington, Renton; *Jones & Jones and Lorna Jordan*; by Michael Leccese, ph. pl.; p. 70-77, 130, Jan 97, LA

See WATER TREATMENT also

V

VENTILATION

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)

VERMONT

--; Residence. Landscape Plan Uses Surrounding Materials of the Landscape; *Truex & Cullins*; Landscape Design by *H. Keith Wagner*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 130-137, 152-154, Oct 97, LA

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

Indonesia; Sumatra; Residence, Four Traditional Native Houses, Illustrated in Detail; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 68-73, Jan 97, ARev

Italy, Matera; Deserted Town Is Historic Monument Needing Restoration; ph.; p. 84-86, May 97, ARev

Pakistan, Karimabad; Restoration of Fortress, Baltit Fort, 700 Years Old; *Didier Lefort/LV2A*; by Heidi Landecker, ph. pl.; p. 88-93, Mar 97, A

Pakistan, Karimabad; Restoration of Old Hunza Fort, Improvement of Neighboring Village; *Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort*, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 67-73, Feb 97, ARev

Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah; Utah, Salt Lake City; Thomas Carter's Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West, by Eddie Nickens, sec. pl. ph.; p. 70-75, 91-92, May 97, LA

VIDEO

See AUDI-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION

VIRGINIA

Arlington; Residence; Naturalized Play Area; *Gardens Unique*, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p. 64-73, Oct 97, LA

Ashburn; Residential Development; Residence; Farmwell Hunt; *Toll Brothers*; ph. pl.; p. 152, Jan 97, B

Chantilly; Dulles International Airport; Addition; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Original Design by *Eero Saarinen*; by Allen Freeman; axon. ph. pl.; p. 62-67, Mar 97, AR

VIRGINIA (Cont'd)

Delaplane; Residence; BUILDER Award; *Muse Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 130, Oct 97, B

Mount Vernon; Pope-Leighey House, Reconstructed; *Quinn & Evans*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon. det.; p. 126-132, Aug 97, A

Mount Vernon; Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn, Computer Use in Restoration; *Quinn & Evans*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p. 118-124, Feb 97, A

Reston; Landscape Plan of Sallie Mae Office Buildings; Poetic Approach; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Landscape Design by *EDAW*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 58-65, 84-85, Aug 97, LA

Richmond; Residential Development; Residence; House Designed from a Woman's Perspective; *McAllister & Foltz*; by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 240-244, Jan 97, B

Tysons Corner; Interiors; Accounting Firm Headquarters, Coopers & Lybrand; *RTKL*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 118-121, Nov 97, ID

VISITOR CENTER

See RECREATION

W

WALL COVERING

Innovative Wood Paneling; ph.; p. 98, June 97, ARev

WALL

Bowing Brick Cladding at Floor Levels; by Norbert Krogstad, ph. det.; p. 96, Dec 97, TCS

Curtain Wall's Crispness Belies Complex Integrated Systems; Getty Center; *Richard Meier*, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 103, Nov 97, AR

Designing with Aluminum Composites; Aluminum Clad Insulated Panels; by C. C. Sullivan; iso. det.; p. 174-177, June 97, A

Facade Failure Fix; Flashing, Anchoring and Control Joints; by Michael D. Conklin and James C. Myers, ph.; p. 34-39, June 97, TCS

Flashing Details at Wall Openings; by Jeffrey J. Brouillard, ph. iso. det.; p. 48-53, Oct 97, TCS

Germany, Brunswick; Electronics Research Facility; Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes Sunscreen Wall Section; *Schulitz & Partner*; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 48-52, Oct 97, ARev

Germany, Frankfurt; Office Building; High Rise; Commerzbank; Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations; *Foster Partners*; by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.; p. 26-39, July 97, ARev

Hurricane-Resistant Cladding and Glass; Damage From Debris; by Jack Klein, det. ph. iso. ref.; p. 136-140, July 97, A

Masonry Walls Likely to Leak; by Kimball J. Beasley; iso.; p. 88, Oct 97, TCS

Michigan, Auburn Hills; Office Building; Middle Rise, Chrysler World Headquarters; Curtain Wall; *Smith Group*; by Christopher Olson; ph. iso. det. cost anal.; p. 32-35, Mar 97, BD&C

WALL (Cont'd)

Mississippi, Starkville; Athletics Administration Building; Mississippi State University; Curtain Wall; *Foil & Wyatt*, by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. det., p.124-125; Jan 97; A

Movable Interior Walls; Views of Clients; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.42-43; Nov 97; INT

New York, New York; American Museum of Natural History; Curtain Wall; *Palshek Partners*; ph. det. sec.; p.126-127; Jan 97; A

New York, New York; Curtain Wall; LVMH Tower; *Christian De Portzamparc*; sec. m. det.; p.128; Jan 97; A

Specifying Firestopping; Includes Spec Section, Checklist; by Robert Buchanan, Jason Pitcole and Steve Tyler; ph.; p.40-46; June 97; TCS
See INSULATION, STRUCTURAL also

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING

WASHINGTON

Bellingham; Western Washington University; Controversy over Sculpture; *Campbell & Campbell*; ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97; LA

DuPont; Residential Development; Northwest Landing, MAME Award; *Karl Zetterberg, DPO Architecture and Calthorpe Associates*; by David Wolfe and Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p.212-213; Jan 97; B

DuPont; Residential Development; Residence; Northwest Landing; *Centex Homes*; ph. pl.; p.204-205; May 97; B

Everett; Residential Development; Residence; Silver Firs; *Centex Homes*; ph. pl.; p.108; Sept 97; B

Ludlow Bay; Resort, The Inn, Reclaimed Sawmill Site; *GLO Architects*; Landscape Design by *Berger Partnership*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.52-57; May 97; LA

Mercer Island; Town Center, Redevelopment; Lennertz & Coyle; pers. pl.; p.142-143, 132+; Jan 97; AR

Mill Creek; Residential Development; Amberleigh; Gold Nugget Award; *Mithun Partners*; ph. pl.; p.68; Sept 97; B

Mill Creek; Residential Development; Residence; Amberleigh, Attached; *Mithun Partners*; ph. pl.; p.134-135; July 97; B

Mill Creek; Residential Development; Townhouse; Amberleigh; BUILDER Award; *Mithun Partners*; ph. pl.; p.122; Oct 97; B

Poulsbo; Residential Development; Residence; Vinland Crest; *Stafford Homes*; ph. pl.; p.144; Feb 97; B

Puyallup; Apartment Building; Low Rise, Seniors Silvercrest Residence; BUILDER Award; *Pyatok Associates*; ph. pl.; p.144; Oct 97; B

Renton; Longacres Park, Phase I, ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and William Johnson*; ph.; p.55; Nov 97; LA

Renton; Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant; *Jones & Jones and Lorna Jordan*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.70-77, 130; Jan 97; LA

WASHINGTON (Cont'd)

Seattle; Art Museum, University of Washington; Critique; *Gwathmey & Siegel*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec.; p.120-127; Sept 97; A

Seattle; Bell Street Pier; Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses; *Hewitt & Isley*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p.20-25; Jan 97; LA

Seattle; Chapel of St. Ignatius, Seattle University; *Steven Holl and Olson & Sundberg*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p.40-53; July 97; AR

Seattle; Chapel; Seattle University; *Steven Holl*; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.51; May 97; A

Seattle; Guest House in the Woods; *James Cutler*; ph. pl.; p.89-92; Nov 97; AReV

Seattle; Hospital; Southeast Wing, Swedish Medical Center; IIDA Award; *NBBJ*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.108-109; Nov 97; ID

Seattle; Interiors; Turner Construction Headquarters; IIDA Award; *NBBJ*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.104-107; Nov 97; ID

Seattle; Jesuit Chapel; *Steven Holl*; by Annette Cuyler; ph. pl. sec.; p.25-33; Aug 97; AReV

Seattle; Kitchen; Residence; *Norman Lloyd and Gabor Kalman*; ph.; p.65; Oct 97; ID

Seattle; Marian Chapel in St. James Cathedral; *Susan Jones*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph.; p.98; Nov 97; AReV

Seattle; Office Building; Low Rise; NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; *Miller & Hull*; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.140-143; June 97; AR

Seattle; Psychiatrist's Office; *Janice Vieckman*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.86-87; Feb 97; ID

Seattle; Recreational Equipment Store, REI Flagship Store; *Mithun Partners*; by Douglas Gantenbein; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-99; Mar 97; AR

Seattle; Residential Development; Holly Park; Housing Redevelopment; *Wallace, Roberts & Todd*; m. axon. pl.; p.102; Aug 97; A

Seattle; Seattle's Small Plans; Review of City's Growth and Plans; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.50-53; Mar 97; A

Seattle; Sewage Treatment Plant; Environmental Mitigation; *Angela Danadjieva*; by Douglas Gantenbein; ph. sec.; p.86-89; Aug 97; AR

Tacoma; Sustainability Center Complex; Educational and Training Facility; *Peter Hummel et al.*; by Eddie Nickens; pl. sec. pers.; p.50-55; Aug 97; LA

WATER TREATMENT

Designing Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment; Examples; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers.; p.40-45; May 97; LA

WATER

Watershed Management, Computer Modeling; Opportunity for Landscape Architects; by James Sipes; ill. dia. m. ref.; p.26-31; Dec 97; LA

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

Massachusetts; Sea Coast; Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls, *Randall & Rich*, by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 30-35; July 97; LA

Netherlands, Zeeland; Nature Preserve on Dike, Dutch Delta Works Project, *West 8*, by Deborah Marton; pl. ph.; p. 54-59; July 97; LA

New York, New York; Park, Waterfront, Robert F. Wagner Park; *Laurie Olin, Jorge Silvetti, Rodolfo Machado and Lynden Miller*, by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 26-31; Jan 97; LA

Washington, Seattle; Bell Street Pier, Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses; *Hewitt & Isley*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 97; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

WATERPROOFING

Choosing Gasketing Products; For Weather, Fire and Sound, by Helen Rose; tables, det.; p. 73-77; Apr 97; TCS

Effective Barriers to Wind Driven Rain; by William A. Lotz; ph.; p. 50-52; Sept 97; BD&C
See WALL, ROOF, SEALANT also

WEST INDIES

Nevis; Residence; Island Retreat; *Studio Morsa*, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Apr 97; ID

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley; Tamarack Cultural Arts Center, Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products; *Clint Bryan*; Interior Design by *Chute & Gerdeman*, by MJ Madigan; ph.; p. 72-77; Aug 97; INT

WETLANDS

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA
Designing Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment; Examples, by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers.; p. 40-45; May 97; LA

Wetlands Building Requirements; by Daniel Pin-cus; ph.; p. 72; Mar 97; B

Wetlands-Mitigation Project; Ohio, New Albany; Wetlands Conservation Area Plan; *URS Greiner*, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 100-107; Oct 97; LA
See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

WILD LIFE

Wildlife-Crossings over Highway; Other Wildlife Saving Plans; Netherlands, ---; National Nature Policy Plan; by Debra S. Friedman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57; Sept 97; LA

WIND

Designing for High-Wind Areas, Symposium; Various Views; ph.; p. 54-64; Oct 97; TCS

Hurricane-Resistant Cladding and Glass; Damage From Debris; by Jack Klein; det. ph. iso. ref.; p. 136-140; July 97; A

WIND (Cont'd)

The Impact of Flood and Wind on Structures in Coastal Areas; Need for Effective Construction to Resist all Storm Forces; by Christopher P. Jones; ph. ref.; p. 40-47; Oct 97; TCS

**WINDOW**

Clad Finishes on Doors and Windows; ph. ill. cea; p. 147-151; Jan 97; AR

Flashing Details at Wall Openings; by Jeffrey J. Brouillard; ph. iso. det.; p. 48-53; Oct 97; TCS

Illinois, Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing; *McCluer*; Original Design by *Charles B. Atwood*, by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p. 56-60; Mar 97; BD&C

Indoor Intrusion Detectors, Doors and Windows; by Joseph Moses; ph.; p. 70-73; July 97; TCS

Solis Applied Window Film by Southwall Technologies; Critique by Designers; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. graph; p. 38-39; Nov 97; INT

Specifying Wood Windows and Doors; ph. tables, cea; p. 121-137; Feb 97; AR

Survey of Builder's Windows; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph.; p. 210-212; May 97; B

Vinyl Windows, Wood and Wood Clad, Decorative; by Nina Patel and Linda Lowe; chart, ph.; p. 203-208; Feb 97; B

Window Wall Section; ph. sec.; p. 68-70; Feb 97; B

Window and Door Flashing; by David H. Nicastro and Kenneth B. Simons; det.; p. 80; Feb 97; TCS

Wood Windows and Doors; Design Factors; Examples of Usage; ph. table, cea; p. 189-205; May 97; AR

See GLASS, WALL also

WISCONSIN

Lake Pepin; Private Library, PA Award; *Bade & Stageberg*; m. pl. sec.; p. 76; Jan 97; A

Madison; Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; *Talesin Architects and Potter & Lawson*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36; Nov 97; BD&C

Menomonee; Manufacturing, Training and Development Center; *James & Snow*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 60-62; Nov 97; AR

Milwaukee; Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; *Ken Kay*; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 34-39; May 97; LA

North Woods Area; Copper Clad House in the Woods; *Vincent James*; by Eric Kudalis; ph. pl. elev.; p. 64-71; Feb 97; A

Racine; Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; *Hillier Group*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by B. J. Novitski; ph. dia. sec. det. cea; p. 80-83; Mar 97; AR

River Falls; Plastic Components Factory; *James & Snow*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 58-59; Nov 97; AR

WOOD

"Wood Spirit;" Wood in Architecture, ph.; p.4-5, Jan 97; ARev

Australia, Eltham; Public Library, Exploration of Use of Wood, *Gregory Burgess*; by Dan Underwood; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.53-55, Oct 97; ARev

Medium Density Fiberboard for Interior Trim; ref. ph.; p.85-88, Nov/Dec 97; CB

Wood as a Building Material; Considerations of Use; ph. tables, charts; p.184-192, Apr 97; AR

Wood in Architecture Today; Entire Issue, Wood Spirit; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. ill. axon.; p.4-73, Jan 97; ARev

See STRUCTURAL/WOOD also

WORKING DRAWING

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

WYOMING

---; Architect's Work in Wyoming, Firm Profile, *William P. Bruder*, by Raul E. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-107, Sept 97; A

Jackson; County Library, *William P. Bruder*, ph. sec.; p.106+; Sept 97; A

Jackson; Low Rise, Advertising Agency Headquarters, *William P. Bruder*, ph. sec.; p.104-105+; Sept 97; A

Jackson; Rafting Company Headquarters, *William P. Bruder*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-103+; Sept 97; A

WYOMING (Cont'd)

Jackson; Rafting Facility Includes Apartments, *William P. Bruder*, by Ned Cramer; m. sec. pl.; p.39, Feb 97; A

Z

ZONING

Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples, Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust, *Randall Arendt*, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.68-73, 90, Sept 97; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, LAW also



ZOO

Aviary in Park; Steel Mesh Membrane, France, Orleans, *RFR*, ph. sec. ill.; p.72-73, Oct 97; ARev

Entrance Pavilion and Visitors Center; Missouri, Kansas City, *BNIM Architects*, by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.150-153, May 97; A

Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; Nebraska, Omaha, *Larson Company*, ph.; p.78-87, 92-99; Apr 97; LA

Revolutionary Thinking in Zoo Design; Survey of Zoo Design and New Directions, by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; p.78-87, 92-99; Apr 97; LA

See RECREATION also

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

- ACOUSTICS
 AIR CONDITIONING
 See (HEATING, VENTILATING,
 AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY
 AIRPORT
 ALABAMA
 ALASKA
 APARTMENT BUILDING
 APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT
 AQUARIUM
 ARBORETUM
 ARCHITECT or DESIGNER
 ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
 ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
 ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
 ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
 ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING
 ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
 ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
 ARCHITECTURE
 ARGENTINA
 ARIZONA
 ARKANSAS
 ART GALLERY
 ART
 ARTS CENTER
 ASBESTOS
 ASIA
 AUDIO-VISUAL
 AUDITORIUM
 AUSTRALIA
 AUSTRIA
 AUTOMOBILE
- BANK
 BAR
 BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
 See HANDICAPPED DESIGN
 BATHROOM
 BEAUTY SALON
 See STORE
 BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
 BELGIUM
 BICYCLE
 BOTANIC GARDEN
 BRIDGE
 BUILDING CODE
 BUS STATION
- CALIFORNIA
 CANADA
 CARPET
 CEILING
 CEMETERY
 CERAMIC TILE
- CHILD CARE CENTER
 CHILE
 CHINA
 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
 CIVIC CENTER
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA,
 URBAN DESIGN
 CLINIC
 CLUB
 COATINGS
 See PAINT
 COLOR
 COLORADO
 COMMUNITY CENTER
 COMPUTER
 CONCERT HALL
 See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER,
 PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER,
 UNIVERSITY
 CONCRETE
 CONFERENCE CENTER
 CONNECTICUT
 CONSERVATION
 See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING,
 ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR,
 SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
 CONSERVATORY
 See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION
 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
 CONVENTION CENTER
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
 CUBA
 CULTURAL CENTER
 CURTAIN WALL
 See WALL
 CYPRUS
 CZECH REPUBLIC
- DELAWARE
 DENMARK
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 DOOR
- EARTHQUAKE
 ECOLOGY
 ECUADOR
 EDUCATION
 See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION,
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION,
 (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL,
 UNIVERSITY
 EGYPT
 ELDERLY HOUSING
 ELECTRICAL
 ELEVATOR
 ENERGY
 ENGLAND

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
EVALUATION
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

FABRIC
FACILITY MANAGEMENT
FACTORY
 See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
FINLAND
FIRE PROTECTION
FIRE STATION
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

FIREPLACE
FLOOD
FLOOR, FLOORING
FLORIDA
FOREST MANAGEMENT
FOUNDATION
FRANCE
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

GARAGE
 See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
GEORGIA
GERIATRIC
 See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
GERMANY
GLASS
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS

HANDICAPPED DESIGN
HARDWARE
HAWAII
HAZARDS
HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
HIGHWAY
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
HONG KONG
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING

ICELAND
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIA
INDIANA
INDONESIA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
 See PREFABRICATION
INFORMATION SYSTEM
INFRASTRUCTURE
INSULATION

INSURANCE
 See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

INTERIOR DESIGN
INTERNET
 See COMPUTER
IOWA
IRAQ
ITALY

JAPAN

KANSAS
KENTUCKY
KENYA
KITCHEN

LABORATORY
 See RESEARCH FACILITY, UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

LAW
LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
LEGAL

 See LAW
LIBRARY
LIECHTENSTEIN
LIGHTING
LITERATURE
LOUISIANA

MAINE
MALAYSIA
MALL
 See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER,
 URBAN DESIGN

MARYLAND
MASONRY
MASSACHUSETTS
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
 See (HEATING, VENTILATING,
 AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
METALWORK
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MONUMENT
 See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
MOTEL
 See HOTEL

MULTI-USE BUILDING
 See URBAN DESIGN
MUSEUM

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- MUSIC HALL**
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, THEATER,
UNIVERSITY
- NAMIBIA**
- NATURAL HAZARDS**
See HAZARDS
- NEBRASKA**
- NETHERLANDS**
- NEVADA**
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**
- NEW JERSEY**
- NEW MEXICO**
- NEW YORK**
- NEW ZEALAND**
- NIGHT CLUB**
- NORTH CAROLINA**
- NORWAY**
- OFFICE BUILDING**
- OFFICE PRACTICE**
- OHIO**
- OKLAHOMA**
- OREGON**
- PAINT, COATINGS**
- PAKISTAN**
- PARK**
See GARDEN, RECREATION
- PARKING, GARAGE**
- PENAL**
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
- PENNSYLVANIA**
- PERFORMING ARTS CENTER**
- PLANTS**
See ARBORETUM, BOTANIC GARDEN,
GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- PLASTER**
See STUCCO
- PLAZA**
- PLUMBING**
- POLLUTION, AIR**
- PORTUGAL**
- PREFABRICATION**
- PUBLIC RELATIONS**
See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE,
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/
MANAGEMENT
- PUERTO RICO**
- RAILROAD STATION**
- RECLAMATION**
See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE
RESTORATION
- RECORDING STUDIO**
See OFFICE BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION
STUDIO
- RECREATION**
- REGIONAL PLANNING**
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
- RELIGIOUS BUILDING**
- REMODELING**
See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type
- RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY**
- RESEARCH**
See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH,
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES,
RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects
- RESIDENCE**
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- RESORT**
See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION
- RESTAURANT**
- RESTORATION**
See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION,
Specific Building Type
- RETIREMENT HOUSING**
See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING,
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
- RHODE ISLAND**
- RIVER, WATERWAY**
- ROOF, ROOFING**
- RURAL DESIGN**
- RUSSIA**
- SAFETY**
See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS,
SECURITY
- SCHOOL**
- SCULPTURE**
See ART
- SEALANT**
- SECURITY**
- SHELTER**
- SHIP/FERRY PORT**
- SHIP**
- SHOPPING CENTER**
- SHOWROOM**
- SIDING**
- SIGN**
See GRAPHICS
- SINGAPORE**
- SKYLIGHT**
- SOLAR**
- SOUTH AFRICA**
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
- SOUTH DAKOTA**
- SOUTH KOREA**
- SPAIN**
- SPECIFICATIONS**
- STADIUM**
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
- STAINED GLASS**
- STAIRWAY**
- STEEL**
See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
- STONE**
- STORAGE**
- STORE**
- STREET**

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- STRUCTURAL
STUCCO
STUDIO
SUNSCREEN
SURINAME
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
SYRIA
- TAIWAN
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
 See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
 STUDIO
TENNESSEE
TERRA COTTA
TEXAS
THAILAND
THEATER
TRAIN, TRAIN STATION
 See RAILROAD STATION
TRAINING FACILITY
 See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER),
 SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
TRANSIT STATION
TRANSPORTATION
TURKEY
- UNIVERSITY
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
UTAH
UTILITY FACILITY
- VENTILATION
 See (HEATING, VENTILATING,
 AIR CONDITIONING)
- VERMONT
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
VIDEO
 See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
 STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION
VIRGINIA
VISITOR CENTER
 See RECREATION
- WALL COVERING
WALL
WAREHOUSE
 See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,
 OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON
WATER TREATMENT
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
WATERPROOFING
WEST INDIES
WEST VIRGINIA
WETLANDS
WILD LIFE
WIND
WINDOW
WISCONSIN
WOOD
WORKING DRAWING
 See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING,
 COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN,
 OFFICE PRACTICE
WYOMING
- ZONING
ZOO

NOTES

NOTES



